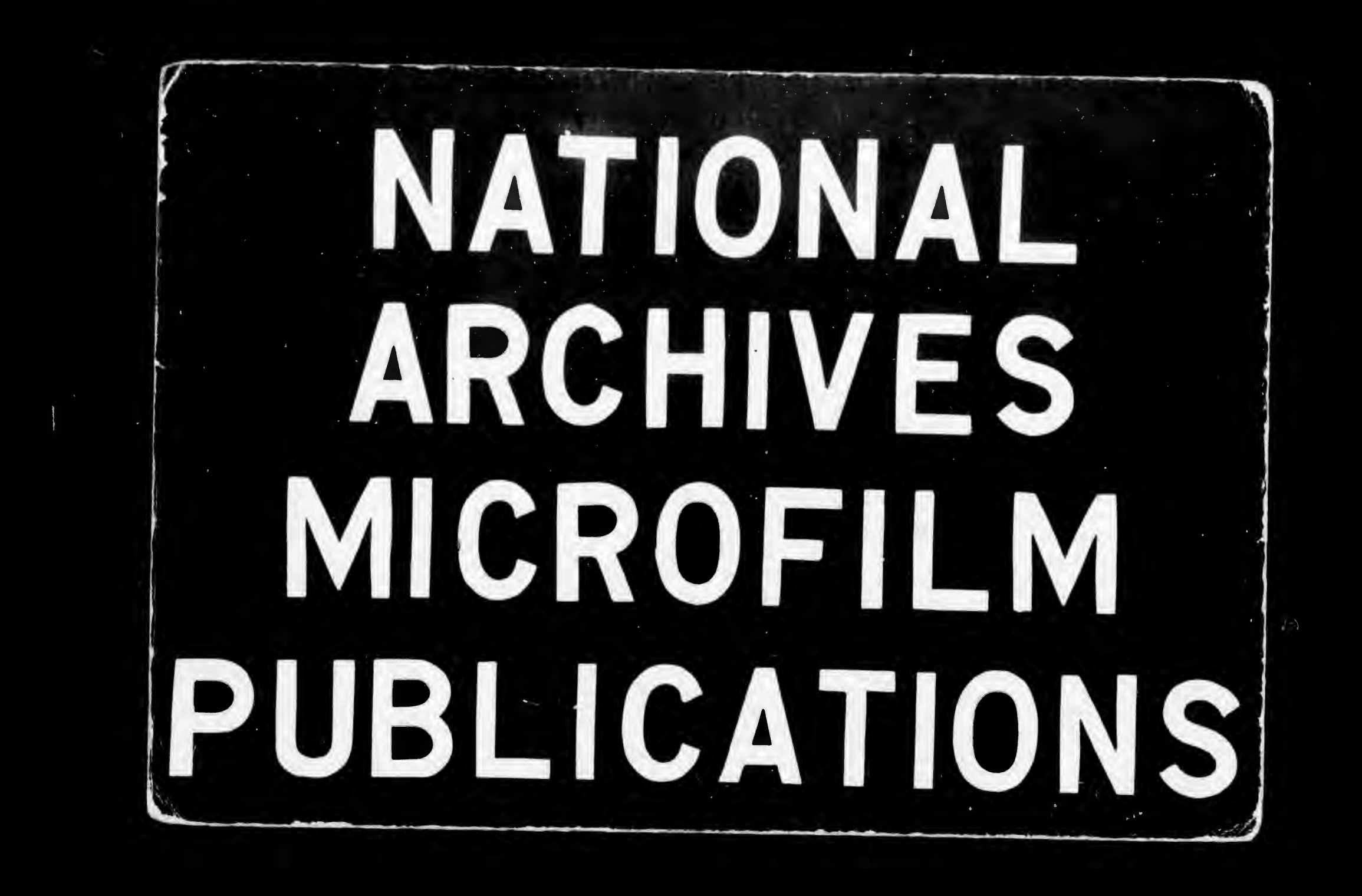
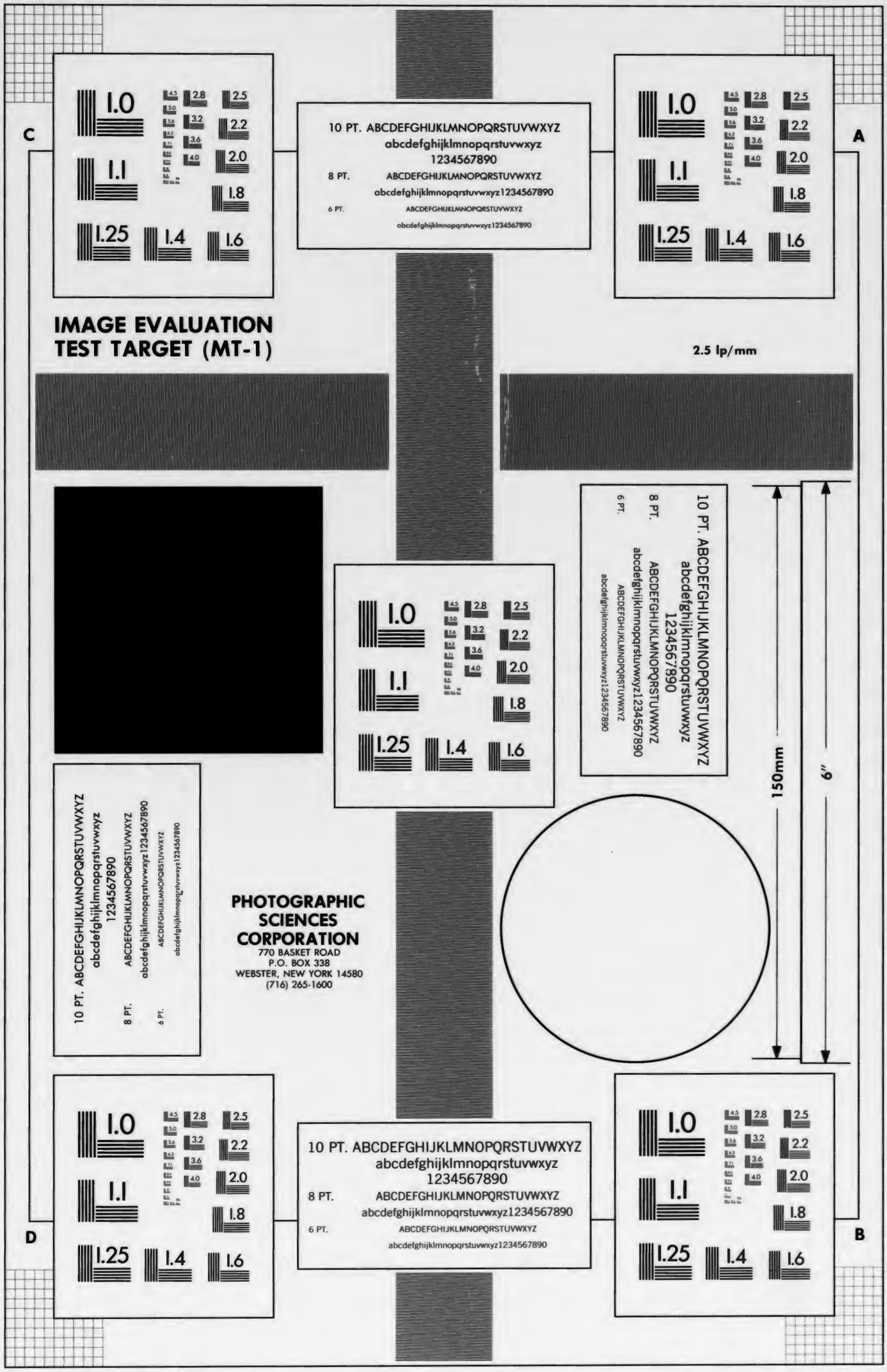

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY
1516
ROLL
145

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 145

Types of People Division

From: Nationalities, Races, Sects, Tribes--
Nazis-Royalty (guide card)

To: Nationalities, Races, Sects, Tribes--
Zulus (40-30-2)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1989

TYPES OF PEOPLE..
NATIONALITIES-RACES-SECTS-
TRIBES--NAZIS-ROYALTY

(includes American Nazis)

See also GERMANS;
ORGANIZATIONS--GERMAN in
GENERAL division

NARA date 12/89

NAZIS (SOUND --von Papen speech demonstations etc.)	Can No. V.4 R.75	Roll No. 7

Subject: REICHSTAG'S HECTIC OPENING

Cameraman: Universal

Length 163	Neg. 152	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 150
				Can No. 420x4

Description and Remarks: Berlin--PART ORIGINAL SOUND--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BERLIN, GERMANY--POLITICS

Also as: SOUND--FRANZ VON PAPEN--BLDGS(REICHSTAG)--HUGENBERG--CAPT.GORING--SPEECH.

Date of Event 8-12-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.75	9-13-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-6-32 U

OVER

HITLERITES	Can No. 420 x	Roll No. 5

Subject OPENING OF GERMAN CONGRESS

Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
191			191dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin.Germany--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BERLIN, GERMANY--GERMAN GOVT.

Also as: CROWDS--CAPT.GOERING--RIOT--DIPLOMATS.

Date of Even 9-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-9-32 V

OVER

NAZIS--(Bomb Green Bay Army)	Can No. V.5R. 183	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SCORES HURT AS NAZIS BOMB CROWD OF 10,000 AT GREEN ARMY RALLY	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 430
88	69			Can No. 767x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-17-33

Used in No.	Date
V-183	9/27/33

SEE: BOMBING--GRASZ AUSTRIA

ALSO AS: MEETINGS--RIOT--VICE CHANCELLOR WINKLER--POLICE

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

NAZI'S (hail Hitler victory) SOUND--crowds yelling,noises etc	Can No. V 5 R 119	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CROWDS HAIL HITLER VICTORY	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
123			103	155	549 x 6

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany

For complete details:
POLITICAL-ADOLPH HITLER

Also As: CROWDS-PARADES-SOUND-FRANZ von PAPEN-PAUL von HINDENBURG-BERLIN, GERMANY-NITE PHOTOGRAPHY-CAPT. GORING

Date of Event 1/30/33

Used in No.	Date
V 5 R 119	2/15/33

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

NAZIS (attend riot victims' funeral)	Can No. V.5 R. 120	Roll No. 3

Subject: HONOR BURIAL FOR HITLER RIOT VICTIMS to be l.

Cameraman: Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 700
95			75	Can No. 554x2

Description and Remarks: Berlin--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BERLIN, GERMANY-FUNERAL

Also as: CAPT. VON GORING--ADOLPH HITLER--
CEMETERY (MSSC)--CROWDS--RIOT--GERMAN POLICE

Date of Event 2-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.120	2-18-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

NAZIS
(Parade)

Can No. V 5 No 128

Roll No. 2

Subject HITLERITES PARADE TO DEMONSTRATE GREAT NAZI STRENGTH

Cameraman UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84	73			Cuts 328 Can No. 579x2

Description and Remarks Crowds in street with arch in back. Parade going by. Crowd gives Hitler salute. Shot of parade in another part of town. Parade in another part of town, Parade with crowds on both sides of street. Side view of parade coming thru arch.

cuts similar to above

Also as: CROWDS--MILITARY PARADE--

HITLER--German Army

Date of Event 1933

No.	Date
V 5 No 128	

SEE OVER

NAZIS (at the opening of the Reichstag((SOUND-CHEERS-GERMAN MILITARY MUSIC)	Can No. 584 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
OPENING OF THE REICHSTAG IN GARRISON CHURCH	UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1237			1237 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3-21-33

SEE: GERMAN ARMY--POTSDAM, GERMANY

Also as: SOUND--CROWDS--VON HINDENBURG--GARRISON CHURCH--crown PRINCE FRIEDERICH WILHELM--GEN. FIELD MARSHAL AUGUST VON MACKENSEN--GEN. VON SEECKT--ADMIRAL RAEDER--FOR. MIN. KONSTANTIN VON NEURATH--VON PAPEN--LABOR MIN. FRANZ VON SELDTE--POLICE CHIEF VON LEVETZOW--MILITARY PARADE

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

NAZIS (FLAGS)	Can No. 585 x	Roll No. 5

Subject FLAGS OF NATION	Cameraman USA

Length 120	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 120	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUB: GERMAN ARMY--MUNICH, GERMANY

Also as: FLAGS(German & Nazi)--CAPT. GOERI G--CROWDS--MARIEN PLATZ(bldgs)-

Date of Event 2-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

NAZIS (Honoring heros of the Wartburg)	Can No. 505 x	Roll No. 6

Subject HONORING HEROES OF THE WARTBURG	Cameraman UFA

Length 205	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 205 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CELEBRATIONS--BERLIN GERMANY

ALSO AS: FLAGS (GERMAN-SWASTIKA)--German ARMY--MISC. BLDGS--SCENIC (German)--

3-38
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAZIS (opening of national uprising)
(SOUND--speeches-Hitler & Hinderburg-
(unseen)GERMAN MILITARY AIRS CROWDS
CHEERING)

Can No. 582 X

Roll No. 1,2

Subject: OPENING OF NATIONAL UPRISING

Cameraman: UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1247			1247dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GERMAN ARMY--BERLIN, GERMANY

Also as: SPEECHES--SOUND--NITE SCENES-
TORCH--BRANDENBURG GATE--POTSDAM, GERMANY--
VON HINDENBURG--CROWDS--GARRISON CHURCH--
CROWN PRINCE WILHELM--GEN. FIELD VON MAKENSEN--
VON SEECKT--ADMIRAL RAEDER--KONSTANTIN VON
NEURATH--VON PAPEN--VON LEVETSOV--VON SELDTE-
PARADE MILITARY--FLAGS, BANNERS, ETC. -
PRESS--HITLER--SINGING (CROWDS)

Date of Event: 3-22-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

NAZIS (at celebration of 12th anniversary of freedom of Upper Silesia) (SOUND)

Can No. 595X

Roll No. 6

Subject TREMENDOUS MEMORIAL CELEBRATION IN HONOR OF FIGHT FOR LIBERTY AND UNITED FATHERLAND UNDER NEW DEAL

Cameraman UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
261			261	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CELEBRATION--GLEIWITZ, GERMANY

Also as: ANNIVERSARY--MILITARY PARADE--GERMAN ARMY--DR. COLDITZ--SOUND--SPEECH--CROWDS--DR. MELCHIOR

Date of Event 3/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

NAZIS (at German police excercises (SOUND)	Can No. ~~600x~~ 600X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BERLIN POLICE HOLD EXCERCISES IN HUGE HALL IN HONOR OF SPORTS SEASON	UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
284			284	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: POLICE--BERLIN, GERMANY

Also as: CROWDS--VON PAPEN--GOERING--DRILLS -
FLAGS(NAZIS SYMBOLS ETC)--NAZIS--GYMNASTICS--
CROWN PRINCE WILHELM--SPORTS -PALACE--SOUND

3-33
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

NAZIS (assembled at Hitler SOUND (Stadium dedication	Can No. 718 x	Roll No. 1

Subject INAUGURATION OF HITLER STADIUM	Cameraman Ufa

Length 336	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 336	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Stuttgart, Germany--

For complete detail: STUTTGART, GERMANY--
STADIUM

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--MAYOR STROELIN--
DEDICATION--CROWDS--FLAGS--SINGING

Date of Event 8/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAZIS (German Turnfest)SOUND MUSIC,APPLAUSE,SPEECHES ETC)	Can No. 723 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN TURNFEST AT STUTTGART	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
510			510 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks
SEE:STUTTGART,GERMANY--CALISTHENICS

Also as:SOUND--HITLER--SPEECH--EXERCISES--VON PAPEN--FLAGS(NAZI)

Date of Event
7-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAZIS (Celebration of Battle of ANNIHILATION)(SOUND-SPEECH	Can No. 735 x	Roll No. 8

Subject HITLER DEMONSTRATION(CELEBRATION OF GREAT BATTLE OF ANNIHILATION	Cameraman UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
256			256 dev	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1933

SEE: CELEBRATION,--TANNENBERG, GERMANY

Also as: ADOLF HITLER--MONUMENT--NAZI FLAG--CROWEDS--SPEECH--SOUND

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 6-33-U

OVER

NAZIS (carrying banners) (SOUND)	Can No. 761 x	Roll No. 2

Subject VON GORING ADDRESSES TROOPS	Cameraman UFA

Length 437	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 437dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GERMAN ARMY--BERLIN, GERMANY

Also ...s;VON GORING--SOUND--SPEECH--
HITLER--FLAGS(swastika)--CROWDS--
TOMB--MONUMENT

9-33
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAZIS SOUND (soldiers ride bikes)	Can No. 767 x	Roll No. 8

Subject GERMAN BIKE RIDERS	Cameraman Ufa

Length 159	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 159	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

For complete detail: BERLIN, GERMANY--BIKES

Also as: SOUND--BICYCLE RACING--DANCING--GERMAN ARMY--STADIUM

Date of Event 10/33 10/38

No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAZIS (DEDICATION ELBE RIVER BRIDGE) (GERMAN MILITARY MUSIC)	Can No. 768 x	Roll No. 4

Subject NAZIS SHOW(DEDICATE NEW BRIDGE OVER ELBE RIVER)	Cameraman UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
302			302dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ELBE RIVER BRIDGE--TANGERMUNDE GERMANY

ALSO AS:DEDICATION--FLAGS(NAZI)--GEESE--SOUND--ELBE RIVER--EXEC--SCENIC--GERMAN ARMY--NAVY--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event ~~9055~~ 9/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 6-33-U

OVER

NAZIS (crowds salute)(SOUND--APPLAUSE-HAND CLAPPING-GYM-MUSIC)	Can No. 768 x	Roll No. 5

Subject ANNIVERSARY OF GERMAN SCHOOLS	Cameraman UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
153			153 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE: SCHOOLS -BERLIN GERMANY

ALSO AS: SOUND--GYMNASTICS--CHILDREN--SINGING--CROWDS--VON PAPEN--FLAGS(NAZI)--CALISTHENICS--

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

NAZIS (March emasse)(SOUND GERMAN MILITARY MUSIC-HITLER SPEECH, SOUND, MOTORS, SINGING, ETC.	Can No. 701 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER SPEECH--LAST OF MEMORIAL REICHS PARTY DAY	UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
--				

Description and Remarks

SEE: GERMAN ARMY--NUREMBERG, GERMANY

Also as: HITLER--SOUND--SPEECH--VON GORING--
SWASTIKA FLAGS--AIR VIEWS- PARADE(MILITARY NAZIS)-

Date of Event ~~1933-10-1~~ 10/1/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

NAZIS (Sports Demonstration) (SOUND)	Can No. 789x8	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER AT SPORTS DEMONSTRATION	UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
229			229 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ATHLETES-BERLIN, GERMANY

Also as: OLYMPICS--TSCHAMMOR--OSTEN--HITLER--DR. FRICK--NAZIS--SINGING--SOUND--MIS. SPORTS

10-33
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAZIS (march at harvest day gathering) SOUND	Can No. 793 x	Roll No. 1

Subject HITLER SPEAKS AT REICH HARVEST DAY	Cameraman Ufa

Length 361	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 361	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

For complete detail: BERLIN,GERMANY--
AGRICULTURE

Also as:MAP--SOUND--SPEECH--CROWDS--GERMAN
ARMY--TYPES--AIR VIEWS--FLAGS--FARM--NITE
SCENES--HITLER--WALTHER DARRE--
CELEBRATION

Date of Event 10/1/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAZIS(at dedication)(SOUND-CROWDS SINGING-BANDS PLAYING NAT'L ANTHEM(?) (HITLER SPEAKS)	Can No. 203 x 203 x	Roll No. 1

Subject HITLER AT CORNERSTONE LAYING	Cameraman UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
545			545 dev	

Description and Remarks

SEE: DEDICATION- BERLIN, GERMANY

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--GRUNEWALD STADIUM--ENGEL--(SWASTIKA & PENANT)--GERMAN ARMY--CROWDS--FLOATS

Date of Event 10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

NAZIS (Nazi threat blocked as Mussolini envoy pledges aid to Austria)

Can No. 6R.220

Roll No. 1

Subject NAZI THREAT BLOCKED AS MUSSOLINI ENVOY PLEDGES AID TO AUSTRIA.

Cameraman JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 913x2
82	71			Can No. 428

Description and Remarks Vienna, Austria--crowd outside R.R. Station--Dollfuss and Ital. State Sec. Suvich--they exit station--crowds applaud--shot of auto just before pulls away--mounted escort--crowds waiting outside Conference Bldg--Dollfuss & wop talk it over--cops standing around--soldiers and cop check on pesestrians--march of Nazi sympathizers.
CUTS: AS ABOVE.

Also as: VIENNA, AUSTRIA--DOLLFUSS--SUVICH--BLDG(CONFERENCE)--POLICE--VIENNA ARMY.

Date of Event 1-18-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—SM—1-34-U

OVER

NAZIS
(Austria troops searching for bombs in sewers etc.)

Can No. V.6 R.272

Roll No. 1

Subject
CIVIL S RIFE FLARES THROUGHOUT AUSTRIA AFTER DOLLFUSS DIES

Cameraman
JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
99	B6		

Cuts 293

Can No. SEE SOL

Description and Remarks

VIENNA, AUSTRIA--ASSASSINATIONS

BURGS(AUSTRIA CHANCELLOR)--SEARCHING POLICE--DOLLFUSS--ARMY

Date of Event 7-26-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

NAZIS (crowds at Von H.funeral, saluting, HITLER TALES)	Can No. V:6 R.276	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
HINDENBURG BURIED WITH REGAL POMP	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1090x1
265		253 dev.	lav.	Can No. 535

Description and Remarks

NEUDECK, GERMANY--FUNERAL

SOUND--SPEECH--HINDENBURG & FAMILY--
TORCHLIGHT PARADE--NITE--TANNENBURG,
GERMANY--HITLER--GERMAN ARMY

Date of Event 8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAZIS (in Saarland)	Can No. V.7 R. 318	Roll No. 7

Subject FOREIGN TROOPS IN SAAR	Cameraman UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1217x8
123		115 dev.	pos.	Can No. 170

Description and Remarks

SAAR.

SS.NEW YORK--ENGLISH ARMY--BRIND--
ITAL.ARMY--GERMAN PEOPLE--SWASTIKAS.

Date of Event 12-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-35 (U)

OVER

NAZIS (Nazis opening boxes containing money collected for unemployed) (SOUND-MONEY FALLING INTO CONTAINERS) 878 x

Can No.

Roll No. 4

Subject: ALL CONTRIBUTOR FOR HUNGRY

Cameraman: UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156			156 x	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: UNEMPLOYMENT--BERLIN, GERMANY

Also as: SOUND--MONEY

1-34
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

NAZIS (meet in Garden)	Can No. 1014 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NAZI MEETING	SANWALD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148	148			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--cu color bearers IN FRONT of stand in protest to boycott on German Goods at Mad.Sq.Garden meeting--shot of stand & crowd--people applaud--HEIL HITLER salute--ls of crowd in Garden.

N.Y.C.--MEETINGS--FLAGS--PROTEST--BOYCOTT MAD.SQ.GARDEN--CROWDS

Date of Event 5-17-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

NAZIS (anti-nazis battle)	Can No. 1048 x	Roll No. 5

Subject ANTI-NAZIS BATTLE	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
45	45			

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA,PA--RIOTS

BLDGS(REICH CONSULATE)--POLICE

Date of Event 6-23-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

NAZIS (ANTI) (at mass meeting) CROWDS BLOWING BUGLES-YELLING)	Can No. 1100 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SAAR MANIFESTATIONS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62		62 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: COMMUNISTS--SAARBRUCKEN, GERMANY

Also as: SOUND--MUSIC--MAX BRAUN--
SWASTIKA(FLAG)--MEETINGS--

Date of Event 9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-54 (C)

OVER

NAZIS (parading with flags) sound talk	Can No. V.7 R.337	Roll No. 1

Subject GERMANY TO RE-ARM

Cameraman LIBRARY-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
148	138 dupe neg.		& neg.	1277x2	225

Description and Remarks

SEE: ARMAMENTS--BERLIN, GERMANY

Also as: MAP --ARMY--FLAGS--WASH.D.C.--SHEPHERD--NYE--CLARK--SOUND--SPEECH

Date of Event 3-18-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

NAZIS (at Saarbrucken during Plebiscite)ITAL.NAT'L ANTHEM)	Can No. 1220 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SAAR PLEBISCITE	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
168 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ELECTION--SAARBRUCKEN

Also as: SOUND--MUSIC--KNOX--ITAL.ARMY--FRENCH ARMY

Date of Event 1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-8-35 (U)

OVER

NAZIS (crowds wave swastika flags & salute a la Nazi)	Can No. 1229 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
PLEBISCITE DAY IN THE SAAR	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
213 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ELECTION---SAARBRUCKEN

GERMANS--VON PAPEN--HISTORIC--
CELEBRATION---FLAGS

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-8-35 (U)

OVER

NAZIS (ANTI-ANAZi DEMONSTRATION)	Can No. 1590 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject ANTI-NAZI DEMONSTRATION	Cameraman P.[illegible]RY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
322				

Description and Remarks PORTLAND,ORE.--German cruiser Emden docking at Portland--anti-Hitlerites at dock with banners etc.start demonstration,cops seize banners etc.--cruiser's arrival with thousands of German Americans--shots of Anti-Nazi street demonstration,crowds with patrol wagons arriving and carting demonstrators away also cu's banners being inspected by police.
PORTLAND,ORE.--DOCKS--STRIKES--RIOTS--

Date of Event 1-20-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

DEMONSTRATION--A[redacted]S--GERMAN NAVY--POLICE PATROL WAGON

NAZIS (crowds, Nazi Salute, German army entering Rhineland SOUND GERMAN ANNOUNCER, BAND ETC.)

Can No. 1693 x

Roll No. 2

Subject
GERMAN OCCUPATION OF THE RHINELAND

Cameraman
UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
312 ft. dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE FOR FULL DETAILS:

TREATY--RHINELAND, GERMANY

3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3-38

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAZIS (SOLDIERS PARADE) HITLER TALK	Can No. 2028 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER REMEMBERS HIS PUTSCH OF 1923	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
687 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATIONS

BERLIN.

Date of Event 11-36.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

NAZIS (DEMONSTRATION DAY)

Can No.

Roll No. 2388x4

CROWDS NAZI SALUTE (MUSIC UBER ALLIES BUGLE CORPS.

Subject DMONSTRATION DAY

Cameraman BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
317 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PAGEANT

BERLIN

Date of Event 7/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2933 5M-9 37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAZIS (ABSORB AUSTRIA) (LOCAL EXPLOSIVE FAIL)	Can No. V. TO R649	Roll No. I

Subject AUSTRIA ABSORBED BY REICH IN BLOODLESS COUP(B)CZECHS(C)ITALIANS (D)BRIT(E)HALIFAX (F)RUSSIA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

VIENNA AUSTRIA

Date of Event 3-12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAZI (FDR & OTHER U.S. LEADERS DENOUNCE NAZIS ON JEW QUESTION SOUND TALK

Can No. 10-720

Roll No. 1

Subject
FDR LEADS U.S. PROTEST ON JEW PERSECUTIONS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

JEWISH SITUATION

Date of Event 11-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAZIS (OBJECT OF PROTEST AT HUGE RALLY SOUND TALK	Can No. 10-722	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MAD. SQ. GARDEN: PROTEST MEETING AGAINST JEWISH PERSECUTION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67	57			Can No. 3171x3, 765

Description and Remarks

NYC

PROTEST

Date of Event 11-21-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAZIS (FOUR GERMANS ONTRIAL IN NY AS SPIES OF DEFENCE SECRETS	Can No. 3204 x	Roll No. 8.5, 6

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN SPY T`IAL	FORDHAM EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

COURT

Date of Event 10-18-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAZIS (GERMAN AMERICAN BUND HAS STORMY MEETING AT GADREN SOUND

Can No. 3283 x

Roll No. 1,2

Subject: BUND MEETING

Cameraman: HARDE MARKMAN GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1050				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Mad.Sq.Garden-crowd shots,Nazis parade into Garden se.vlens shots,scuffle between Nazis and Mi~~s~~. Thompson gets bum rush--Fritz Kuhn talks-crowds and then Greenbaum jumps o.to stage and gets bums rush by storm trooper and cops rescue him--Exteriors-hishots marquee Garden listing sports of the week and evening--cops keep crowds mocing--pickets--police push back crowds-NITE--crowds being pushed by cops-horseback cops-shots outside of Valentine and In pector Costuma-

NYC-MEETING-GERMANS-MAD.SQ.GAR.-SOUND-SPEECH-KUHN-POLICE NITE-VALENTINE-CO TUMA--GREENBAUM-RIOTS

Date of Event: 2-20-39

SEE OVER

NAZIS(135,000 YOUTH MOVEMENT) IN BIG STADIUM RALLY
FORM LETTERS.

Can No. 3393 x

Roll No. 3

Subject: YOUTH ASSEMBLE TO HEAR HITLER

Cameraman: TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
492 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

HITLER

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAZIS (SPIES CAUGHT BY FBI.)	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. 1

Subject FBI NABS NAZI SABOTEURS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

Date of Event 6-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAZIS (PRISONERS OF WAR TAKEN AWAY BY BRITISH) from Cairo via boat	Can No. 15-113	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NAZIS TAKEN FOR A RIDE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AFRICAN FRONT

WAR

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAZIS (CAUGHT BY G-MEN GO ON TRIAL)	Can No. 15-101	Roll No. 1

Subject: FIRST SCENES OF SPY TRIAL

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 7-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAZIS (8 CAPTURED SPIES AWAIT SENTENCE)	INT.COURT LIBR	Can No. 15-107	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
8 NAZI SPIES AWAIT FATE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 7 [illegible] 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAZIS NO PIX EXECUTION (6 SPIES GET THE CHAIR IN WASH. D.C.)	Can No. 15-109	Roll No. 3

Subject	6 NAZI SPIES EXECUTED!	Cameraman DASCH & BURGER SPAREE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 8-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAZIS (SPIES CAUGHT BY FBI GO ON TRIAL)	Can No. 15-100	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SABOTEURS GO ON TRIAL	Hymes - Targadas Fox - Movietone

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4739x4546 7 Can No. 329 ft
85	77			

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 7-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAZIS(Rescue of Mussolini then arrives in Ger.where Hitler his waiting for him then sees him off in Germany)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-546	1

Subject: RESCUE OF MUSSOLINI

Cameraman: U.S. ARMY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
105	93			141'x2 170 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Benito Mussolini [illegible] escort [illegible] ed by his German rescuers--[illegible] enters plane)--2 CU's of him in plane--small pl[illegible] leaves field--Big Transports in air--(MUSSO'S TRANSFER T- SIG PLANE NOT SHOWN)--Mussolini gets out of plane (IN GERMANY)--giving Fascist salute and shakes hands with Adolph Hitler--Fascist salutes again--[illegible] Vittorio hugs him and Mussolini walks [illegible] and Mussolini making [illegible] Interior shot..putting on [illegible] walking out of plane--[illegible] Fascist salute,[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Fitch salute--CUTS and on scenes used and shots of
Duce of Mussolini's rescuers--Duce with his ex-
Skorzeny, his liberator--bidding goodby to his
liberators--GERMANY--and on arrival--short going into
auto and out of auto--being greeted and going into
--Von Ribbentrop meets the Duce--

ITALY--MUSSOLINI--RESCUES--GERMAN ARMY--NAZIS--
GERMANY--HITLER--VITTORIO MUSSOLINI--VON RIBBENTROP--
MEETING--HISTORICAL--WAR--PARIS--

(2) 16-246-1

NAZIS:(1943

Issue Number
7754x3

Subject SEIZED GERMAN MATERIAL (Reel 5)

Cameraman
UNI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
692ft				Can

Edit No: 3019-7
caption junked aftr
ward made

Description and Remarks

"HANGMAN HEYDRICH'S FUNERAL

Recd March 1943
Date of Event

IN PROLOGUE"--pan down Church--big crowd--saluting, laying wreaths,etc--var.scs.passing casket,etc--funeral procession--interior, Adolph Hitler,Goering,Himmler,etc--cu Capt.Gen.Von Manstein in Russia--officers walk up hill--pan terrain--troops up hill with packs--hs line of tanks moving--in SEVASTOPOL,cu bomb--Nazis firing big guns,etc--soldiers with supplies--cu soldiers(German)--var.scs.they advance,etc--soldiers march--twin motor JU 88s on field--lots of them taxiing--takeoff--in flight--drop bombs--cu bombs falling

MISC.EUROPE--FUNERAL--NAZIS--GERMAN ARMY--PERSONALITIES(German)--HITLER BATTLESCENES(German side)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Germany War)--BOMBING WAR--

[found on stock shot shelves-1947]

SEE OVER

NAZIS:(1943

Issue Number
7757x1

Subject
SPANISH BLUE DIVISION
(WW II)

Cameraman
O WI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
?FTG				Can No.

BK NO:3031-11
no caption--libr.
made spotsheet as below

Description and Remarks

BARCELONA,SPAIN:(Spanish Blue Division in Barcelona--looks like Josef Goebels with woman--train pull in with load Spanish troops--front shot--train covered in flowers,etc--pulling--Franco bowing--shake hands with Spanish soldiers--Nazi flag on tran--crowd--hs train pulling in,crowd all around--train thru crowd--pan mass of hands in Nazi salute--kissing soldiers--truckload of soldiers thru crowded street--var.shots soldiers waving, etc--people look out windows--travel shot crowd waving----------
BARCELONA,SPAIN--GOEBBELS,Josef--SPANIARDS--CROWDS(Spain)--SPAN.ARMY--FRANCO,Francisco--RECEPTION--WAR(1943)--NAZIS-- STOCK SHOTS--
[Film found on stock shot shelves-1967]

Date of Shot 1943

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAZIS (Working for the war effort in the factories in Germany) Labor Meeting in Germany

Can No. 17-257

Roll No. 2

*Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1490x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd. 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-257-2

(3) 17-257-2

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAZIS (Open trials for sedition in Wash. D.C.)

Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	[illegible]

Subject	Cameraman
OPEN TRIALS FOR SEDITION	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
[illegible]				

Description and Remarks

[illegible]D.C.--long shot of Federal District Court Bldg.--Justice Edward C. Eicher in his chambers..is and co-- [illegible] D.John Rogge and Jos.F.Berra to the Attorney General..OU--is still on taking pictures--Edward James Smythe between 2 [illegible] rushed from train--Marshall's van pulls [illegible] getting out of van..Smythe comes out and shakes his fist at our camera..other prisoners [illegible] out--Prisoners [illegible] up the steps--Mr.Joe E McWilliams, up the steps--CU of McWilliams--Lawrence Dennis & wife up steps--Mrs Elizabeth Dilling entering court with daughter [illegible] English Jane and former husband [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Mrs. Dilling--Mrs. Lois de LaFayette Washburn
being hounded by photographers--is she gives
what appears to be a fascist salute--CUTS:add. on
scenes used and H.V.Broenstrupp, also a defendant,
with Mrs.Washburn--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--U.S.GOV'T.--WAR--BLDGS.(FED.DIST.COURT)
COURT--CRIME--SPIES--TREASON--EICHER--ROGGE--BURNS--
PRESS--SMYTHE--FBI--CONVEYANCES--PRISONERS--
BENNETT--McWILLIAMS--DENNIS--DILLING--WASHBURN--
NAZIS--EMBLEMS--BROENSTRUPP--

(2) 17-287-3

NAZIS(DIPLOMATS meet to denounce the nazis or azis in Argentine)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-268	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 479 6x4
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/27/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-268-2

NAZIS:(3000 collaborators interned in Paris)

Can No. 2396X

Roll No. 1

Subject: 3000 COLLABORATORS INTERNED

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
900				

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE(VEL d'HIV)--3000 collaborators interned by Free French in Vel d'Hiv, the Madison Squre Garden of Paris--var.crowd shots--piles of clothing--var. shots people milling around eating, resting, also nurses of the French Red Cross attending the ill--exterior shot of bldg.--

PARIS, FRANCE--~~EXTERIORS(VELXD'HIV)~~--PRISONERS--~~CROWDS~~--CROWDS--MEDICAL--FRENCH--RED CROSS--NAZIS--CLOTHING--BLDGS(VELD'HIV)--

Date of Event 9/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAZIS:(1944

Issue Number
2537x8; 5179x1; 25555x3;
2537x9; 2536x7

Subject
WAR IN GERMANY—Dec.1944

Cameraman
SEE AFTER EACH X NUMBER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cat. No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

2537x8:(BkNo:43337-1—Gaumont—LINNICH,GERMANY—262ft— 9th Army toops smoke out sniper—dead enemy and GIs—battlescenes—jeep weaves in and out around Nazi dead—wreckage in town—more action—tank backing into alley and hits corner of bldg which collapses—GI direct traffic on busy corner in Puffendorf—

Date Dec.1944

5179x1:(BkNo:4331-12—252ft—Sig.Corps(Lyons)—MISC.ACTIVITIES, EUROPE—on west side of Roer River,USAAF pounds enemy positions—TAC bombs same positions next day—in Linnich,GIs search for snipers—more of action in Linnich,jeep avoiding bodies,etc—in Inden,machineguns fir

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 2537x8,etc

somewhere else,GIs get welcome mail from home------at Dilligen,Germany on Saar River,gun crew in action vs.pillboxes--POWs(Germans)moved back, fed GI rations------near Diemeringen,US Engineers clear roads--infantry patrols searching,checking,etc--pass our own knocked out equipment---- in rain,action around Selestat--mortar and machinegun crews in action-- near Gey,POWs brought in--carry own wounded on improvised stretcher---- unloading ammo trucks,pass ammo----------

2555x3:(BkNo:4333-2--96ft--GAUMONT--SAARLAUTERN--telephot shots of city taken from Tellsberg--artillery fire in town----------

2537x9:(BkNo:4333-4--167ft--Gaumont--INFANTRY HURTGEN--after town was taken by Allies--GIs line up for first hot chow in many days,GIs not yet cleaned up,just hungry--limping GI,victim of "trench feet"-- GI shaves during lull in battle----------

2536x3:(BkNo:4333-5--458ft--Gaumont--FRONT ACTIVITIES--in Jungersdorf,D'Horn,Schlich,Germany--wreckage in town of Jungersdorf--POWs shown after capture in fall of the town------in D'Horn,mortar crew in position,action--Nazi equipment knocked out--in Schlich,wrecked bldgs--

GERMANY--WAR--USAF--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY(Allies)--NAZIS--PRISONERS--AVIATION(USAAF)--HUMAN INT(U.S.Civvies)--

NAZIS(Spies caught by FBI in New York City)

Can No. 18-361

2 Roll No. —

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 1/4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAZIS (See underlined)
(released slave laborers pushing Gestapo agent around)

Can No.	Roll No
18-392	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 5024x1, 3, 4, 5; 5064x4; 5027x4, 5; 5028x6; 5028x4; 5042x1 rec'd 4/45
				Sup No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

, and see bandaged thumb--CU bandaged hand--LS tattooed forearms with numbers--CU tattoo and pan down to badly bruised thumb--women with crosses painted on backs to show them were Jewesses--XXXXXXXXX--Freed Russian Slave laborers rushing out of gate of camp(Men) CU group grinning --One man along on crutches,other with pegleg--MS GI passing out cigarettes--Bumping Yanks up and down in glee-- OSNABRUCK: Is crowd of released slave laborers of var. nationalities--MS pushing Gestapo agent around--marching him off- 2 scenes freed men & women along st.,waving and cheering--FRANCE:MS Woman looking out of window--XCU'S people waiting,woman..man..little girl..girl crying-- train pulling into station--CU woman waiting--crowd before train as it stops--man off train--2 men hugging,one crying-

(2) 18-392-3

(3) 18-392-3

(4) 18-392-3

(5) 18-392-3

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAZIS (Prisoners, bodies dead soldiers.)

~~Can No.~~ 18.396-1

Roll No. WHOLE

Special Release

Subject

Cameraman

5043x5;5045x1;
5044x2,5;

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5046x5

Can No. 5/7/45

Description and Remarks

LS & CU Truman at desk ARMOURING W. DAY--N.Y.C.
Trinity Bldg.--shot thru Wall of Trinity Church and paper falling--TI[illegible] ade...CROWDS- CU big crowd looking at camera and yelling--MS crowd & paper falling--LS crowd Times Sq.--FULL SCREEN crowd and U.S. flag held up--GERMANY: H.S wrecked city(GOOD)--CU wrecked R R Train--HS wrecked RR trains in freight yard--TWO CU's dead German soldiers--shot of dead German soldier in auto--CU 2 German prisoners--CU one man is ugly looking German--CU German soldier crying and wiping his eye--HS big mob prisoners--CU Hitler hailing as he becomes chancellor--Mass Nazi banners in parade--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3) 18-396-Reel

...scenes U.S. SHIPS BUR..ING--HEADLINE "U.S. ...WAR--Supplies for the army..cases of amm.on roller belt..lines of guns on field..mass of trucks..lines of planes--ENG..Eisenhower and staff at map,preparing Invasion --headline INVASION--NORMANDY,FRANCE:men hitting beach, see men falling as they are shot down--GIs along road,running--GIs along road,running--Germans with hands in air coming forward--dead German on road--GERMANY:Hitler seated,looks worried--headline NAZIS YIELD, PARIS FREE--American flag on tank passing--crowds cheering--airshot Arc De Triomphe--CU Hitler,looks very worried--Flock of allied bombers in air--bombs away, LS LONG LINES OF BOMBS FALLING--Bombs hitting,GOOD EXPLOSIONS--2 scenes strafing airfield and planes exploding--strafing train and BIG EXPLOSION--headline ALLIES POURING DEEP INTO REICH--GIs advancing across field--explosion near wrecked bridge--3 scenes artillery fire--headline ALLIES SWARM ACROSS RHINE--GIs crossing Remagen bridge,cu entrance--travel shot across bridge and

(2) 18-396-Reel

:U Hitler heiling--CU shovel brigade marching--Hitler on
[illegible] TROOPS MARCHING BY-
[illegible] Line, anti-tank traps--HS troops marching into
Siegfried Fort--Mussolini, Hitler and Goering, looking at
map--Hitler in car, past crowds as he enters Austria--
German troops marching along road into Sudetenland, people
along road heiling--CU's people hieling and crying, 2
scenes--HS BIG CROWD--CU Hitler asking for colonies back--
Hitler and staff, plotting invasion of Poland, at map--
LS German soldiers advancing across field--Travel shot
along road, see wrecked Polish equipment--CU Peasants look-
ing on--Big group Polish prisoners--CU group--CU woman
being fed in soup kitchens--Goering and Hitler on stand
reviewing parade--Nazi soldiers marching by, goosestepping--
soldiers marching, superimposed on map of France--LS shore
of DUNKIRK, FRANCE--LS line of English soldiers coming
thru water to boat--CU climbing aboard boat--COMPIEGNE,
FRANCE: LS RR car--German high-command entering RR car--
CU Hitler and staff--German bombers overhead--LONDON, ENG.
2 HS of London burning GOOD FOOTAGE--2 angles [illegible] of
FDR signing Lend Lease--CU paper and signature--supplies

(4) 18-396-Reel

pan over to vehicles crossing--in mass of dead bodies--
[illegible] ground--cu bodies--cu bodies piled up--
headline MASS SURRENDER OF NAZIS UNDER WAY--German prisoners running in,hands up--CU var.types, one crying--LONG LINE OF PRISONERS,BIG MOB--GOOD SHOT OF BURNING NAZI SWASTIKA FLAG--CUTS:add.on Truman's speech--sign on Times Bldg..General surrender announced in London--var.crowd shots--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--SOUND--SPEECH--V-E DAY--CROWDS--TIMES S[illegible]--SCENIC--FLAG--GERMANY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--R.R.TRAINS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--HITLER--NAZIS--PARADES--FORTIFICATIONS--MUSSOLINI--AUSTRIA--GOERING--SUDETENLAND--INVASION--POLAND--FOOD--MAPS--DUNKIRK,FRANCE--ENG.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--CAMPAIGNS,FRANCE--TYPES--LONDON,ENG.--FIRES--F.D.R.--LEND LEASE--SHIPPING--CARGO--PRESS(HEADLINES)--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--SHIPWRECKS--TRUCKS--ENGLAND--EISENHOWER--NORMANDY,FRANCE--PARIS,FRANCE--ARC & ARCHES--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--BOMBS--STRAFING--BRIDGES--RIVERS--ATROCITIES--

NAZIS (Body of dead German-- in stadium) Mayor, wife and daughter and General Volkssturmer, bodies [illegible] they committed suicide)

Can No. 18-597

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman: APT & CAST & DORED LYONS (7TH CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
178	178		

Cuts 5047x1; 5048x6; 5052x2; 2892 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] wreckage of Magdeburg-- [illegible] of Bismark--3 scenes general wreckage of Krupp Works--CU unfinished chassis of tanks--LS wrecked plant--shot of tank assembly line--NUREMBERG, GERMANY: LS ruins (GOOD)--HS tanks moving in thru wrecked streets--3 shots gen views of ruins (GOOD)--at Adolf Hitler Platz (BIG ST DIUM) cu big German eagle, pan down to body of dead German soldier--LS Stadium--CU & LS big American flag raised over swastika emblem--LS Americans marching by [illegible]--CU swastika atop stadium, GI taking still pix--LS stadium--SEE SWASTIKA EXPLODES (GOOD SHOT)--LS tanks and men and equipt in streets--color guard marching in

Date of Event Sept 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2540—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-397-1

With American flag--Gen staff saluting--U.S troops marching by--wrecked bridge, troops marching third sq.--troops MARCHING thru rubble strewn sts.--CUTS:add on scenes used end:MAGDEBURG,GERMANY: add.on ruins and tank assembly--wrecked cathedral--Big water pump in street--looting sequence--carrying flour etc.--NUREMBERG,GERMANY: Gen.Patch decorating men with Congressional Medal of Honor--German civilians--town crier in Neustadt heralding arr.of Yanks--white flags displayed--sign TO NUREMBERG--GOOD shots of ruins--GOOD shots wrecked RR yards--tanks firing and GIs running--GIs prone--mortar crew firing--Bldgs.flaming--tanks in ruins firing--explosion--GIs carrying wounded--CU GIs--Gen.Alexander M.Patch looking at burning city--loud speaker and GI talking into mike--Germans listening--CU Chief of Nuremberg Police--Curfew posters--interior ruined church--GOOD SHOTS RUINS--Monument to Kaiser Wilhelm--Maj.Gen.Wade H.Haislip and Gen.Patch in stand at review in Hitler Platz--LEIPZIG,GERMANY:add. air shots of ruins and RR Station(LARGEST IN GERMANY)--CU dead bloody German--dead in st.--German PW,Brig.Gen. Otto Waidlich,passing & cu and shot walking with white

(3) 18-397-1

flag(sent by U.S. troops to ask surrender of Germans in Battle of Nations Memorial,who they are holding out)--GIs thru town--sign Leipzig--white flags out windows--Germans marching with baggage--air shots of monument--shots of wrecked RR trains--City Police lined up outside Leipzig Library for questioning--shot of Mayor,his wife and daughter,dead in their castle,they had taken poison--body of Volkssturmer General in command of Leipzig,on floor--

LEIPZIG,GERMANY--NUREMBERG,GERMANY--MAGDEBURG,GERMANY--WAR--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--STATUES--MONUMENTS--FACTORY(KRUPP WORKS)--TANKS--INDUSTRY--STADIUM--EMBLEMS--FLAG--U.S.ARMY--PARADES--PRESS--EXPLOSION--CHURCHES--WATER--RIOTS(LOOTING)--FOOD--RAGS PATCH--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--GERMANS--POSTERS--R.R.--BATTLE SCENES--SOLDIERS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--MEDICAL--RADIO--POLICE--HAIRLIP--HUMAN--WEIDLICH--PRISONERS--RAG R.R.TRAINS--LIBRARY--NAZIS--HISTORICAL--NAZIS--SUICIDE--

NAZIS (Grand Admiral Doenitz, in car riding past--2 German guards at doorway) & Seyss Inquart]

Can No. 18-401

Roll No. 2

Subject

ENDS A FREE EUROPE

Cameraman

H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
146	143			5068x3,5,11A

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--LS house,armed guard [illegible]--CU Doenitz walking to car--[illegible] guards at doorway -Grand Admiral [illegible] riding past -GERMANY(?) Dr.Arthmm [illegible] Inquart in doorway- BS of him faced towards door--[illegible] hands clasped,fingers twiddling--LS & CU Seyss-Inquart-[illegible], DENMARK: SS PRINCE EUGEN with 2 German soldiers [illegible] standing guard--crew on deck,Nazi flag flying--CU 2 German soldiers--LS SS NUREMBERG--2 scenes King Christian riding thru cheering crowds--INTERIOR,LS King and assembly in House of Parliament--CU Queen Alexandrine,Crown Prince Frederick and Crown Princess--CU King talking--HS Marshal [illegible] riding thru cheering crowds--parade

Date of Event 5/7-9-11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

...g...--close shot Monty in car thru crowds--
...girl spectator--CLOSE SHOT Monty riding past saluting--
CU...scenes used and: Eng.Airborne troops leaving
...into troop carrying planes..planes in flight..debarking
at Copenhagen airport--Gen.R.H.Dewing inspects units of
Danish Underground--German boys of youth movement,girls
and nurses of Nazi Army,marching thru streets..Danes
jeering--SS Germans piling arms in truck--Monty getting
out of plane--Monty inspecting guard of honor--CU Prime Min
Wilhelm Buhl welcoming Monty--boquet presented to Monty by
girl--Monty in car arriving near HMS BIRMINGHAM--inspects
naval guard--sees German merchant ships tied up in harbor--

...MBURG,GERMANY--WAR--NAZIS--DOENITZ--SEYSS-INQUART--
COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--SS PRINCE EUGEN--GERMAN ARMY--FLAGS--
SS NURNBERG--KING CHRISTIAN--CEREMONY--PARLIAMENT--
ALEXANDRINE--FREDERICK--FAMILIES--MONTGOMERY--CROWDS--
RECEPTIONS--CELEBRATIONS--GIRLS--ENG.ARMY--TYPES--
AIRPORT--DEWING--DANES--GERMANS--BUHL--HMS BIRMINGHAM--
SHIPS--HARBORS--

(2) 18-401-2

NAZIS (Allies seize German loot and criminals)
(Von Runstedt, Kesselring, Goering, Himmler's wife and daughter, Von Kleist etc.)

Can No. 18-404

1

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
307	300		

Cuts
5080x4; 5081x1, 5; 5082x2; 5083x6; 5084x2

Can No.
3; 2450 ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Austria, YCU [illegible]--CU examining tray of brooches etc.--
[illegible]--CU [illegible]--CU [illegible] with silver
screen--XCU screen, very fancy--LS Field Marshall Von
Runstedt out of Bldg. (GERMANY?)--XCU Von Runstedt--LS
Von Runstedt--CU of his son, Lt. Hans Gerd Von Runstedt--both
standing with GI officers--CU Von Runstedt--3 scenes, LS,
CU, [illegible] CU Field Marshall Kesselring looking very happy,
smiling--MUCHMO, AUSTRIA: Herman Goering standing in
front of auto--CU Goering, see Iron Cross--Goering into
bldg.--interior, surrenders pistol and officer looks at it
EXTERIOR: Press Conference, LS Goering sitting down--CU
reporters--CU Herman, talking--MS conference--MS Hermann
mopping brow--CU reporters--Hermann walking towards and
past camera--CU: add on scenes used and: gen. pictorial
shot of Bavarian Alps--CU Villa at Base of Alps--Gen.
Moss talking to U.S. officers--Herman Frank talking to
officers--Seyss Inquart with German officers--shots of
Admiral Doenitz--Field Marshal Von Kleist, var. shots--
Mr. Jean Luchaire, former Min. of Inf. and Propaganda in the
Vichy Gov't. and daughter Corinne--Frau Margaret Himmler,
wife of Heinrich Himmler, and daughter, Gudrum--Maj. Gen.

(2) 18-404-1

(3) 18-404-1

[illegible] President of Italy interviewed by Brig.Gen.Edwin B.Howard [illegible]--white flagged convoy of American and German vehicles proceeding to the destination for Kesselring meeting--convoy arriving at Zell am See,Austria,in front of Hotel Central am See--signing surrender papers--Gen. Patch with Hunstedt--SS Gen.Herman Frank--Kesselring on porch of Berchtesgaden and sitting down--Maj.Gen.Maxwell Taylor,with his Chief of Staff,Colonel Ned D.Moore and [illegible] Colonel Charles H.Chase--Dr.Andreas Hofer, Goering's art director showing of Goering's stolen art--FLENSBURG, GERMANY; house where Admiral Friedeberg took poison--shot of body of Admiral Friedeberg,pic of Doenitz on wall--seats of SS Patria,aboard which Germans were assembled to be told of their arrests--group of Germans walking along docks--S shots of Germans being searched--hands behind heads, Germans march out of their Flensberg headquarters bldg.--Naval officers in line-up after arrest including Doenitz,Jodl,Friedeberg,Rear Admiral Wagner,Major Frossler,Gen.Von Truths--shot of Wagner--

(4) IP-404-1

2 reporters of last Nazi high command--arrested German [illegible] Admiralty and inspection--Gen. Jodl on steps of bldg.--German swastika and arrival of Doenitz under arrest--Doenitz and Jodl go thru tunnel into courtyard--med. shot and cu Doenitz and Jodl--

LANDSBURG,GERMANY--WAR -PRISONS--HITLER--HISTORICAL--
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--BERCHTESGADEN,GERMANY--SCENIC--AIR
PRISONERS--SLEDS (BERCHTESGADEN)--ART & ARTISTS--GOERING--
WAFFE--R.R.TRAINS--W.DG.(NEUSCHWANSTEIN CASTLE)--
INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA--GENERAL--VON RUNSTEDT--KESSELRING--
GERMAN ARMY--AUGSBURG,AUSTRIA--GOERING--PRESS--CONFERENCE--
ALPS (ALPE)--MUSEUM--FRANK--IN UNIFORM--DOENITZ--VON KLEIST--
LUFTWAFFE--HITLER--KARL HORTHY--HORTHY--PATCH--GRAZIANI--
HOWARD--SOUND--INTERVIEWS--ITALIAN ARMY--CONVOY--MEETINGS--
INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA--HOTELS--FRANK--TAYLOR--MOORE--CHASE--
DOENITZ--FLENSBURG,GERMANY--SUICIDE--FRIEDEBERG--SS PATRIA--
JODL--WAGNER--PRESLER--VON TRUTHS--GERMAN NAVY--EMBLEMS--
GERMAN GOVT.--

NAZIS (body of Himmler, and Quisling in Court)	Can No. 18-405 ~~18-415~~	Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject	Cameraman PARA. (BORED) H. WRIGHT
ROUNDUP IN EUROPE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5076x3,4,6 600 ft. Can No.
144	139			

Description and Remarks

~~GERMANY~~—pan shot of camouflaged officers lift camouflage and looking at subs.--2 scenes man crawling into boat--CU propellor spinning--LS flock of subs.--pan shot of sub.--BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY. LS SS EUROPA--pan shot SS EUROPA--Capt. Oskar Scharf and Lt T.W. Hammers on bridge--CU Capt. Scharf--LS SS EUROPA--FLENSBURG, GERMANY: LS dead Heinrich Himmler's body on floor--CU of him on floor--CU of phial in hand(poison)--CU of Himmler propped--OSLO, NORWAY: LS Vidkun Quisling in court--CU Quisling--LS Judges--Quisling seated--LS Judges--Quisling blowing nose--CU Quisling wetting lips, very nervous--CUTS:add. scenes used and:COPENHAGEN. German Naval officers

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-405-3

Board HMS DIDO to surrender this ship and personnel to
[illegible]--Kapitan zur See Freymald, Kapitan zur See Bergelt;
Kapitan zur See Saltzedl; Korvetten Kapitan Kleist; Korvetten
Kapitan Roters--gen. view of Nazi battleship Prinz Eugen
as amm. unloading operations get under way--poweder charges
and amm. being removed--German sailors remove fuses from
shells--gen. view Nazi ship Nurnberg with 2 E-boats in
FG--moving mines on deck to unloading positions, passing
8 in. shells--shells sliding down trough--FLENSBURG:
le bldg. in which Himmler committed suicide--British
officers outside windows--Tommie standing guard over body--
British and Russ. officers--Himmler's aides coming out of
hut--Obersturmennfuhrer Grotham and Sturmbannfuhrer Macher-
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK--WAR--SUBMARINES--BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY--
SS EUROPA--SCHARF--HAMMERL--FLENSBURG, GERMANY--HIMMLER--
SUICIDE--HUMAN--NAZIS--GERMAN ARMY--OSLO, NORWAY--QUISLING--
TRIALS--COURTS--GERMAN NAVY--HMS DIDO--FREYMALD--BERGELT--
SALTZEDL--KLEIST--ROTERS--[illegible]S PRINZ EUGEN--ARMS & AMM.--
SAILORS (GERMAN)--GROTHAM--MACHER--

NAZIS (Nazi hangs for murder)	Can No. 18-419	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NAZI HANGS FOR MURDER	PATHE(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5d	50			JUNK

Description and Remarks

RECD. 7/45
Date of Event

--One of the 3 German
[illegible] and American flier
[illegible] with priest--up
[illegible]--30 officers who witnessed
[illegible] and rope put around neck and
[illegible]--covering up body (still hanging)

[illegible], GERMANY--GERMANY--CRIME--NAZIS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAZIS (Col.Joseph Meisinger, Gestapo chief, walking with hands raised in surrender towards Clark Lee and Bob Brumley, as they search him)

Can No. 18-434

Roll No. 2

Object

Cameraman HENRY T. BUCHTEL; PRIESTLEY -PARA. (C.PTY & SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
NEG	818		

Can No. Cuts 3357x1,3,5;2; 3369x3;3370x3;

Description and Remarks

AIR--1st Cavalry troops walking
CU & CU First Cavalry shoulder patch--sign FIRST CAVALRY DIVISION ...TO TOKYO--Maj Gen.Chase shaking hands with Pfc.Paul J.Cooke,1st American soldier to enter Tokyo--soldiers looking into outskirts..armored vehicles--Trucks passing Jap kids on road..Jap kids waving British and American flags--CU Jap kids waving flags--more armored stuff along road--CU tank by with inscription WE'VE NEVER BEEN LICKED--passing a store front..sack piled up in front of store--CU Jap women & children watching--American soldiers standing along road as trucks pass..beginning Tokyo proper--trucks passing sign TOKYO--HS motorcade..ruins on right

Date of Event 9/8/45

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-434-2

...t outside U.S. Embassy--of MacArthur's car entering grounds--Mac out of car and shaking hands with Gen Chase--soldiers present company pennants, dip em--CU Mac walking with Gen. Chase--soldiers presenting arms..rifles--starting to hoist flag up pole(don't blow)--Mac, Admiral Halsey and other officers saluting--flag reaches top of pole(NG DON'T BLOW)--MS courtyard everybody saluting--KAWAGUICHI, JAPAN.. in dining room of Fuji View Hotel..Gestapo Colonel Joseph A. Meisinger walking, hands raised in surrender towards Clark Lee and Bob Brumley(Correspondents)and they search him, closer shot searching--Meisinger and correspodents at table..writing on pad--CU Meisinger(BUTCHER OF WARSAW)-XCU Meisinger--NAGOYA, JAPAN..2 AV wrecked Mitsubishi Air factories--LS part of plant wrecked, 3 smokestacks still standing, one with hole--LS interior..general wreckage and framework of roof---pan of debris, roof wrecked--Jap plane fuselages..GI looking over same--LS motors up on blocks..Jap workers standing by--CU motor--portion of plant..girders, iron work caved in--pan shot debris--3357x5 CU Mac and Gen. Eichelberger talking--3357x5.. Mac arriving--Mac greeting Eichelberger--3357x5.. and troops entering Tokyo. SOUND TALK BY MacArthur--

(3) 18-4342

[illegible] ..add.GIs entering Tokyo--[illegible] American Embassy--Gu sign U.S. OF AMERICA--pan down to GIs on guard--add flag raising ceremony--GIs walking along dock--Big transport at dock--lowering vehicles & cases..tires..jeep --HS lowering jeep--Gen.Chase off ship--Jap General Sugiyama entering bldg. 3357x2..add.on capturing Meisinger..Lee and Brumby with guns drawn. Meisinger signing statement..Meisinger in jeep var.shots ,add.shots Meisinger--3370x3 .add.shots AIR and ground of wrecked Mitsubishi plant..Japs on electric trucks carrying piles of cylinders--cu cylinder heads piled up--air shots Nagoya..river etc.--

TOKYO,JAPAN--WAR--U.S.ARMY--DOCKS--EMBLEMS--CHASE--DAVIS--TRUCKS--TANKS--JAPANESE--CHILDREN--FLAGS--POSTERS--RUINS--BLDG.(U.S.EMBASSY--MACARTHUR--CHASE--CEREMONIES--[illegible]--[illegible] SOLDIERS--[illegible] HALSEY--KAWAGUICHI,JAPAN--HOTELS--[illegible] MEISINGER--NAZIS--PRISONERS--GERMAN GOV'T.--PRESS--[illegible]--BRUMLEY--NAGOYA,JAPAN--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--FACTORIES--AVIATION--INDUSTRY--EICHELBERGER--SOUND--SPEECH-- TRANSPORTS--SHIPS--CARGO--HARBORS--PIERS--SHIPPING--SUGIYAMA--RIVERS--

NAZIS (German prisoners at horror camp trial---Josef Kramer, Dr. Fritz Klein, Irma Grese, etc)

Can No. 18-439

Roll No. 1

Subject

BELSEN CAMP TRIAL

Cameraman

PATHE (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
- 91	80		•	JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

GERMANY--Guards outside court room--CU prisoners (Belsen)--Procession of van--crowds watching--CU prisoners out of van--CU women prisoners out of van--Procession in group--MS more women prisoners out of van--INTERIOR--prisoners marching into dock (each wearing number)--MS Procession etc.--2 MS prisoners seated in dock--Special Judges--MS Josef Kramer #1 and Dr. Fritz Klein #2--Irma Grese in dock--pan to others--MS prisoners in dock--CU prisoners in dock--LS Courtroom--

GERMANY--TRIALS--COURTS--PRISONERS--BELSEN, GER.--ATROCITIES--GERMANS--NAZIS--

Date of Event 9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAZIS (Nazi War criminals sentenced--Gun No.) 18-444 | Roll No. 2

Subject | Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				3570x1,2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/24/45

Used No.	Date

rises--6 audience sits--
flag in BG--
accused--witness
gun--Judges-
bench..FOUND
SENTENCED TO
sign DACHU--
bldg.--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and Johann Ritchie In German and being Translated--
Indictment being read--

DACHAU,GERMANY--WAR--COURT--CRIME--NAZIS--STRASSER--
FINK--COUND--PUSCH--RITCHIE--GERMANY--U.S.GOV'T.--

(2) 18-444-2

...AZIS (NUREMBURG WAR TRIALS OPEN) (SOUND)

Can No. 18-455 | 1

Subject: NUREMBURG WAR TRIALS OPEN

Category: (L COR)PARA. (DORED & REED)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cans
252	275			Cuts 5148x1,2,3,4; Can 5149x3

Description and Remarks:

NUREMBURG GERMANY..LS Hall of Justice--LS examining credentials at gate--CU Pass--INTERIOR LS courtroom--CU Goering in crowd--CU Hess and Von Ribbentrop in crowd--CU Judge Biddle Atty--LS sitting--spectators--LS Defendants box--CU Defendants box..Goering, Hess and Ribbentrop in front, Doenitz Raeder and Schirach seated behind them--LS court room--CU Atty Jackson--LS Judges--SOUND SPEECH BY Robert H. Jackson--Spectators or Press--Sideview Judge's Bench and SOUND asks Defendants to plead Guilty or Not Guilty--CU Goering and Hess, Goering resting on army--Judge addressing Goering SOUND--LS Goering starts to make statemen SOUND and is interupted by Judge who tells him

Date of Event: 11-20-21/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-455-1

[illegible] to plead Guilty or not Guilty..pleads not guilty--Judges bench--[illegible]ess walks over [illegible] pleads not guilty,walks back--Correspondents listening--Von Ribbentrop pleads not guilty--Audience [illegible] Julius Streicher pleads not guilty--[illegible] court--2 group of defendants,Goering,Hess,Ribbentrop seated behind them are Keitel,Doenitz,Schirach and [illegible]--[illegible] add on scenes used and [illegible] correspondents entering--[illegible] on guard [illegible] in Stadium[illegible] soldier [illegible] Field)--CU Sign [illegible] --shots of ruins of Nuremburg,truck shots [illegible] 5106x3..CU [illegible] in court--Russian at desk--Judges entering & sitting down--War Corr writing--Goering making notes--var.shots Judges,pan shot Judges--Biddle & Judges entering--HS SOUND German Defense talking in German--CU Judges and cameramen in BG--Lord Justice Geoffrey Lawrence speaking..pan over to defendants--all standing in room during recess--CU Hess & Ribbentrop--CU Keitel,Nuremberg,Frank,Frick,Funk,Speer,Doenitz, Raeder,Schirach,Sauckel,Jodl,Von [illegible] Speer,Von Neurath,and Fritzsche pleading not guilty--

(3) 18-455-1

Goering up again trying to make a statement--BY Jackson speaking, view of courtroom..SOUND prosecutor calling out names of accused--Goering et all in box..Hess looking all around--SOUND reading out var.Nazi Organizations--var. shots accused--5149x3..LS Court Bldg.--sign NO LOITERING--group entering--CU identification pass--add.Goering getting up & going to mike,attempting to make a plea and being stopped--var.others up pleading not guilty--Goering trying to make another attempt to talk--BY Jackson talking. ALL SOUND--

NUREMBURG,GERMANY--COURT--BLDG.(HALL OF JUSTICE)--PRESS--TRIALS--MT OCITIES--NAZIS--WAR--JOCHIM von RIBBENTROP--HERMAN GOERING--RUDOLF HESS--F.J.BIDDLE--KARL DOENITZ--ADM.ERIC RAEDER--BALDUR von SCHIRACH--ROBERT H.JACKSON--SOUND--SPEECH--JULIUS STREICHER--FRITZ SAUCKEL--POLICE--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--TRUCKS--STADIUMS--RUINS--G.LAWRENCE--WILHELM KEITEL--ALFRED ROSENBERG--HANS FRANK--WILHELM FRICK--WALTHER FUNK--JALMAR SCHACHT--GEN.ALFRED JODL--FRANZ von PAPEN--ARTHUR SEYSS-INQUART--ALBERT SPEER--K. von NEURATH--HANS FRITZSCHE--

~~NAZIS (1st NAZI TRIED BY CANADIANS)~~	Can No. 19-466 ~~19-466~~	Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject 1ST NAZI TRIED BY CANADIANS	Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
83	75			Can No.

Description and Remarks

AURICH, GERMANY--plane taxiing up--Kurt M[illmer] out of plane, salutes, officers look him over--CU Meyer with 2 officers, walk off--Normandy Bldg., where trial took place--sign Normandy Bldg.--INTER Meyer brough in, faces Judges--MCU Meyer with guards as charges are read--MS Judge Advocate--Meyer listening--Judge facing camera--Meyer bows--about face and march out--

AURICH, GERMANY--AIRPORTS--MEYER--NAZIS--GERMAN ARMY--BLDGS.(NORMANDY BLDG.)--COURTS--TRIALS--ATROCITIES--WAR--CAN.ARMY--

~~Date of Event 12/6-10/45~~ 12/8-10/45

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAZIS (NAZIS FACE WAR CRIME EVIDENCE)	Can No. 18-457	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NAZIS FACE WAR CRIME EVIDENCE	PARA.(REED)M.O.T. PATHE(PETIOT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5150x1,4,5
110 ft.	10 ft.			Can No. 2240 ft.

Description and Remarks

...risoners dock, ...standing--MS Goering and ... faces--MS Ribbentrop ... one behind him, Jodl ?--MS ... reporters at table--XCU hands working ...--CU correspondent in phone booth--BSCU ...operating --girl correspondent in booth--CS ... telegraph machine--BS operating telegraph ... coming out--MS courtroom--MS Goering ...oking around,Ribbentrop looking on-- ...CU chart on wall. Hitler dynasty--man ..., Neubeng ?--Von Papen and Seyss-Inquart, Hitler ... ...es--shot of Judges--

Date of Event 11/22-23/45

Used No.	Date
Von Papen and	

FORM 2550—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-457-1

Goering rubbing neck and talking to Hess--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:5150x5 [illegible]..CU Judges Sir Geoffrey Lawrence,Henri Donnedieu de Vabre,Robert Falco.. Russian Judges Maj.Gen.I.T.Nikitchenko and A.F.Volkhov--HCU Goering and Hess--Keitel and Jodl..Doenitz andRaeder.. Streicher..Ribbentrop..Rosenberg with his lawyer--MS group Hess talking--Jodl talking--Von Papen & Feyss-Inquart --Ribbentrop talking--Goering talking(all to one another)-- MS printing room..duplicating machines--5150x1(SOUND).. all standing..sit down..pan to Judges--MS Robert G.Storey talking about catalogue of indictment documents..var. angles talking,holding up book--British Prosecution,pan to French prosecution--?--add.shots chart..being put up on wall etc..and talk on chart--intermission scenes (recess)--LS Prisoners box--Goering squatting over box-- Hess & Goering bent overon arms--German Naval officer, Defense for Doenitz writing--Goering making notes--Jackson talking..CU Map German Aggression--exterior,car.entering-- sign admission by Pass only--people entering showing passes--CU Riddle ?--Judges entering & sitting down--

(3) 18-457-1

Seating meeting notes--Jodl in crowd--Hess in crowd--
[illegible] entering & sitting down--Hess laughing--
Von Ribbentrop with Keitel--5150x4.HF court--LS
prisoners LS & CU chart on wall--telephone switchboard--
wire manipulator--cu hands at stenotype machine--

NU[illegible]GERMANY--WAR--TRIALS--CRIMES--TRANSCRIPTS--
KA[illegible]--PRISONERS--GERMANS--V N RIB[illegible]TROP--GOERING--
[illegible]--VON PAPEN--[illegible]-IN DARK--RE[illegible]--MORAL--
TE[illegible]--TELEVISION--TELEGRAPH--[illegible]--NUREMBERG--
L[illegible]--BIRE--FALCO--N[illegible]--[illegible]--
R[illegible]--[illegible]--TREICHZ--PRINTING PRESS--COURT--
[illegible]--[illegible]N--COUNTS--[illegible]--

NAZIS (NAZI WAR CRIMINAL EXECUTED-- Gen. Anton Dostler)

Can No. 18-459

Roll No. 4

Subject

NAZI WAR CRIMINAL EXECUTED

Cameraman

PATHE(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
75	69			

Description and Remarks

AMERICA[illegible] marching General Anton [illegible] convicted for shooting 15 American [illegible] captured behind enemy lines-- [illegible] Dostler arriving at post, he turns around and puts his back to the post--HE'S Tying him to post--Chaplain standing by Dostler--GIs looking on from hillside--putting bag over Dostler's head--another angle preparing him for execution--GIs etc. walking away from him--firing squad walks in--guns, firing squad aims, fires--HE'S HIT--GI Soldier hanging over from post--

AMERICA--TRIAL--EXECUTION--DOSTLER--NAZIS--CRIME--[illegible]--SOLDIERS--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--

Date of Event 12/1/45

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAZIS (Interior auction room--CU Nazi flags--swastikas--)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-459	7

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER'S BIG BUST GOETLY	EW FOX(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND..LS interior auction room--CU bust of Hitler..swastikas--LS material to be auctioned, furniture--LS furniture and dishes--CU bust of Hitler being examined by man--CU bust Hitler..bids up to auctioneer--crowd--CU people bidding--auctioneer raps gave..sold--CU bust of Hitler--

LONDON, ENGLAND--AUCTION--HITLER--NAZIS--FURNITURE--GLASS-ART & ANTIQUES (BUST)--FLAGS--EMBLEMS--

DATE RECD 2/2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAZIS:(1945

Issue Number	
2787xl; 2834x3; 5066x3	5029xl; 5052x3;

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN GERMANY- April 1945	see after each x-numbe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

2787xl:(BkNo:4393-3—455ft—R.Mejat—NINE ARMY CROSSES RHINE—US 9th Army with over 800 German prisoners taken in this unnamed town— convoys crossing Treadway Bridge—women and children leaving front line area while the armor attacks—enemy flak gun hit,gunner dead—at sunset,we attack a forest with tanks————————

2834x3:(BkNo:4393-4—260ft—Priestley—THIRD ARMY CROSSING RHINE—engineer built bridges for troops and vehicles,weapons—var.types of bridges—landing craft moving along,var.types—tanks in action—LCol. Wm.Breckinridge in command at this point————————

5029xl: (BkNo:4401-4—365ft—Fox(G.Mejat)—THIRD ARMY CROSSES RHINE attacks continue as GIs move forward after crossing—taking prisoners,

Date of Event April 1945

SEE OVER

(2) 2787xl.etc

fighting enemy—var.scs.prisoners searched———————————————

5052x3:(BkNo:4401-8—470ft—R.Mejat—CAPTURE OF LEMGO,GERMANY-German prisoners,hands in air,surrender—Italian and Polish slave workers and their children run with joy toward our troops—2d Armored Divison is the unit here—burning town—tanks searching—civilians out with white flags,cheer our troops— another shakes fists at us———————

5066x3:(Bk.No:4401-9—R.Mejat—517ft—FIRST AND NINTH ARMIES MEET—at Lippstadt,our units link up—very quiet town and then finally people burst out from hiding with joy knowing that they are now safe—Rssians, Poles,Hungarians,Serbs,Belgians and French ex-prisoners elated———

GERAMNY—WAR—BATTLESCENES—U.S.ARMY—UN ARMY(Allies)—PRISONERS—NAZIS—MISC.TYPES PEOPLE—WEAPONS—

NAZIS:(In Japan, interviewed 10/45

Issue Number

3556x1

Subject
AMERICANS INTERVIEW JAPANESE AND NAZIS IN JAPAN

Cameraman
Sig.Corps(Lyons)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				

Bk No:4529-2

Can Reception junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks KARUIZAWA,JAPAN:(U.S.Army 1st Lt.Breakstone and Sidney Whipple of Scripps-Howard interview Saburo Kurushu,JAP AMB.TO U.S.at time of Pearl Harbor attack--he vehemently denies knowing of pending attack at the time---------- Breakstone & Don Bell of Mutual Bdcsting Co interview Count Ito thr u an interpreter--Ito hopes younger people of Japan will follow democratic principles similar to those in America--claims to have always disapprov of Japan policies toward America--------they interview Adm.Wienegar, former naval attache to Japn from Germany describes his humane treatment of American enemy during war--noted he commanded battleship "DEUTSCHLAN which forced USS CITY OF [illegible] into Norwegian port rather than sinking it

Date of Event 10/45

SEE OVER

FORM 2880-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 3556x1

--also interviewed was Franz Josef Spahn, reputed Nazi party leader in Japan who still pledges his allegiance to Hitler--refused to give any info about Nazis still in Japan at this time----------

(No speech copies at all)----------

KARUIZAWA, JAPAN--SOUND(Interviews)--JAPANESE--KURUSHU, Saburo--JAP GOVT --ITO, Count----------ØWIENEGAR, Adm--GERMANS--SPAHN, Franz Josef--NAZIS --

NAZIS(German officer captured in Tokyo Arrives in Washington)	Can No. 5135X	Roll No. 6
Subject [illegible], D. C.		Cameraman FOX

Length 152	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Various shots of arrival of Fritz Weidemann, German officer captured in Tokyo--return of Ambassador Orville Bieden from Argentina to become Asst Secy of [illegible]--Various shots catching the ambassador arriving in plane and beseiged by reporters.

Date of Event 9/28/45

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WEIDEMANN: GERMAN: BIADEN: ARGENTINA: AVIATION: PRESS: NAZIS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAZIS:(flashbacks

Issue Number 5425x1,2,3; 5426x1,2,3

Subject: THE NAZI PLAN

Cameraman: Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Total 4700ft.				BkNo: 4728-4 captions filed under 5425x1,2,3

Description and Remarks: [Apparently this was captured film-originally 21 reels of it--supplied to News-reels to select what they wanted--]-------5425x1: EXCERPTS FROM OFFICAI NAZI PARTY FILM "TRIUMPH OF THE WILL"--Rudolf Hess,about Sept.1934,open Party Congress with speech,declares Adolf Hitler as "Germany"--his actions were said to be those of the nation and the people--Ley talks--Von Schirach talking--shots of Hitler Youth in uniform at mass meeting--VERY LIKELY SOUNDIIN THESE REELS----------

Rec'd.1946

5425x2:(BkNo:same-----COMPEIGNE 1940--Gen.Hunziger enters train--Hitler, Goering and Keitel enter--signing something--they leave the train--Hitler dows a "jig"----------

SEE OVER

(2) 5425x1,2,3; 5426x1,2,3

5425x2(continued):Opening of offi cial Anti-Semitic Campaign,Apr.1933 Berlin,crowds hear Paul Jos.Goebbels miserable speech--men in trucks go thru streets shouting anti-semitic slogans-----BURNING OF THE BOOKS:SA men & students carry Nazi banners,throw books in flames----------

5425x3:(YOUTH MEETING IN THRUINGIA in June 1933--Hitler surrounded by SA addresses huge youth rally----------[redacted] Hindenburg [redacted] Aircraft christening----------HESS ADMINISTERS OATH OVER RADIO---he stands on flag-draped balcony with von Schirach,Ley,Rosenberg,etal behind him--recites oathe of allegiance to Hitler,others repeat--Nazi salute----- HITLER 55th BIRTHDAY: April 20,1944-----ruins in Berlin--congrats by Goering,Keitel,Jodl,Doenitz,etal-----PEOPLES' COURT TRIAL OF PLOTTERS of JULY 20th----Freisler haranguing defendants--Judge Wehrmacht sits---

5426x1:(BkNo--same-----RISE OF THE NSDAP 1921-1933----Nazi Parades --street fites,cops--var.speechmakers include Hitler,Hess & company-- Nazi Party day in 1929 & also in 1929----ELECTION DAY IN BAVARIA 3/33-- Nazi paper headlines--torchlight parade of SA--armed patrol,in streets

(3) 5426x1,2,3: 5426x1,2,3

5426x2:(German SAILORS KILLED IN SPANISH CIVIL WAR BROUGHT HOME--1937---ship,crew,swastika-draped caskets seen---Adm.Raeder with Hitler--Admiral speaks----------INVASION OF BELGIUM & NETHERLANDS May 1940--tanks,troops cross border,storm Liege---paratroops land---Dutch troops surrender in Rotterdam----------

5426x3:(BkNo:same-----A MEETING WITH PETAIN,LAVAL AND FRANCO IN FRANCE---Petain,Laval met by von Ribbentrop & Keitel---now with Hitler, Goering,Keitel in train---at French/Spanish border party,meets Franco--Franco clasps Hitler's hand---saluting all around----------INVASION OF USSR---visit to camp near Minsk---Himmler & SS staff leave HQ in staff car---stop,examine Russian farm---visit SS HQ near Minsk---at a prisoner camp,greeted by Commandant---pass barbed-wire enclosure---inside are civilians and men in uniform lying on ground,standing in groups,etc ---Himmler and staff laughing----------DECLARATION OF WAR ON UNITED STATES-----11 Dec.1941-----Hitler arrives in Reichstag---he speaks ---Goering,Ribbentrop,Keitel,Jodl,Raeder,Funk & Jap diplomats seen---wild applause as declaration is read----------GERMANY---SCENICS---GERMANS---HITLER---GOERING---ATROCITIES---HISTORICAL---NAZIS---RUSSIANS---JEWS---FRANCO---PETAIN---LAVAL---SPEECHES(Misc.sound)---AIRSHIPS(HINDENBURG)

NAZIS:(1946 on trial in France

Issue Number
5281x6; 5282x5; 5298x5; 5299x4; 5309x6

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - May 1946

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk,nos.after ea. x-number—captions filed under 5281x6

Cam.No.

Description and Remarks

5281x6:(BkNo:4662-3—103ft—Eclair—FRENCH PREMIER REVIEWS TROOPS—in Marseille; Fr PM Felix Gouin reviews Fr.Troops——————————

Date May 1946

5282x5:(BkNo:4662-4—200ft—Eclair—NAZI CRIMINALS ON TRIAL——— in Strasbourg,Nazis Lugger,Grunner,Schuppel, Goedecke & Roehm on trial—

5298x5:(BkNo:4667-2—110ft—Eclair—MAY DAY PARADE—Fr.Communists parade on May Day——————————————————————

5299x4:(BkNo:4667-3—331ft—Eclair—CONSTITUTIONAL VOTING—voting on referendum re: new French Constitution,var.scs.polls,etc—types———

SEE OVER

(2) 5281x6:etc

5309x6: BkNo:4674-7--405ft--Eclair--VICTORY PARADE---combined Joan of Arc parade and Liberation celebration--the first anniv. of the victory over the Nazis is celebrated--var.scs.celebrations-----

MISC.FRANCE--FR.GOVT--FR.ARMY--GOUIN,Felix----NAZIS--TRIALS--GERMANS--FRENCH--COMMUNISTS(France)----VOTING-----PARADES(May Day)--PARADES(Mis Foreign)-----

NAZI:(Youth Booklet - Palestine
New Israel State)

Can No. 21-145

Ro... 1

Subject

Cameramen: BRIT. PROD., [illegible] HEARST, TELENEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
8	194			5895x1,2 640ft 5894x1,5,6,7.1830ft

Description and Remarks

ls cum on Cyprus--ls and c[illegible] [illegible]s behind wire--chain off gate--ship [illegible] waiting refugees (XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX)--BABY crying--parents carrying kid aboard--woman carrying baby aboard--another [illegible] and another--whistle on ship--ship out in harbor--[illegible] Jewish flag on roof--couple look over rail--man looki[illegible] a woman pointing--shoreline--British ship loading [illegible] and supplies--soldier going aboard, full pakck--[illegible] ship waiting to come in--ch people looking over rail [illegible] men shake hands--boatload comes in--people helped [illegible] intersection--Ben Gurion goes into museum--Egyptian [illegible] overhead--bombed bldgs--body in rubble--anoter body--

/HAIFA?

Date of Event 5/5/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-145-1

CU

add.on scenes
..Jews in camp doing calisthenics, mostly
--showing Jewish group told of British declaration--
..cross ravinge by single
full of refugees winding thru hills..unload-
--British with bayonets stand guard--scenes aboa
enroute to Haifa..types..eating etc..clothes
aboard ship etc.---add.embarking at Haifa
evacuation including Sudanese troops,
shots of Jews leaving
for Pales-
of bombs and ammunition aboard ship--scenes
Haifa--scenes of declaration of Jewish statehood..
..memory in Tel Aviv museum--add.shots ruins etc.--
front line, trophies captured from Arabs--
anchoring outside Jaffa--Jews and
filling sandbags on the shore--Jewish flag flying
of Jaffa and Tel Aviv--home made guns--
Aviv street scenes, flower sellers and news stand--

(3) 21-145-1

three more bodies--captured weapons, bullets and grenades--
[illegible] shells--rifles and machine gun ammo--Nazi
youth booklet--Tower with Jewish flag--cu Haganah soldiers
Jewish flag--CUTS: var. shots bombed bldgs--No Man's Land
between lines--Jews and Britons filling sandbags on the
seashore, Jaffa in bg--British soldiers on the frontier--
Jewish police station--types of Jew soldiers, one orthodox-
Jews destroying Arab strongpoint--reporters being shown
through small village--primitive cannon--flower sellers on
street in Tel Aviv--Jew guard of honor outside museum in
which State of Israel was proclaimed--[illegible].
LST leaving Haifa full of vehicles--calestenics inside
Jewish Internment camp(MOSTLEY GIRLS)--ceremony declaring
Jewish Statehood--
TEL AVIV, PALESTINE--REFUGEES--FIRE--WARSHIPS--SHIPS--LANDING
BARGES--H.M.S. EWCASTLE--WHISTLE--CHILDREN--JEWS--ARABS--
DEAD--WAR--ENGLISH ARMY--NAVY--B[illegible]R.ON--MUSEUM--PLANES--
RUINS--HISTORICAL--ARMS & AMMO--FLAGS--PRESS--FLOWERS--
[illegible]--GIRLS--CEREMONIES--JAZI--TRUCKS--TYPES OF
PEOPLE--

NAZIS: (War criminal brought to trial in Holland)

Issue Number
5755x8; 5760x1; 5783x1; 5907x5; 5786x5; 5958x4; 6004x12

Subject: MISC. STORIES-HOLLAND---1948 (Seven stories)

Cameraman: POLYGOON(All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			11 LAV.	see bk.nos.after each x-number--caption

Can No. [illegible] card made except [illegible] noted

Description and Remarks

5755x8:(BkNo:5169-9--179ft.--April 1948--FLOWER EXHIBIT IN AMSTERDAM--arranging the flowers and plants for the exhibit--crowds--var.scs. of the exhibits----------5760x1:(BkNo:5174-4--1025ft.--April 1948--TRIAL OF NAZI WAR CRIMINAL RAUTER-said to have caused execution of thousands of Dutch Jews along with others----also included in this roll is a 16mm blowup of confiscated Nazi films showing train loads of Jewish men,women and children packed on death train to Auschwitz death camp--var.scs. of the trail accusing him of controlling the processing and extermination of war prisoners and Jews--he denies the charges on grounds he was only performing his assigned duties--------We filed the caption on this under 5755x8----

Date of Event: 1948

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5755x8,etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1948

----------5783x3:(BkNo:5196-8--80ft--May 1948--DC 6 WRECKED DURING TEST FLIGHT--plane wing hit the ground and the plane tumbled over--it broke in half--crew survived--(DEW-KLM plane)----------

----------5907x5:(BkNo:5219-7--180ft--June 1948--X-RAY EXAMS TO CHECK FOR TUBERCULOSIS--particularly of schoolchildren in Boekel--in North Brabant province,free exrays are given to all who want them and to the school children as matter of course--var.scs.same----------

----------5786x5: (BkNo:5196-9--169ft--May 1948--LACE WORKS DISPLAY IN MUSEUM OF DEN BOSCH IN NORTH BRABANT-VAR.SCS.of different lace designs--some were used on male clothing before the French Revolution days----------

----------5958x4:(BkNo:5267-4--101ft.--Aug.1948--HARVEST HELP--sixty exchange students,including 20 Americans,aid the farmers of Wieringermeer with the harvest along with over 1000 Dutch students--var.scs.of the boys at work-------later the boys go for a swim to cool off and the girls try it in the tub----------

----------6006x12:(BkNo:5313-1s-171ft.--Oct.1948--A NEW SHIP FOR ISRAEL

(3) 5755x8,etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1948
var.scs. of ceremony transferring the ship from Dutch to Israeli hands
--will carry Jewish emigrants to Israel--var.scs.of the ceremony with
Prof Kleerekoper speaking--(possibly sound on this and on the playing
of the national anthems)----------

HOLLAND--FLOWERS--EXHIBITS----------TRIAL--NAZIS--WAR(Aftermath)--
ATROCITIES----------AVIATION--PLANEWRECK----------MEDICAL--XRAY-
---------LACE--MUSEUM----------FARMING--STUDENTS----------
MISC.SHIPS--ISRAELI GOVT--CEREMONIES--

NAZIS:(trial--1949--in France | 6158x6; 7302x5; 6160x8; 6160x3; 6159x6; 6161x4; 6164x10

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES - JULY 1949 | Cameraman: see after each x-number

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all filed under 6158x6

Description and Remarks:

6158x6:(BkNo:5500-4--102ft--Gaumont--Lav--OTTO ABETZ TRIAL--Nazi criminal trial of Otto Abetz--he walk into court--gen.vu court--he seated----------

7302x5:(BkNo:5502-3--55 ft--Eclair--DUPE NEG--AURIOL----[film found on stock shot shelves]--------no caption at all on this--it's likely mor of same material as in foloing story which also had no caption-------

6160x8:(BkNo:5502-4--419ft--Eclair--Lav--AURIOL REVIEWS TROOPS------ no caption on this--[previeous story may have been a CS from this roll--NOTE!!!!!!!! we found caption on it--here's information--14th July cele bration material--Auriol inspects the troops,reviews pararde--SOUND Of tanks rumbling along in parade-- ---------- ---------- ----------

Date of Event: July 1949

SEE OVER

(2) 6158x6,etc

6160x3:(BkNo:5502-7--Eclair--Lav--154ft----WEDDING OF 14 COUPLES--in Madeleine-Bastille Mayor Tillon performs ceremony for 14 couples at one ceremony----------

6159x6: (BkNo:5503-1--347ft--Para--FG Pos.--AURIOL VISITS ILE DE FRANCE-------at LeHavre,Pres.arrives in town---var.scs.LeHavre---now var.interiors of the Ile De France---var.scs. of President during his tour of the ship----------

6161x4:(BkNo:5504-12--150ft--Eclair--Lav--TROOPS IN REVIEW---------King Sisavang-Vong of Laos,visits France--signs some sort of agreement --he and Pres.Vincent Auriol sign--Messr Quaille present--(May actually have done the signing----------

6164x10:(BkNo:5508-2--51ft--Gaumont--Dupe Neg--KING OF LAOS--visits France---believe may be more on the signing of the agreement--he meets with Pres. Vincent Auriol----------

MISC.FRANCE--------NAZIS--ABETZ,OTTO--TRIAL----------AURIOL,Pres, Vincent(2d,3d,5hh,6th,7th stories)-------FR.ARMY--PARADE(For Military)-- SOUND(Tanks rumbling)--------WEDDING--ODDITIES(Wedding)--FRENCH------- "ILE DE FRANCE"----------LAOS GOVT--FR.GOVT--SAVANG VONG--TREATY---

NAZIS: (Prisoners of war released)

Issue Number
7494x10; 7550x13; 7579x2

Subject
PRISONERS OF WAR-GERMANY- 1955/56
(three stories)

Cameramen
PARR & PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Eqpt	Cuts
190ft. 293ft. repetvly---- 287ft.			Bl	BK NOS.6989-7; 7146-4; 7205-12 caption Nos jkd afr.card made

Description and Remarks

7494x10:(Admiral Erich
Raeder released from prison--was senteneced
after the Nuremburg trials as Nazi War Criminal---no caption--please
see film----------

Date of Filming 1955- 1956

CS7550x13:(RUSSIAN CRIMINALS RETURN HOME--at Helmstedt,Germa
29 Russian criminals exchanged West German prison terms for an uncerta
future in Russia--among the,murderers,they were returned under special
agreement thru the new Soviet Amb.in Bonn--police cars arrive at cross
ing point--officials talk--prisoners look out thru barred windows--
U.S.Military policemen look at and talk to prisoners--Br.,Fr.& U.S.
military police watch at Allied checkpoint--convoy passes thru the bar

SEE OVER

(2) 7494x10; 7550x13; 7579x2

rier into East Germany--prisoners taken away----------

----------7579x2:(EX-ADMIRAL DOENITZ RELEASED:--Karl Doenitz released from Spandau prison,by four power order--people in front of war crime prison--guards' watch tower--Doenitz leaves by plane at Tempilhof Air Base----------

GERMANY,Misc.--PRISONERS--RAEDER,Adm,Erich--NAZIS--RUSSIANS--DOENITZ, Karl--PRISON(Spandau,Germany)--

NAZI (TYPES PEOPLE): Trial for war crimes bagins)	Issue Number 34-31	2
Subject TRIAL OF CENTURY— EICHMANN TRIED FOR WAR CRIMES (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg. 7-1597	Pos.
	Cuts NONE	
	Can No.	

Description and Remarks

JERUSALEM, ISRAEL--ls court-- Makeup
house--Int.court room--Eichmann enters into box-- Date of Event 4/13/61
cu defense & prosecutor--ls court--cu Eichmann standing--9 judges
enter--cu judge--SOF Eichmann accused--defense attorney--cu same--ls
same--cu Eichmann--ls Prosecution--cu same--ss Eichmann--ss Judges--

JERUSALEM, ISRAEL--TRIAL--EICHMANN--NAZI(Types people)--
SOUND(TRIAL ACCUSATION)--MONTAGE(Trial)--ISRAELI GOVT.--

SEE OVER

NAZIS:(Tried in Munich,Germany 1967---"C"story	Issue Number 40-12-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SNOWSTORMS (B)BOY'S LEG HEALED (C)NAZI TRAIL (D)SMALL BUSINESS SHOW

Cameraman: U P I

(A)67th	(C)62	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: see each story below
(B)68	(D)81				Can No.: no cuts

Description and Remarks: (A)CHICAGO,ILL.--BkNo:5-19---- Date of Film: Feb 1967

2 scs.walk thru heavy snow--w:lt for bus,bundled up--
snow falling--hs clogged hiway,headlights,falling snow--cu var.people
n street,bundled--hs stranded cars--2 sc.people walk----in INDIANA
-BkNo:5-20------truck on hiway,along--another,pass snowdrift--overturne
truck--men dig out another--look down street,snow covered cars--var.sc.
ome--slow moving traffic----------
--------(B)BOSTON,MASS:(BkNo: 5-23---tilt Boston City Hospital Bldg &
ign--2 scs.18 yr.old Jan Dangora in bed,doctor near--cu doctor moves
oy's toes (leg was nearly severed in auto mishap)--boy moves toes him-
elf--cu boy--pan to look at display of leg--gas or crutches--tarps

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

walking(nearly a year after accident)--cu Ma hugs him---(Operation took five hours last year)----------

----------(C)MUNICH,GERMANY:(BkNo:5-28------pan placards with pic of young Anne Frank who was murdered by Nazis during WW II--cu same--ls int.courtroom for trial of Nazis--cu SS Gen.Wilhelm Harster--cu SS Maj. Wilhelm Zoepf--cu Harster's Sec.Gertrude Slottke--ts lawyer Robert Kempner who speaks with former Auschwits prisoner--cu tatoo mark on former POW--judges sit--ls ext.courthouse----------

----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:5-2-----ext.marquee of NY Coliseum "Start Your Own Business"--int.people browse around at diff.booths--camera pulls back from "1967 MISS SMALL BUSINESS" ribbon to wearer washing car at 25¢ carwash--another gal stand near larger car-wash operation--2 sc.women apply spray to man's shoes--tilt-down,girl dance, to "Mr.Donut" Exhibit--var.donuts called "Swim","Topless","MiniNut,pan to "Frug","Twist" & "Monkey"--ls Mr.Donut Exhib and gal dances while

(3) 40-12-3

fellow plays guitar----------

(A)CHICAGO,ILL--SNOW--CARS---INDIANA--TRUCKS----------TRAFFIC---
(B)BOSTON,MASS--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--DANGORA,Jan--
(C)MUNICH,GERMANY--TRIALS--NAZIS--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--EXHIBIT--BUSINESS--

NETHERLANDERS.

See

DUTCH - NETHERLANDERS

NHRA ARQ 12/89

NEW GUINEANS includes PAPUANS

NARA RKB 12/09

TYPES PEOPLE, SUPPLIES FOR US TROOPS IN NEW GUINEA
(CUS TYPES NATIVE STOCKY, HELP MOVE
NEW GUINEANS

Can No. 15-147

Roll No. 4

Subject: OUR BOYS IN NEW GUINEA

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks:

NEW GUINEA: WAR

Date of Event 11 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PAPUANS (NIPPYES MACHINE GUNNED OUT OF FOX HOLES-AUSSIES YANKS CLEAR PAPUA OF JAPS) NEW GUINEANS	Can No. 16-171	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DRIVE JAPS FROM PAPUA	PARAMOUNT (AIF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4735x4
173	165			Can No. 230

Description and Remarks PAPUA(NEW GUINEA) soldiers stalking thru water & muck, Aussies, Yanks Aussies with machineguns, look across bay see jap landing barges on beach, Aussie plane whizzes by, Aussie mortar fire, hits on water off point, tracer bullets at japs, Aussies behind tree, more machinegun bullets thrown at point, Aussie machine gun firing--machgun hits in water at point, Aussies thru brush, badly shotup--Aussies run for cover in brush, Aussies with tommygun, Yanks fire into bushes Yanks move ahead 1950

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

hushes look for japs,see good jap,he's dead--Yank holding up jap flag,fixing wounded jap,2 shots,smiling Aussie,holds slug by his left breast pocket and see him hold slug by left breast pocket,steel mirror saved life,fuzzy wuzzies enmasse at atten,ls and cu,cutin one withflower headdress,fuzzy walks up for decoration and salutes,get it around neck by Aussie,cu medal,shot fuzzy's medal and tilt to face,grins,whatta grin--CUTS: ditto.

NEW GUINEA:WAR:SOLDIERS:USARMY:AUSTRALIA:AUSSIEARMY

PAPUANS:NATIVES

(2)16-171-6

NEW ZEALANDERS.

<u>See</u>

MADRIS

MARA ACC 12/89

NIGERIANS

See also

ABYSSINIANS;
AFRICANS;
ETHIOPIANS;
NEGROES in direct entry section below

NDRA ABS 12/89

NIGERIANS:(Nigeria accliams Queen Elizabeth..street scene..people dressed up,walking..cu people..group man with wild feathered hat,.people looking on--see below --Nigeria --1/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-11	4

Subject: QUEEN WELCOMED--ELIZABETH GETS WILD ACCLAIM IN NIGERIA (Nigerians waving)

Cameraman: (HARSY(FR))

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
129	122			JUNKED

Description and Remarks: NIGERIA:(ls decorated street--people dressed up,walking,sev.scenes--people--group,man with wild feathered hat--ls and cu,honour guard at steps of plane and Duke of Edinburgh down steps of plane, met Gov.Gen.--people looking on--royal couple in car--Nigerians waving--royal car pass up--Pres.of Lagos Town Council,in crown,waiting--Queen and Duke get of car--greets Pres.--tight shot onlookers crane for glimpse--Queen now receiving line Judge--more--"walking bouquet",kid kneels--before queen,hands bouquet, kid up,looks uncertain and wanders off

LAGOS,NIGERIA--STREET SCENE--NIGERIANS--RECEPTION--HAT--AWARD--AIRPORT--QUEEN ELIZABETH--DUKE OF EDINBURGH--PLANE--RECEPTION--CAR--FLOWERS--LAGOS PARADE--PRESENTATION

Date of Event: [illegible] 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2950-15M-9.56(U)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

NIGERIANS:(Enlist in army for proposed war with Biafra--6/67--:A:story

Issue Number 40-47-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LAGOS SITUATION (B)NY LOTTERY BEGINS(C)AIR STRIKES (D)ANTI SHAH DEMONSTRATION (E)JAPANESE DENTAL TRAINING

Cameraman UPI

(B)51 (C)49 (D)63 (E)46

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 20-20;32

Cam. No. BRNos:20-34;7;5

respectively-no cuts

Description and Remarks

(A)LAGOS,NIGERIA:(busses at terminal(to take volunteers to recruit centers)--cu front of bus "Remember God",pan to other bus with "God Knows the Best IJE-OMA"--recruits push in line--pan women recruits--woman recruit interviewed--men march off,still in civvies----------

Date of Event June 1967

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(zoom in,ext.bank--2 scs people in line buying ticket--signing lottery ticket--drop tickets in box while others sign tickets----------

(C)SO. VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(AV River explosion

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1|67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

from air strikes from USN Skyhawk Carrier-based jets--on bridge and another explosion on same bridge--see volley from our plane, hits start exploding--another volley fired from our plane--closer shot of hits on boats in river and on shore----------

----------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY:(protest visit of Shah of Iran for his alledged "Dictator & Murderer"tactics--demonstrators carry placards--mask of paper bag on one demonstrator--push over iron barriers--mounted cop try to move demonstrators--foot patrolmen working--fights with cops & demonstrators--cops mixing it--more action----------

----------(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(CHildren get dental care instructions--stadiumkids in stands,group on field--cu Japanese dental instructor--as model of teeth--cu boy and then girl student--giant model of teeth being brushed--

instructor with smaller model of teeth in his hands,using brush--group students brushing own teeth--cu boy,same------

(A)LAGOS,NIGERIA--NIGERIAN ARMY--WAR(Threat with Biafra)--NIGERIANS--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--GAMBLING(Lottery)--
(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--U.S.N--BOMBING--
(D)BERLIN,GERMANY--DEMONSTRATIONS--GERMANS--FOR.POLICE--
(E)TOKYO,JAPAN--TEETH(Dental)--TRAINING(Health)--
CHILDREN(Japanese)--

NORTH AFRICANS.

See

AFRICANS

NARA QRS 12/89

NORWEGIANS-NORSEMEN

See also

VIKINGS

HARA RRS 12/89

NORWEGIANS(CIVILIANS FLEE NAZIS IN OSLO(ESCAPE NAMSOS BOMBING U.S. NOT SECURE SAY HULL:PERSHING:OSLO	Can No. 12-876	Roll No. 1
Subject NAMSOS:BELGIANS HOME:GAS TANK:RIFLES TEST:PURSUIT PLANE:DRESS PARADE: SAM HOUSTON JONES	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 5-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NORWEGIANS (FLIERS DOWN FROM CANADA FOR NORSEMEN SKI MEET	Can No. 13-953	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: BASEBALL GOLF: SEABISCUIT STATUE: LIPTON CUP RACE: SKI MEET	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST. PETERSBURG FLA.

SKIING

Date of Event 2-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NORWEGIANS(REFUGEES)WOMEN & KIDS) IN ENGLAND	Can No. 14-17	Roll No. CAN.

Subject CANADA RECONSECREATION WEEK: GORT AT GIBRALTAR: NORWGEGIANS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NORGES(QUISLINGS& FREE ONES) BROUGHT BACK BY BRITISH	Can No. 4092 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH RAID LOFOTEN ISLANDS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
329 lav.				

Description and Remarks

LOFOTEN ISL. NORWAY

WAR

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NORWEGIANS (two man with caps)	Can No. 20-37	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
VOYAGE INTO HISTORY	HARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5547x11 160ft. Can No.
77	61			

Description and Remarks

raft,flags of countries, two with caps,Norwegians,ls raft at dock, man and a gal,parrot,underway,cu beard sail,crowr nest,raft at sea,cu--CUTS:ditt

CALLAO,PERU:RAFT:NORWEGIANS

Date ordered 4/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NORWEGIANS:(Fliers take part in NATO Air Exercises in Germany--10/18/51)	Can No. 24-504	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NATO AIR EXERCISES	DEPT. OF DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	92			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: WESTERN EUROPE: (Vampire Jets manned by Italians--shot of Gen.D.D.Eisenhower looking them over--shots of checker Thunderjets taxi out, US boys--Gen.Lauris Norstad, USAF Allied Commander standing,talking,inspect French outfit--US of Vampire Jets flash overhead (Norwegian fliers)--Norway fliers look on--shot of jets peeling off(Vampire Jets)--Flying Boxcars with French paratroopers--troopers go aboard--line of them taxi out--take-off of Boxcar--inside, troopers seated--out they go--airshot,bail out and down--(Boxcars are C-119s)----------

Date 10-18-51

WESTERN EUROPE--JET PROPULSION--NATO--DEFENSE--TRAINING--AVIATION--EISENHOWER--U.S.ARMY--NORSTAD--USAF--AIRVIEWS--C-119s--PARATROOPERS--FRENCH--NORWEGIANS--WIESBADEN,GERMANY--RHINE-MAIN,GERMANY--NATO

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NORWEGIANS: (Entered in ski jump in Revelstoke, Canada--3/13/57)

Can No. 30-23

Roll No. Canada

Subject: SKI JUMPING TOURNAMENT

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
127	120			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: REVELSTOKE, B.C.CAN--train pulls in, snow falls--rr sta at Revelstoke--group of skiers in snow--group fr Norway--gal cuts ribbon to open meet--back shot skier down hill--ski jump itself and down the hill--fireman takes off--down to bottom of slope and crowd--another off end of jump, down he goes, lands--group in tower--over the hill shot, skier jumping--outin crowd--he follows--another head and skier--crowd--meet [illegible] Salvage Hess down slope--another angle into comes, [illegible]ces off, lands--down slope--2 ou, he gets kiss--[illegible] with trophy--

REVELSTOKE, BC, CAN--SKIING--[illegible]--R STA--NORWEGI[illegible]--SKIERS--[illegible]--[illegible]--TROPHY

Date of Event: 3-13-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NORWEGIAN:(Vidkun Quisling on trial for treason in Norway--1945) (1945)	Can No. 37-17	Roll No. 3

Subject YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY:(War Crimes Trials of Henry Petain,Vidkun Quisling,Hideki Tojo,Heinrich Himmler,Nuremburg Trials)	Cameraman UNIV.NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-195	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(2 ext.Palace of Justice--int.Marshall Henri Petain enters,uniformed--cu two other men--gen.view room--Former Premier Paul Reynaud testifying vs.him 2 scenes Petain seated at table-----NORWAY:(cu traitor Vidkun Quisling of Norway mop face--cu Judge--2 shots,Quisling receive sentence to hang TOKYO,JAPAN:(Ext.War Ministry Bldg--Pearl Harbor Minister from Japan Hideki Tojo enter--gen.int.Tojo & other prisoners--cu Tojo--GERMANY: Heinrich Himmler body on floor(suicide)--cu poison container--more scs body----NURNBERG,GERMANY:ls bldg--gen.view,int--Rudolf Hess & von Ribbentrop in crowd--judges enter--all prisoners in dock--lawyer--prisoner & gen.view court--SOUND,they say Not Guilty--2 shots paper work--shado of noose--silhouette Hooded prisoner--hanged--FRANCE-BLDGS-PETAIN-WAR-CRIMES-TRIALS-GERMANY-HIMMLER--DEAD-HESS-VON RIBBENTROP-SOUND-EXECUTION-GERMAN

Date of Event 1945

NORWEGIANS (Types People) see below for description	Issue Number 2581x5 & 4917 x 4

Subject	Cameraman
NORWAY "QUISLING YOUTH" BEING SENT TO CAMP & NORWAY, ALONG THE COAST	MARCH OF TIME & PARAMOUNT(NAVY) respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87 ft 286 ft.				BkNos:4178-6,4036-8 respectively--no captions on 4178-6 other one inked

Description and Remarks

NORWAY:2581x5:var. scs. of Norwegian boys being sent to training camps--please see film--there was no caption at all on this coverage----------

Event 5/29/44 & 9/30/43 respectively

-----4917x4:(var.scs. of Norwegian AF planes flying protective flights over Norway to watch for enemy planes--part of the Allied movement to protect Europe from her enemies------please see film as there was no spotsheet or other information on caption----------

(CAPTURED GERMAN FILMS)

NORWAY--NORWEGIANS(Types)--AVIATION--WAR(1943/44)--

SEE OVER

PAKISTANIS

See 2120

INDIANS -- FAR EAST

NARA ARC 12/89

PAKISTANIS: (7/67--in flooded areas
"E" story

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-62-4	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EARTHQUAKE (B)DE-SALTING PLANT (C)ROAD OPENED (D)AIR STRIKES (E)FLOODS (F)SEALASSIE BIRTHDAY

Cameraman: UPI

Lab Rolls
(A)58 (D)58
(B)58 (E)51
(C)48 (F)49

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: see bk.no.after each location

Can No-no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(45 dead, 1500 injured after three earthquakes--NITE:rescuers dig in rubble--cu scoop shovel remove debris--cu var.rubble--DAY SCS: cracked wall of standing bldg--shell of bldg,three floors gone--cu cars tilted in crack--militia on guard--people watch--searching-(29-3

Date of Event: July 1967

----------(B)KEY WEST,FLORIDA: (BkNo:28-26--pan hs of new de-salting plant,tanks,etc--ext.VP Hubert H.Humphrey walk with group--sign on apparatus "SeaWater Booster Pumps"--hard-hat at boiler--other signs around plant--VP drinks the de-salted water--ls turbulent water flow from sea into plant--ext.we see pipes overhead----------

----------(C)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL:(med.sign and crowd--(bK No:29-22-)cars

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

mony of ribbon cutting by Israeli Labor Min Igal Alom--2 scs.cars on the road--cu sign "Jerusalem"--cars roll along----------
----------(D)VIETNAM:(BkNo:29-17--gun camera,from plane,strafing with MG fire--more strafing--ground explosion--USAF plane go in close and strafe jungle--ground explosion----------
----------(E)KARACHI,PAKISTAN:(BkNo:29-24--people walk thru flooded streets--cars thru,raining--people walk,car pushed--car pushed by kids --water rush down street--cars roll slowly thru hi water to hubs------
----------(F)ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA:((BkNo:29-11--int.2 scs.of 75yr.old Empereror Haile Selassie(The Lion of Judah)--gift presentations from var.VIPS--cu two gold vases--var.gifts presented to him--kids present flowers,bow,salute--profile Selassie talk(silent)--kids bow----------
(A)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--EARTHQUAKE--WRECKAGE(Venezuela)--(B)KEY WEST,FLA --FACTORIES(Plant,Florida)--WATER SUPPLY--HUMPHREY,HH--U.S.GOVT-- (C)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL--ROADS--(D)VIETNAM--WAR--AVIATION--USAF--BOMBING (Strafing)--(E)KARACHI,PAKISTAN--FLOODS--PAKISTANIS--(F)ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA--BIRTHDAYS--SELASSIE,Haile--PRESENATIONS--CHILDREN(Ethiopian

PANAMANIANS:(Defending the Canal zone against anti-American mob--11/59)

Can No. 32-89 ~~32-89~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject: PANAMA FLARE-UP--ANTI-AMERICAN MOBS STORM CANAL ZONE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	80			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CANAL ZONE:(1s soldiers--ms same--~~sakoup~~ 11/5/59 ss group with flag--ss same--ls people--ss soldier throwing rocks--ss pouring on water--truck passing thru water--ms running from smoke--ss police and crowd--ss same--man running from water--ss same---

CANAL ZONE--RIOTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--PANAMANIANS--WATER--TRUCK--SMOKE--FOR.POLICE-- PANAMA,CITY, PANAMA

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PANAMANIANS:(Students riot in Panama after Amer.flag was raised by U.S.Student without Panamanian flag--1/64)

Can No. 37-4

Roll No. 1

Subject RIOTS SHAKE PANAMA

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-135			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PANAMA:(ls troops--ss same holding back students--ss same (U.S.troops)--ss pushing students back--ss throw rocks--cu same--more same--ss smoke bombs--more same--NIGHT ss thro rocks at Building--cu flag--ss students & flag--ss injured student--ss lead American student away--cu turning car over and on fire--ss car on fire--ss students looting--more same--cu same--ss breaking ceiling--ss students running--more same----

Date of Event 1/13/64

PANAMA--WAR--HL YR--U.S.ARMY--RIOTS--PANAMANIANS--STUDENTS--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PAPUANS.

<u>See</u>

NEW GUINEANS

MARA QRS 12/89

PERUVIANS

See also

SOUTH AMERICANS

NARA aug 10/89

PERUVIANS:(training in paratroops—1943

Issue Number: ss 7769x3

Subject: TRAINING PERU's PARATROOPS

Cameraman: Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
?ftg			

Cutt... BkNo:3067-6
Ca...mption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: June 1943

PERU:(troops,fully armed, run to planes,board--rolling exercises toughen the men--var.chute training scenes--jump from hi towers & moving trucks--etc------no actual plane jumps due to the only chute troop plane cracked up last month)------
(film found in stock shots--1967)
PERU--PARACHUTES--TRAINING(For,military)--PERUVIANS--STOCK SHOTS---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PERUVIANS(YOUTH ENVOYS ARE WELCOMED)

Can No. 20-8

Roll No. 3

GARDIA, N.Y.

Subject: YOUTH ENVOYS ARE WELCOMED

Cameraman: SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: CUTS HOLDING Can No.
93	87			

Description and Remarks

sev shots students alighting from PAA plane,cu's --hosts greet visitors-- Reid of Herald Tribune welcomes them,cus [illegible],cu of L.Bustamente son of Peru pres-- :ditto,plane taxiing

LA GUARDIA FIELD,NY:AIRPORTS:PERUVIANS?REID BUSTAMENTE

Date of Event 1-25-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PERUVIAN: (Peru Minister visits Tomb of the Unknown Soldier)

Issue Number

7531x11 ; 7530x15

Subject

PERUVIAN MIN.OF WAR VISITS

Cameraman

LYONS-TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108ft. + 86ft. respectively				Can No.

Bk No:7087-3,7088-8
caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(7531x11:------ Date of Event March 1956

plane taxi in at Wash.Int'lAAirport--honor guard--Peru's Min.of War Brig.Gen.Enrique Indacochea Galarreta off plane, greeted by Asst Sec.of Army Geo.H.Roderick--closer,same--cu Minister--inspect honor guard--into car and away----------

--------7530x15:(at Arlington National Cemetery,Va:honor guard and colors--wreath-laying at Tomb of the Unknowns--vars.sc.same----------

WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--PERU GOVT--ARLINGTON,VA--CEMETERY--CEREMONIES--PERUVIAN--

SEE OVER

PHILIPPINOS-FILIPINOS

includes IGOROTES

NARA QRS 12/89

	Can No.	Roll No.
TYPES(Phillipine)	214 x	1

Subject	Cameraman
WITH THE U.S.FLEET	Pathe News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
REEL #7	LAVENDAR	PRINT		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Guam--shooting thru palm trees showing U.S.Fleet ships,destroyers,etc.--sailors with pineapples & bannanas--Philipino women smoke pipes--sailors off for shore leave-bldgs--traffic--waterfalls at Luzon--goats,rice fields--Philipino women,girls supposed to be beauties--girls smoke cigars--shooting rapids--at sunset

Also listed as:GUAM--BEAUTIES--ODDITIES--SCENIC--GOATS--WATERFALLS--SUNSET--U.S.FLEET--U.S.NAVY--U.S.SAILORS--TRAFFIC

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

([illegible]OND SINGING [illegible] PREACHING(IGOROTES (PHILIPPINE NATIVES)	Can No. V 9 R 538	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
33D EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2137x1,2,3-2100
55		43 dev	lav	Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHURCH CONGRESS

MANILA P.I.

Date of Event 2/3/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PHILIPINOS (IN MANILA LEARN MUSE OF ARMS ROTC..HUMAN TYPES ETC)	Can No. 15-72	Roll No. 4

Subject 1ST WAR FILMS FROM MANILA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Date of Event 12-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FILIPINOS (TRAIN TO BE SOLDIERS BY U.S.ARMY)	Can No. 15-110	Roll No. 2

Subject	FILIPINO REGT. READY TO GO!	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.

Description and Remarks

PACIFIC COAST
(IN NO. CALIF)

Date of Event 8-8-42

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FILIPINOS: 2ND REGIMENT, RECEIVES 4500 BOLO KNIVES FROM PEOPLE OF SO ~~CALIF.. SEE THEM YELL AND HOLD KNIVES HIGH~~

Can No. 16-208

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/17/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PHILIPPINOS(Group seated before dispensary..little girl getting new dress in Leyte,P.I)	Can No. 17-355	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 12-355-3

scenes--sign FIRST AID PUBLIC DISPENSARY..Philippino flags flying--is of bundles of clothes being distributed--cu of old man getting bundle..2 scenes-Philippino girl getting new dress(kid)--her hair is brushed--new aroma dress of another girl--cu of faces of Philippino family--little girl standing up getting new dress put on her--head cu of her smiling-- CUTS:add.on scenes used and:add.on wounded,into jeeps etc..giving flavor..is men crossing bridge--advancing along road--soldiers running...advancing with tanks--dropping supplies by air..no chutes-?

P.I.--WAR--TANKS--U.S.ARMY--MEDICAL--HUMAN
--SMITH--BOTTOMLESS--PYLE,JR.--FUNERAL--RELIGIOUS--
--PHILIPPINES--CHILDREN--CLOTHING--CHARITY--
-OLD PEOPLE--BATTLE SCENES

PHILIPPINOS(Children go back to school at Leyte,Philippine,Is.)	Can No. 17-358	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4951x1,2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PHILLIPINOS(attend Thanksgiving Mass in Washington D.C.)	Can No. 4973X	Roll No. 6,7
Subject	Cameraman TUCKNDER
Length 212	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Group Philipinos entering St. Aloynuis Catholic Church
Philipinos leaving church after mass--
Priest blessing group on church steps--Priest
blessing group--cu same--var.cus diff.types--le Mrs. Pat
Hurley and wife of Chinese Amb. congratulating Philli-
pine Secy Finance, Jaime Fernandez--cus Phillipino kids
and cus Fernandez.
WASHINGTON,D.C.: RELIGIOUS: CHURCHES: THANKSGIVING:
PHILLIPINOS: HUMAN TYPES: HURLEY: FERNANDEZ: CHILDREN:

Date of Event 8/45

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FILIPINOS: (Gather at Philadelphia's Independence Hall)	Issue Number 2595x3	

Subject PHILIPPINOS AT LIBERTY BELL	Cameraman DRELLING

Length 357ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cut No.	Bk No: 4358-9 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

PHILA,PA:(Philippinos at Independence Hall to celebrate liberation of part of Manila and Luson--in front of Liberty Bell--Mayor Bernard Samuels introduce Col.Alyandra Melchor,principal speaker--Samuels rings the bell--CPO Raymond Abidas,USN arrives--Philipinos and Americans together --these American servicemen served with the Philippino guerillas and ate weeds,insects,etc.to keep alive--when they got home,ate butter and ice cream and got sick--they go together to donate blood for the rest of fighting men----------

PHILA,PA--BLDGS(Indpendence Hall--BELL(Liberty)--FILIPINOS--

Date of Event 2/10/46

SEE OVER

PHILIPINOS:(Film stars visit San Francisco,Calif.-8/51)

Can No. 24-482

Roll No. San Fran.

Subject FILIPINO FILM STARS VISIT U.S.

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
64	56			JUNKED

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(Leopoldo Salcedo and Paraluman (actress) only name) out of plane--cu of them waving--cu of him--cu of her--they shake with film official--cu woman shaking with him--get into car--unidentified woman kisses her--they drive off-------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--THEATRICAL--ACTRESS--SALCEDO--PARALUMAN--PHILIPINOS--MOTION PIX--VISITS--

Date ~~of Issue~~ 8/9/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PHILLIPINOS:(People evacuate volcano area where nearly 2,000 were killed by eruption--12/51)

Can No. 24-516

Roll No. 1

Subject
VOLCANIC DEATH--2,000 FEARED KILLED IN PHILLIPINES ERUPTION

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	95			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks PHILLIPINES:(at Camiguin Island, off coast of MINDANAO,ls erupting volcano--AS lava flowing--group refugees--on truck--truck along crowded with refugees--AS lava flowing in two streams--smoking area,palm trees--gen.shot of devastation--dead cow--shell of hut--group of charred bodies--probing hot lava with stick,stick smoking--inside hospital--cutting bandages of arm--man sitting--ls area----------

Date 12/51

Used No. Date

PHILLIPINES--VOLCANO--DISASTER(NAture)--NATURE--ERUPTION--REFUGEES--
PHILLIPINOS--HUMAN INTEREST--TRUCKS--CROWDS--LAVA--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FILIPINOS: (Victims of volcano)	Issue Number 6777x7	
Subject RELIEF FOR VICTIMS OF VOLCANO		Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 6100-5 caption junked aftr card made
194ft.			F.G.POS	Can No.	

Description and Remarks CAMIGUIN ISLAND,PHILIPPINES: Date DEC 1951

nload rice from Philippine AF planes--transfer to Ph.Navy PC boat for fifty mile trip to island from Cagayan De Ora--dd.scs.loading PC boat--gen.view of BONIME,port of evacuation--LST nd PC boat ready to depart with evacuees--LST leaving harbor--harbor nd dock of Bonime--rice being delivered to main distribution center--s smoking volcano,thru coconut palms--edge of lava flow,ashes--is of olcano HIBOK HIBOK smoking--streets of MAMBAJAO now a ghost town--natives remaining drink milk since water is all polluted--Red Cross ives rice to victims--rice cooked and kids get first helpings--AV ibok Hibok volcano thru clouds-------CAMIGUIN ISLAND,PHILIPPINES--

SEE OVER

MISC. PEOPLE (Poles)	Can No. V. 5R. 165	Roll No. Chi. Local

Subject	Cameraman
POLISH DAY FESTIVAL AT WORLD'S FAIR	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	104			Can No. SENT TO CHICAGO

Description and Remarks

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL FESTIVALS

Also as: Parade --Soldiers Field-- World's Fair--Dances- -Nite Shot--Fireworks

Date of Event 7/22/33

Used in No.	Date
V165	7/26 33
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

POLISH PEOPLE(CHEER JOSEF BECK & MARSHALL SMIGLY-RIDZ	Can No. 11-801	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WAR MOVES GRIP WORLD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DAZNGI POLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-27-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POLISH PEOPLE)AMERICAN DESCENT 100,000 IN PARADE	Can No. 11-815	Roll No. 5

Subject POLISH PARADE ON PULASKI DAY MARKS NEW HOPE	Cameraman FORDHAM HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	58			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

PARADE

Date of Event 10-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POLES (PRISONERS) REFUGEES BEING FED BY NAZIS ETC	Can No. 3553 z	Roll No. 1,2

Subject: GERMAN WAR MATERIAL CONQUEST OF POLAND

Cameraman: LUCE (UFA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1281 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DANZIG & GYDNIA

WAR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POLISH PEOPLE (PRISONERS) FEEDING REFUGEES	Can No. 3553 x	Roll No. 3

Subject GERMAN WAR MATERIAL	Cameraman TOBIS

Length 829 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GYDNIA

WAR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POLES (MARCH TO CELEBRATE PULASKI DAY)	Can No. 15-126	Roll No. 3

Subject	PULASKI DAY CELEBRATED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY:MISC POLAND

Date of Event 10-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POLISH PEOPLE (TYPES WALKING ALONG PERSIA SOIL- FAMILIES KISS ETC) (SOUND TALK)	Can No. 947 X	Roll No. 3

Subject POLES IN PERSIA	Cameraman

Length 515	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]refugees,on the road
[illegible],exodus good HUMAN INTEREST
STORY:--Kowalski family--types walking
Persia soil,families kiss,reunited--
shots angles--food,outdoor tables,
ting--types--Iranian amphitheatre--
g sale,daughter uniform--dad uniform
marching--ms in farm working,and
human interest story.
IRAN:REFUGEES:POLISH PEOPLE:
HUMAN INTEREST;IRAN:

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

POLISH(Polish soldiers going thru Ypres Arch during celebration of liberation)

Can No. 4899 x

Roll No. 4

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cun No.
210				

Description and Remarks

[illegible]ar.crowd shots in front of [illegible] Date of Event Sept 10/44

[illegible]--floats carried down st.--Polish soldiers going thru Ypres Arches--shot inscription on arch through arch with British and Belgian flags flying over road--looking thru arch down main st.

[illegible], BELGIUM--WAR--CELEBRATION--CROWDS--FLOATS--POLISH --ARC & ARCHES--FLAGS--PARADES--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POLACKS(Marching thru town being greeted by populace in Poland)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-361	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...and Polish soldiers and Partisans marching thru ... being greeted by populace--

...LAND--WAR--RUSSIAN ARMY--ARTILLERY--GUNS--
BATTLE SCENES--FIRES--TANKS--GERMAN ARMY--HUMAN--
PRISONERS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--R.R.TRAINS--R.R.STATION
FORMATIONS--TYPES--NURSE--MEDICAL--POLISH ARMY--POLAND--

(2) 18-361-3

POLES(Bunch of kids on boat--manned by US COAST GUARD**-being welcomed in New Zealand)

Can No. 18-365

Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2nd 1145

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW ZEALAND--WAR--REFUGEES--POLES--CHILDREN--U.S.COAST GD
N.Z.ARMY--SHIPS--NURSE--R.R.STATION--R.R.TRAIN--FOOD--
HUMAN--TRUCKS--

(2) 18-365-4

POLES(With wreaths..some crying in Poland)	Can No. ~~18-385~~ 18-373	Roll No. ~~3~~ 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2620x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-373-2

POLES (See underlined)	Can No.	Roll !
	18-[illegible]	

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN DRIVE ON POLES	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] big guns firing--Russian cavalry along road--big guns fired--BIG EXPLOSION--CITY STREET--Soldier with machine gun in [illegible] firing--soldiers running [illegible] grenade--explosion--field piece fired [illegible] in distance,dead at--soldiers [illegible] German soldier running across at [illegible] firing machine gun at bldg across st.--[illegible] window(German)--3 germs dead on pave in [illegible] 00's dead Germans lying in road POSNAN, POLAND--[illegible] Germ bldg--removed prisoners--[illegible]

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-395-2

torture implements on wall, shackles etc.--[illegible]
OU guillotine--looking thru barred window, see dead [illegible]
in yard--2 shots PILES OF DEAD BODIES [illegible]--
carrying body on stretcher--OU disarmed [illegible]--women
crying--3 nude bodies--women carrying--General Watters
(GERMAN) walking down st.--OU Gen. Watters [illegible]--
German prisoners being marched thru st.--prisoners [illegible]
[illegible] and Pole PUNCHING GERMANS AS THEY PASS--mob rolling
prisoners and soldiers were crowd here as they march
prisoners also--group of prisoners walking along
another pole takes a shot at one of the Germans--
WARSAW, POLAND in city .3 [illegible]--OU [illegible]
AD OF HITLER PLAZ--Burned trolley car--OU [illegible]
trolley FOR GERMANS ONLY(in GERMAN)--Chopin's house--
bas relief statue of Chopin--2 women citizens returning
to home--Polish flag flying between Russian and Polish
[illegible]--OU Stadium, wooden [illegible] and shots of slave
laborers(girls)with signs on [illegible] coats wearing [illegible]
[illegible] passport with pix and fingerprints--sign [illegible]
[illegible] of fortifications 3 mi. below ground and [illegible]
thick--periscope for observation--statue to Emperor
Wilhelm--prisoners passing statue--holes in wall of
prison where prisoners were executed--dead German soldier

(2) 18-395-2

POLES(nun passes by, everything serene--
little girl in park--man pushing
baby carriage---girls walking
et. with children)

Can No. 19-470 e

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69	62			60 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POLES (Types people): Receive used clothing from people of U.S. & Canada via UNRRA)	Issue Number 5312x1,2	

Subject	Cameraman
UNRRA AID TO POLAND	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1094ft.				DK 10: 4674-1 caption junked aft changed made

Description and Remarks

WARSAW, POLAND: THIS--

Date 5/46

used clothing sent by U.S. and Canada being distributed as part of UNRRA program--over 15 million pounds of clothes received so far and more coming--men, women and children receiving same-

WARSAW, POLAND--UN(UNRRA)--CLOTHING--HUMAN INTEREST--POLES(Types people)

SEE OVER

POL*S: (Leaders of the Government leave Moscow)

Issue Number 5339 x 9

Subject LEADERS OF POLISH GOVT. LEAVE MOSCOW

Cameraman PATHE(ARTKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
229ft.				Junked after card made

Date: 4387-1--caption

MOSCOW, RUSSIA--at the airport

Date: Jan 1946 1/46

Persons "leaving" for home--Gen. Bulanin; Andrei Vishinsky; Sir A[illegible]chibald Kerr; Mr. Harriman(Ambassador); Mr. Bierut--all of Poland Osubka Moravsky; Mr. Comulka; Mikolaichik; Dr. Kernick Stanchik; Dr. Koledzeisky; Mr. Kolodzey; the guard of honor-----

MOSCOW, RUSSIA--RUSS. GOVT--POLISH GOVT--RUSSIANS--POLES--VISHINSKY, Andr

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POLISH PEOPLE(POLES HOLD 1st POSTWAR ELECTIONS--var shots see underlined) WARSAW, POLAND

Can No. 20-9

Roll No. 1

Subject: POLES HOLD 1ST POSTWAR ELECTIONS

Cameraman: HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	107			Lab No. 5479x1 600 ft.

Description and Remarks: elev.ruins Warsaw,group to polls--Date of Event 1-19-47
cu sign,Pres. Bierut votes--Vice Prem of Agric
Mikolajczyk votes--woman votes--mustachios
v tes--nuns,peasants enter town in carts,big
& oup outside polls--pushing,shawled women--
voting,drops ballots--crowds--militia voting--
c ne speaks,crowds,banners--CUTS:add voting Gdynia,
Katowice,Cracow,Poznan--Rzymowski,Radkiewicz,Wide-wirski
Prime Min.Osobka-Morawski & wife vote--etc.--press--
Marshall Zymierski votes--

WARSAW,POLAND:ELECTIONS:POLE ARMY:POLISH PEOPLE:RUINS:
BIERUT:MIKOLAJCZYK:ZYMIERSKI:OSOBKA-MORAWSKI

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POLISH PEOPLE (POLISH GIRLS IMPORTED FOR FACTORY WORK)

Cam. No. 20-44

Roll No. 3

Subject: POLISH GIRLS IMPORTED FOR FACTORY WORK

Cameraman: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	102			5568x4 759ft.

Cam No.

Description and Remarks: ls arrive via TCA from Fran[illegible] ...s types obv shots,ls Dionne Mill--gals ...e plant,srv.shots showing process,ls of ...e convent--ex sign,group shots,ls ...E PATRIK AT dock,group aboard,baggage,new ...boarding,people going aboard with bags,4 shots--CUTS:ditto

...T,GEORGES DE BEAUCE,CAN:REFUGEES:FACTORIES: ...RELIGION::EX POLISH PEOPLE

Date of Event 5-31-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

POLISH PEOPLE (POLES HELP HARVEST ORG NO.) 20-96 Roll No. Canada

~~VANCOUVER,C ALBERTA TORONTO VAN N-96 E-96 Ord 1651~~

Subject: WINTER FAIR: POLES HELP HARVEST CROPS: "MUM" IS THE WORD

Cameraman: WRIGHT:ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
66-80 89-83 87-81			

Cuts 1,3, Junk

Can No. 2-5686x9 145ft.

Description and Remarks:

Cattle show:bldg,Sir Alexander &
rs--cu bull,dogs,St.Bernard & chihuahua--
oosters,judge hounds,spaniel stunts,terriers,
paniel titerope--POLE HARVEST:wheat,cu's action,sheep
erd,potato picking,tractor,spuds out,dig fields,beets,
ile beets,chop tops off,beet factory,pile beets--CH YSAN-
HEMUM SHOW:int.show,looking around,var.shots angles cu's
looms,group flowers--CUTS:add.shots.
ANCOUVER,BC,CAN:ALBERTA,CAN:TORONTO,CAN:AL XANDER:
OGS:POLAND:POLISH PEOPLE:FARMING:VEGETABLES:FLO ERS:

Date of Exam 26-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POLES (Types people); (Nazi fanatics kill five members of Polish electoral committee)- relatives mourn)

Issue Number ~~[illegible]~~ 5514x4

Subject: FUNERAL OF ELECTION VICTIMS IN POLAND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95ft.				bk no; 4875-6 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: CHODAKOW, POLAND: (carrying caskets of five workers from the local silk factory who were murdered by Nazi fanatics (Polish Nazis, that is)--Clergy --pan the caskets--cu one casket--ralatives crying--graves being filled

Date of Event: Feb. 1947

CHODAKOW, POLAND--FUNERALS--CRIME(Murder)--POLES(Types people)--HUMAN INT

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

POLISH:(At Winnepeg 75th Year Celebration)
See Underlined

Can No. 22-256

Roll No. Canada

Subject INNIPEG CELEBRATES 75TH YEAR

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	84			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

INNIPEG MAN -ivities by and ls parade--
nties by--gals in short skirts by--flags--
lish gals by in costume--Barbara Ann Scott, Alexis Smith
& mayor--hs float by Best Wishes--float buffalo and India
andinabian --Chinese--crowd--ls Indian, big head,
ke ith on--

NNIPEG, MAN--C A IANS--SCOTT--SMITH--PARADES--FLOATS--
INESE--INDIANS--CROWDS--PO ISH--ANNIVERSARIES--

Date of Event JUNE 10-49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.48.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POLISH:(spy trials-Germany---1949

Issue Number

6083x1; 6079x1; 7862x3

Subject

NUREMBURG TRIALS
& MUNICH TRIALS

Cameraman

see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.under x-nos.---captions FILED under 6083x1

Description and Remarks

MUNICH, GERMANY:

6083x11:(BkNo:5406-11---692 ft---Pathe(Civ.Aff)---F.G.DUPE---FRITZ KUHN & SPY TRIALS---Fritz Kuh shown incriminating evidence---cu Amer.newspaper---judges,var.scs.---Counsel for Def.Dr.Gritschneder---Prosecutor Offentlicher Klager---spectators---var.scs.during trial---witness for Prosecutio former Adjutant to Hitler Wiedemann---Amer.journalist Carlson for Pros. witness

Date of E Feb.1949

6079x1:(BkNo:5406-10---304ft---Pathe-FG Dupe---SPY TRIALS,Munich---5 spies on trial are:Theodor Szendielorz,Polish;Rudolf Badura,Polish; Germans George Kalo[illegible]; Roman Knopp; Helmut Schostock---var.scs.trial

SEE OVER

(2) 6033x1,etc

7862x3:(BkNo:5444-4--707ft--Para--dupe neg--NUREMBURG TRIALS----- judges--genvu court--prisoners exercising on roof---22 defendants in this story----please see caption for list of names(caption is in German)----------

MUNICH,GERMANY--NUREMBURG,GERMANY--TRIALS(WAR CRIMINALS)--GERMANS--POLES----POSTWAR-------

TYPES:PEOPLE:(Polish flyer brings us a Russian plane he stole-1953)

Can No. 7099 x ~~7099~~

Roll No. 2

Subject

POLISH FLYER, WHO STOLE RUSSIAN PLANE, ARRIVES IN NEW YORK

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
525 XEROX			525	Can No.

Description and Remarks

IDLEWILD AIRPORT, N.Y.C...shot of Franciszek Jarecki, leaving plane..FOUR TALK in Polish...talk thru interpreter...

IDLEWILD AIRPORT---NEW YORK CITY--COMMUNISTS--TYPES(POLE)--JARECKI--SPEECH (JARECKI)--

Date of Event 5/1/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POLES:(Polish commissioners at the Neutral Nations Supervisory Commission meeting --8/53)

Can No.	Roll No.
7152	3

Subject	Cameraman
NEUTRAL NATIONS SUPERVISORY COMMISSION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
492			492	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANMUNJOM, KOREA--scenes of Red commissioners, Czechs, Polish, Swiss and Swedish members arriving--Czech members entering bldg.. Polish ditto--2 old farmers walking near barbed wire denoting t demilitarized zone--Army trucks over the Freedom Gate Bridge, built near the demilitarized zone--farm scenes-- scenes of staff of Communists and UN members of the MAC Comm. meeting to arrange meeting of neut Supervisor Comm...entering room Communists accompanied by Poles and Czechs and UN members with Swiss and Swedish rep.--for 1st time members of Neutral Nations Sup.Comm. meet.. No.Korean Communist Gen.Lee San Cho arriving with rep. of Poland and CZECH on one side of table while

Date of Event	8/1/53
Lab No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—5-52-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Maj.G .l.Blackshear W. Bryan accopanied by members of Swiss and Swedish on opp.tabhe--Bryan introducing members to Communists..Gen.Lee Han Cho..introducing Poles and Czechs to Neutral National Commission--

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--KOREAN WAR--ARMISTICE--COMMUNISTS--CZECHS--POLES--SWISS--SWEDES--SWEDE--FARMING--KOREANS--SCENIC--MEETINGS--TRUCKS--UNITED NATIONS--BRYAN--LEE HAN CHO

(2) 7152x3

POLISH: (Arctic expedition shares Red science boom--1/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-6	1

Subject: POLES IN ARCTIC--SATELLITES SHARE RED SCIENCE BOOM

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117	100			Can No. none

Description and Remarks

SPITZBERGEN, ARCTIC: (ls of men climbing in arctic snow--cu same--ss man on hill--cu same--ss man pulling sled across ice--ls riding on sled--ss of camp--ss men out of tent--ss of seagull flying--ss man feeding seagull--seagull eating--ss man inside tent thru window--ss men looking at rocks--cu rocks--ss men going inside tent at night--ss man at radio--ss man cutting lemon--ss man drinking--ss man reading in bed--ss of side, light goes out----------

SPITZBERGEN, ARCTIC--POLES--SNOW--SCIENCE--SEAGULL--

Date of Event: 1-58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

POLISH:(Girl Gymnasts in Poland—6/59) "B"story	Can No. 32-51	Roll No. 3B

Subject	SPORTS:(A) AUTO RACE (B) GIRL GYMNASTS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
4 3-100 3- 73				NONE

Description and Remarks LE MANS,FRANCE:(as start of race—as race—as cars around turn—cu driver—cu car—as car around turn—as more same—as race—more same—as same—as race & car spins around—is racing at NIGHT—as same—more same—as same—is same—as race,daytime—as same—as around turns—more same—as race—as same—as around turns—as finish line—crowd—cu winners Carroll Shelby of Texas and Britain's Roy Salvadori,his partner——— POLAND:(as girl doing somersaults & turns—crowd applauding—as girl on bar—as same———

(A)LE MANS,FRANCE—AUTO RACE—CARS—DRIVERS—NIGHT SCENES—SHELBY—SALVADORI—SPORTS HL—

(B)POLAND—GIRLS—GYMNASTS—POLES—CALISTHENICS—

Date Recorded 6/25/59

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

POLISH:(People wildly greet visiting Robert F.Kennedy & family of U.S.--despite Govt.news blackout of arrival

Can No. 37-53 37-54

Roll No. 1

Subject 7/64) KENNEDY IN WARSAW--THRONGS IGNORE CURB ON WELCOME

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-170		Can No. none

Description and Remarks CRACOW,POLAND:(ls crowds around car--closer same--get flowers--crowds--U.S.Atty Gen. Robert Kennedy,wife,walk thru crowds--ls crowds,pan to steps--cu them o steps--crowd--RFK walking along balcony--int.walking--WARSAW,POLAND:ls int.--cu Kennedy--look at relics--ss same--crowds--ms Kennedy walking by people--old people run to see them--Kennedy shake hands with old folks--ss crowd--Kennedy riding on top of car--ms same--ls with crowds--Kennedy giving autographs--cu crowd--Kennedy's son gives autograph--they walk to statue of Thaddeus Kosciusko--cu Kennedy looks--cu statue--ls crowd--Kennedy talks to crowd--closer same--riding by crowds--------
CRACOW,POLAND--KENNEDY,Robt--FAMILIES--VISITS--HL YR--RECEPTIONS--CROWD POLISH--WARSAW,POLAND--STATUES--KENNEDY OLD PEOPLE--AUTOGRAPHS

Date of Event 7/2/64

SEE OVER

POLISH PEOPLE:(5/66-Polish people celebrate 10 centuries of Catholicism in Poland)	Can No. 39-38	Roll No. 2

Subject POLISH MILLENIUM--CHURCH CELEBRATES TENTH CENTURY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-97	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CRACOW,POLAND:(ls crowd at church--cu Stefan Cardinal Wyszynski surrounded by Clergy--ss procession with picture of "Black Madonna"--crowd--ss carrying pic o "Black Madonna"--ss unidentified Bishop carries the Sacred Madonna's crown--AS procession--ss Nuns--cu Nuns--ss Priests--ss Bishops--ss woman--silent of sermon by Cardinal Wyszynski--cameramen--silent of the Cardinal speaking,pan crowd---------CRACOW,POLAND--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)-WYSZYNSKI--ART(Religious)--CEREMONIES--PROCESSION--CLERGY--NUNS--POLISH PEOPLE--ANNIVERSARY--CROWD--

Makeup

Date of Event 5/9/66

SEE OVER

PORTUGESE

See also

SPANISH

NARA ARR 12/89

PORTUGUESE (People): Give enthusiastic welcome to Premier Salazar at opening of New Stadium)

Issue Number 6355x5

Subject: NEW STADIUM IN BRACA,PORTUGAL

Cameraman: NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
about 250ft				BkNo:5700-10 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: BRAGA,PORTUGAL(Portugese Prem.Oliveira Salazar arrives at new stadium,enthusiastic crowds welcome him--shower flower petals on his car--balconies decorated in his honor--var.scs.motorcade--he on balcony of the city hall--reviews troops at gate of the new stadium--stadium can hold 40,000--athletes parade past--dedication ceremony presided over by the Premier---------- Premier

Date of Event: June 1950

BRAGA,PORTUGAL--SALAZAR,Oliveira--STADIUM(Portugal)---CEREMONIES--PORTUGESE(People)--

SEE OVER

PORTUGESE:(Roller-hockey team--Spanish Vs.Portugese..Span.win--Barcelona,Spain..7/51--(B)

Can No. 24-477

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)TUG-OF-WAR
(B)ROLLER HOCKEY

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER
(B) NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 57 82				Both junked Can No.(B)C36693x7

Description and Remarks LITTLE CREEK,VIRGINIA:(hs of beach,Navy men in tug-o-war, Admiral [illegible] team--Admiral gives signal and they start pulling,pan from losers to winners--on one team,husky guy--other team being pulled--close hs winners--other team straining,pulled into water----------
(B)BARCELONA,SPAIN:(At Sports Palace,two team captains shak hs court,action in roller-hockey--Portugese man try goal, miss andSpanish team down court, try,miss and Portugese take over--Span.get it again,down court--they score goal, much excitement,crowd goes wild,g shots--Porto down court,try, miss--goes in--rebound--Span.win,crowd goes mad,wave [illegible]

Date 2/[illegible]/51 7/51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-477-3

confusion on court,madhouse,jumping with joy----------

(A)LITTLE CREEK,VIGINIA--U.S.NAVY--TUG-o-WAR--BELLINGS--SPILLS--WATER--

(B)BARCELONA,SPAIN--XXXX SKATING--HOCKEY--MISC.AMUSEMENTS-SPANISH--PORTUGESE--CROWD--SPECTATORS--

PORTUGESE PEOPLE: (Mourn the death of their President) - and elect a new president)	Issue Number 6626x2: 6699x5	
Subject PORTUGAL STORIES-1951 (2 stories)		Cameraman NODO(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x number			both Pos.	BkNo:see after each x number--captions typed after card made	

Description and Remarks 6626x2:(BkNo:5942-9--251ft-- Date of [illegible] 1951
BW--PORTUGESE PRES.OSCAR CARMONA MOURNED--May-19[illegible]
Pres.Oscar Carmona(25 yr.tenure) flashbacks on his life--pix of him wi
visiting Gen.Francisco Franco of Spain,library scenes--scs. of the
hearse--views of casket--his dog--funeral--mourners around casket-----
----------6699x5:(BkNo:6011-12--94ft--LAV.--Aug--ELECTIONS--var.scs. o
voting which elected Marshal Craveiro Lopes to succeed Carmona as Pres
of the Republic--only candidate for the office--he votes himself------

PORTUGAL--PORTUGESE GOVT--CARMONA,Oscar--FUNERALS--PORTUGESE People--
ELECTIONS--LOPES,Craveiro--------

SEE OVER

PORTUGESE: (Soldiers) Leave Lisbon for duty in Goa, India)

Issue Number 7344x10

Subject: DEMONSTRATION IN LISBON

Cameraman: NO DC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
164ft			B.W.	BK NO:6741-3 caption junked after card [illegible] made

Description and Remarks: LISBON,PORTUGAL:(crowds demonstrate their solidarity in backing its troops in Goa,India--the Government sends more Portugese troops to the islandver.scs.of bidding families 'bye,etc----------

Date of Event: Aug.1954

LISBON,PORTUGAL--DEMONSTRATION--CROWD(Portugal)--PORTUGESE SOLDIERS(Typ people)--

SEE OVER

PORTUGESE: (Flee tiny colony of Macao fearing Communist Chinese invasion)
B Story

Issue Number
40-8-7

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) WEATHER
(B) REFUGEES (C) AUTOMAT GOURMETS

Cameraman
U P I

Bk. Nos: (A) 3-19
(B) 3-20 (C) 3-12

Length

Neg. (A) Dog (C) No.
(B) 39

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks

:WASHINGTON STATE: (waterfront) water hits rocks--logs & Debris float in water-- workmen, wreckage, pan to surf--men carry large bag--neon sign flashes "cloudy"--cop thru st. on cycle, traffic, pedestrian--cu fast flowing water--ls stream, fast flowing water------(B) MACAO, CHINA: (neon sign "Macao"--cops cordon off waiting relatives--2 elderly women refugees--cu man--people wait for relatives--cu young men come down hallway--mother carry young child----------(C) NEW YORK CITY: (man, woman thru door of Automat--people mill about--pan, cake & pie automatic boxes--cu sandwich boxes--cu actress Betsy Palmer--cu insignia "CHAINE DES ROTISSEURS, 1248-1950"--induction ceremony, new member to Gourmet Club--

Rec'd Eve 6/23/67

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

members salute with swords--cu pans containing exotic foods--member help serve women guests--pan down from beverage sigh to bottles of champagne--champagne served--guests seated at tables,2 shots--------

(A)WASHINGTON STATE--WEATHER--HL(Weather)--WATER--SIGNS--FLOOD--TRAFFIC

(B)MACAO,CHINA-- --REFUGEES--PORTUGESE-- --HUMAN INTEREST.

(C)NEW YORK CITY--RESTAURANTS--FOOD--CEREMONIES--PALMER--

PORTUGESE:(5/67--at Shrine at Fatima,hear Pope Paul VI speak

Issue Number
40-40-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
MILLIONS HEAR POPE PLEAD FOR PEACE

Cameraman
UPI

BkNos:17-7,8,9

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-90				-no cuts-	

Description and Remarks
FATIMA,PORTUGAL:(sile
down from cross to people crawling on knees,praying--ls Basilica of Our Lady of Fatima--women on knees,praying,2 scs--huge throng,Basilica in bg--ls Pope thru crowd--ls same--Pope wearing mitre,talk (silent)--2 sc crowd--Pope Paul VI blessing--crowd.----------

Date of Event
May 1967

FATIMA,PORTUGAL--POPE PAUL VI--PORTUGESE--RELIGIOUS(Catholi

SEE OVER

PUERTO RICANS(qt San Juan Airfield reception to Gov.J.T.Pinero--honor guard,shakes with Rex Tugwell--

Can No. 19-536

Roll No. 3

car drives up,crowds,swearing in Pinero--var shots

Subject: PUERTO RICO'S 1ST NATIVE GOVERNOR (see underlined)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	89			5393x3 800ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

qt San Juan Airfield reception to Gov.J.T.Pinero--honor guard,shakes with Rex Tugwell--family pose--car drives up, crowds swearing in Pinero--parade--US gobs parade, troops,troops march,flags,troops,ms Gov,& party--Congressman;R.H Norwood Amb.to Cuba,Vice Adm. [illegible]--is former Gov.Rexford G.Tugwell,Pinero, Sec'y Int.Julius Krug--arriving at Capitol--ms Krug at scene of Tugwell and Pinero.

JUAN,PR:PINERO:TUGWELL:PRICE:NORWOOD:MONROE:KRUG: PUERTO RICANS--ELECTION.

Date of Rec'd 9/3/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

TYPES OF PEOPLE(Puerto Ricans harvesting pineapples)

Can No. 21-149

Roll No. 2

Subject
COMMENCEMENT(B)ARP SHIP ARRIVES(C)PIER-GRIMALDI, H. WRIGHT, PETERS(D)BOXING

Cameraman FOY, GAZIADIS

Length 85 79

Neg. 85-84-89

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) 5906x1..340ft
Can No. (B) JUNKED
(C) 5906x2..330ft
(D) JUNKED

COLUMBIA U.

Description and Remarks: big shots who are to get honors coming down steps--James Byrnes down--Gen Vandenberg down--man with seeing eye dog among students rows in huge square--Eisenhower and gang take caps off--Gen Ike--Byrnes takes hot off--he walks over to get honors--he gets diploma as they put thing around his neck--Gen Sen and others--he gets diploma and thing around neck--xls huge rounds--BAGS bags of grain on ship--bags coming down--[illegible] with Priest blessing them--men making Sign of the Cross--carrying bags onto truck--trucks away, 2 shots--[illegible], ITALY: ship in port--holds filled with grain--crew looking at grain 2 shots--small bag blessed, Amb

MAY & JUNE 1943

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-149-2

[illegible] baskets filled with grain--Dunn and [illegible] grain--PUERTO RICO:Is strips paper on field [illegible]--guy digging holes to plant em--guy with sack and dropping seedlings on ground--guy putting em in holes--Is several more pineapples growin--cu em growing--Is field pineapples--worker with basket on head--guy digs one up with knife--Is as he drops it into basket--. number of workers with pineapples on head walking along fiels 2 shots dumping em on pile--BERLIN,GER'ANY:two guys out of corners TITLE--on chest Hein ten Hoff socks challenger Arno Kolblin and he goes down,ref starts counting,he gets up and they start mixing it again--champ lands a couple of solid rights and some rights and lefts and guy goes down again, he starts up and is reeling-- utin spectators C'mon get up and fight Kolblin gets up and champ swings another and lands KO punch on jaw and guy goes down on his back--Is wing and crowd as the Ref counts him out and champ runs over to help pick up--jubilant champ jumping up and down--CU as champ picks him up and helps him to corner--CUTS:add.shots crowds and students [illegible] Columbia--Colgate Darden,pres.U. of Va, being

(3) 21-149

STRIPS OF PAPER AT SIDE LAYING ON GROUND ARE CHEMICALLY
TREATED CONTAINING GRASS SEED, FERTILIZER AND NUTRITION)
Dissolves between pre historic mountain peaks--laying
down chemical paper--punching holes in paper--add shots
of after row of pineapples growing--two scenic shots thru
trees as harvest begins--men working in fields--scenic
on head boy--large group comes into camera Safari style
with baskets on head--

NEW YORK CITY--COLUMBIA U.--GRADUATIONS--BYRNES--BLIND--
[illegible]--PROCESSIONS--VANDENBERG--PRESENTATIONS--
[illegible]--(GROUPS)--GRAIN--ERP--RELIGIOUS--SHIPS--
[illegible]--U. S. CAPITOL--ITALY--PUERTO RICO--SCIENTIFIC--
[illegible]--FARMING--FRUIT--SCENICS--BERLIN, GERMANY--
[illegible]--FDR MEMORIAL--KOREA--DARDEN--U. OF VA.--TREES--KNIT
[illegible]--(TUNIC)

PUERTO RICANS(types of laborers on bldg construction job)	Can No. 21-168	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HOUSING PROJECT (B)TALL GALS	H.WRIGHT SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
T-6 80				(A)595X3 501 (B) JUNKED	

Description and Remarks

PUERTO RICO:gen.shot construction--AS foundations--level up molding--hishot houses,nearing completion--closer pour concrete on roof--cu cement out nozzle--hishot houses,outside ready--cu sink,P.R. clay product (homegrown),guy picks one up--carry sink into house--Gov.Jesus T.Pinero and 2 others one shows windows ls and cu--airshot completed houses, white--2 shots crowds around--gen.shot completed houses--cu one house--CHICAGO,ILL.:ls girls--group gams past camera--shot walk away--tilt shot sky single girl--similar shot two girls,walk away--group fg, girls lined up on stage--judges look em over,little guys--

Date JULY 1948

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(c) 21-168-2

inner and runners up, Indian walks in, stands on chair--
cu pins necklace on winner Miss VanLeuven--tilt shot leg
up winner-eface cu, out of this world--CUTS:add views con
struc ion operations--inspecting walls--digging ditch for
ater pipes--this machine does the work of thirty men in
alf the time--Yank supervisors guide Puerto Rican builde
utting up walls--pouring concrete foofs--spraying hosues
ith special tropical paint--types of Puerto Rican worker
dd aireal views--
UERTO RICO--HOUSING--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--PINERO--AIRVIEWS
ICAGO--BATHING BEAUTIES--TALL PEOPLE--INDIANS--CONTESTS
JEWELRY--VANLEUVEN--LABORERS--~~*TYPES OF PEOPLE~~--PUERTO
ICANS--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--PAINTING--CONCRETE--

* NORA ADE 1-169

TYPES OF PEOPLE(cu salt workers) PUERTO RICANS entire reel decomposed	Can No. 21-199	Roll No. Cuts OK 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] SALT STORY	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	96			6031x5..472ft OK these

Description and Remarks

[illegible]: whole business, [illegible] and [illegible]--guy shopping salt with pi[illegible] [illegible] salt,fairly thick--sea water [illegible] ditch,is--[illegible] dam and ditch--two guys testing specific gravity--[illegible] guys hacking away at salt--cu guys feet [illegible] handle--shovelling salt into wheelbarrows--hs [illegible] in barrow--cu feet over [illegible] salt--wheelbarrow being checked as they go by--CU'S:Is salt piled up--harvest [illegible]--cu a shovel full of salt--cu head shot,glasses--[illegible] fresh water on hands--cu head shot,hat off--[illegible] salt refractometer--par up--guy who has been salt worker [illegible]--add.

Date of Event	Dupe No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-48U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-199-4

CAJO ROJO, PUERTO RICO--SALT--INDUSTRY--D..MS--SCIENTIFIC--
HANDS--FEET--OLD PEOPLE--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

TYPES OF PEOPLE:(Puerto Ricans in their trade school & fliers staging endurance flight)

Can No. 22-240

Roll No. 2

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRADE SCHOOL (B)ENDURANCE FLIERS (C)BUS TESTS

Cameraman

HAM WRIGHT PATHE HEARST FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
6	104			

Can No. SEE BELOW

88 70

Description and Remarks

RIO PIEDRAS,PUERTO RICO:AV's Univ.of P.R. bldgs-- students walking around--students milling around-- [illegible] interior students at machines--students at lathes--med and cu putting motor together--cu types of students--hs carpentry class--med students working on furniture--cu sanding chair--baking class,pies--cu pies-- cu putting cream on pastry--guy putting cream on wedding cake then licks cream off cake--FULLERTON,CALIF.:air shot of plane TITLEY--plane coming down low and little white deer racing along with it--camera in jeep and plane hovers very close one guy leaning out of cockpit and he takes pail and can of gas then takes second can and plane moves up--plane above and it swings away--

Date of Event 4/49

FORM 2530—[illegible]

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-240-2

former record holders one in civilian clothes and one in
riman's uniform and they're waving as they race along in
he jeep--same two guys in jeep and plane hovering and
uy leans out of plane and they shake with him, guys in jee
re congratulating pilots Bill Parris and Dick Riedel for
reaking record--cu their wives smiling about whole thing-
lane coming over field again crowds standing by waving
nd plane continues away--LONDON, ENGLAND: hs street and
raffic TITLE--street le el traffic back and forth--busses
n traffic cu going by--spraying water for testing on pave
ent--guys look like drives watching and they start run se
us coming in fg and bus starts skidding into camera and
tops--we ride in bus and cu steering wheel and driver pul
nergency and he moves wheel back and forth--action still
ontinues as abowe new drivers along for ride and start to
way in seats as bus swings, throws camera off a litt eee
ead on shot bus coming into wet area we travel up
ead of it and us starts to skid and mekes complete tur.

(3) 22-240-2

an stops on dry pavement--another back of it coming
'ast and he starts skidding wheels around and we go into
u wheel as it skids and stops-- CUTS:6114x1...add.AV's--
.nt.hundreds of lathes--instructor and student--on student
aking plumb--teaching welding--gen.views bldgs,students--
orking on motors--workin on air conditioning----blackboar
.n kitchen class--bakings etc----leaving classes walking u
adway--6114x3..refueling endurance plane from jeep--add.
scenes used--wives rooting for their husbands--6111x5..
dd.scenes used--6111x4..add.shots refueling---6112x3...
dd.scenes of bus test(dope sheet is not descriptive)...
6714x1...(THIS MATERIAL UNUSED AS IT WAS RECEIVED TOO LATE
scenes of gas cans being handed up to flyers from jeep--
ormer record holders in jeep congradulating em--C'yd
chlieper and Wes Carroll as they shake with the guys in
he plane--cu l to r Schlieper and Carroll--crowd shots--
lane skitting the strip--

(4)22-2402

RIO PIEDRAS, PUERTO RICO--AIR VIEWS--SCHOOLS--MACHINERY--
TYPES OF PEOPLE--CAKES--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--FULLERTON, CAL
AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--JEEPS--BARRIS--RIEDEL--CROWDS--
LONDON, ENGLAND--BUSSES & TROLLEYS--TRAFFIC--THRILLS--
WELDING--CARROLL--SCHLEIFER--

TYPES:(Puerto Ricans-- see underlined)

Can No. 23-326 ~~23-326~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject (A) [illegible] (B) OPERATION BOOTSTRAP (C) WACS IN JAPAN

Cameraman (A) HEARST(WAR DEPT) (B) H.WRIGHT (C) HEARST(WAR DEPT) (A & C) JUNKED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
[illegible]			

(B) 6266x6 & C.S.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Queen Mary of England, 82 years ~~Feb.1950~~ [illegible] shot of her handling rugg- Date of Event 2/50

CU date l[illegible] wave, sev.shots--LS rug again Date No. Date

PUERTO RICO: [illegible] scene in San Juan,P.R.--NY Dept.store [illegible].--int [illegible] people buying--popular Banco bldg pan up to top(tall) --int. and activity--Hote Caribe Hilton LS and CU- [illegible] new [illegible] development--lge.factory under construction- men goin[illegible]--Gov.Munoz Martin seated at desk--med. shot capital [illegible].--CUTS: Add.same----------

TOKYO,JAP[illegible] out of quonset hut--down on busy street, shopping [illegible]t --couple WACS down street,window shopping looking a[illegible] --WACs talk to native mother--gals look OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-326-2

at Buddha--med. shot WACS and statue--ditto statue and girl coming thru archway of pagoda--LS gals look at mountain--

ENGLAND--QUEEN MOTHER MARY--HATS--RUGS--PUERTO RICO--SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO--INDUSTRY--BLDGS--PUERTO RICANS--HOUSING--FACTORIES--HOTELS--MARTIN--TOKYO, JAPAN--U.S. ARMY-WACS--STATUES--VISITS--SCENICS--------

PUERTO RICANS:(Plane crash victims-1950--see below and over)

Can No. 23-359 ~~25-369~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject [illegible]
(A) PLANE CRASH RESCUE
(B) ITALIAN PARADE

(A) Camera SANDERS - PATHE
(B) GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 104 62			

(A) Can No. 6350x4 - 6352x5
(B) Can No. 6354 x 1

Description and Remark

CHARLESTON S.C.:(At Charleston Naval Base L.S destroye[illegible] USS SAUFLEY, plane wing and another destroyer in bg--one survivor in life raft, AS--rescue Ship, AV SAUFLEY--8 life raft, AS victims huddled aboard--rescue ship with life rafts astern--survivors aboard ship waving as they arrive--same pan--ms ship and men waving--plane crew with Capt. of Rescue ship, Cdr. Vogelin, congratulating them for rescue work--Bosun's Mate Taylor who unsuccessfully attempted to rescue victim from man-eating shark--gen. shot rescued Puerto Rican farm workers--they leave ship and shake with crew--kiss the ground as they pass--wave as they leave--CUTS:CU Pilot of [illegible]

Date of Event 6-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—15M—5-52-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

fated plane, Joseph Halsey, Seattle--Steward Hector Medina--
Puerto Rican Labor commissioner Sierra greets survivors as
they land--they show leg bruises--co-pilot Wm. Holleran in
group with B.E. Vogelin, Halsey & Medina--CU each----------
ROME, ITALY: ls parade, marching forces, 2 shots--notables
standing and viewing parade--hs parade--troops with feathe:
hats by, and carbines automatic--armored group by, tanks
5 shots, guns--hs parade, trucks and one truck releases
pigeons--CUTS:(HS parade--good ground shots same--tanks &
mechanized division by)----CHARLESTON, SC--U S NAVY--SAILOR-
USS SAUFLEY--DESTROYER--AIRVIEWS--LIFE RAFTS--VOGELIN--
J.B. TAYLOR--RESCUES--WATER--AVIATION--PLANEWRECKS--C-46--
PUERTO RICANS--OSCULATION--HALSEY--MEDINA--SIERRA--MEDICAL-
MEDICAL--HOLLERAN--AT SEA--GOVT--ROME, ITALY--PARADES--ITAL.
ARMY--TANKS--TRUCKS--PIGEONS--

(2) 23-359-2

PUERTO RICANS: (Fanatics shoot five U.S. Congressmen)

Issue Number 27-548-1

Subject: EXTRA! SHOOTING IN CONGRESS

Cameraman: TUGANDER-LYONS & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-162				7260x3, 7258x6, +CS 7251x7, 7261x1

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(must see film for actual footage--there is no spotsheet and there are no caption sheets on this film--includes,apparently, shots of the House of Representatives where shooting took place--probably shots of the five Congressmen who were wounded--they are Ben F. Jensen of Iowa, Clifford Davis of Tennessee,Kenneth Roberts of Alabama, George H.Fallon of Maryland and seriously wounded Albert Bentley of Michigan--held in the vicious attack are four Puerto Rican nationalist fanatics Irving Flores Rodriguez,Mrs. Lolita Lebron,Rafael Miranda and Andres Cordero--CUTS: Additional material on same--var. scs ext.House side of Capitol-WASHINGTON,DC--HL OF YR--U.S.GOVT--CRIME--PUERTO RICANS--JENSEN,Ben F (mom)

Date of Bdg: 3/12/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 27-548-1

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES--DAVIS,CLIFFORD--ROBERTS,KENNETH--FALLON,Geo.
--BENTLEY,Albert--RODRIGUEZ,Irving Flores--LEBRON,Lolita--MIRANDA,Rafae
--CORDERO,Andres--CAPITOL--

PUERTO RICANS:(1948

Issue Number
6025x6

Subject
PUERTO RICO ELECTS A GOVERNOR

Cameraman
HAM WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
219ft				Cut No.

ECNO: 5333-4
caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO:(Luis Munoz Marin is first popularly elected Governor of P.R.in nearly 5 centuries--succeeds Jesus T.Pinero who was appointed Gov.two yrs.before--(By Pres.Harry S.Truman,US)--shots of new Pres.and his family out of house,into garden--var.scs.them walking,talking--he and wife--he and his assistant Jose Raul Cancio----------

SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO--HISTORICAL--P.R.Govt--PUERTO RICANS--FAMILIES(VIP)--U.S.GOVT--

Date of Nov. 1948

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PYGMY (MISC. PEOPLE) 2-ft. mummies unearthed in Utah)	Can No. V.7 R.330	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
2-FT. PYGMY MUMMIES UNEARTHED	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1249x3 Can No. 240
46	38			

Description and Remarks

SEE SKELETONS--BAD LANDS, UTAH

Also as: BONES--GAUMER--MUMMIES--
PYGMY(MISC. PEOPLE)

1-21-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-S-35 (U)

OVER

ROYALTY:(Archduke,England 1930s

Issue Number CS7768x11

Subject ARCHDUKE

Cameraman ?

Length approx. 35ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No.

STOCK SHOTS—
no bk.no.traceable

Description and Remarks

POSSIBLY ENGLAND:(please see film—found on stockshot shelves with only the above notation—no caption or other information———

Date of Event 1930s

England,Misc—ENG.GOVT—STOCK SHOTS—ROYALTY—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROYALTY: Arriving for wedding of King Michael of Greece | 21-152 | 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PRES. TRUMAN (B) FLOODS (C) KING MICHAEL (D) ZOO

Cameramen: NELSON, HEARST, ASSOCIATED, GAZIADIS

Length					
6	185	(A) 5916x2	Pos.	(A)	591 3x9 .. 160ft
	91	(B) 5915x	1, 2, 3	(A)	5916x1 .. 900ft
	47			(B)	5913x7 .. 910ft
				(C)	5916x2 .. 320ft
				(C)	5919x2 .. 100ft

Description and Remarks: SPOKANE WASH: Truman getting out of train--crowds cheering--his motorcade thru town--is car by, Truman waving--motorcade thru country going toward Grand Coulee Dam--ride by dam see water pouring down--his car rides over dam--cutin dam water--Truman looks over side at water--cu looking down at Harry and huge crowd--cs crowd--VANPORT: car makes turn into Vanport, Oregon, passing wreckage left by floods--looking over damage with Secy of Interior Krug--Truman and wreckage in water In bg 2 shots--FRASER VALLEY, B.C.: air shots flooded area--flying over swirling waters see breakthru in dike--cu flying over breakthru--RR bed washed out see ties drop into water--refugees, men, women &

Date of Event: 1948

Film No.:

Date:

BREMERTON

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

children-- --soldiers
loading blankets, etc. from plane onto truck-- putting milk cans onto boat-- putting sacks wheat onto boat-- riding aboard a DUCK- all above supplies on duck- passing flooded countryside- pass street sign, water almost up to top-- pass house with water almost up to attic -telephone pole almost topped by water- passing houses nearly topped by water--air shot flooded area--ATHENS, GREECE: title, wedding party down steps -King Michael and Princess Anne pose, cu--is walking--backup, kids carry train, and couple wave at us-pan up from train to them and rest of wedding party -kids seated-- cu Mike and Anne- ST. LOUIS, MO.: is gotta chimps--closer riding around 2 shots- cutin crowd--pyramid on 3 horses- cutin girl, teeth missing--buckin' bronco number cutin couple kids excited--one chimp swings, jumps onto ponies back- cutin crowd kids applaude--now switch horse number, jump on and off platform--CUTS: Truman at Dry Falls State Park, scene of huge ancient cliffs etc--Harry and daughter Margaret on lookout point over dry falls, cus etc- scenes going along thru Dry Falls and Blue Lakes region of Central Washington State-- (2) 21-152-2

(3) 21-152-2

shots: Truman going thru downtown Ephrata, Wash. -- crowd shots above RR station -- Truman speaking, crowds, cutins, train pulling out -- reporter typing on tracks -- crowd-shots of BREMERTON, WASH., -Truman waving from platform -- overhead shots crowd -- Truman entering Puget Sound Navy Yard, shots in Navy Yard -- inspecting Marine troops, shipyard background shots from ferry approaching Seattle.. skyline of Seattle -- Truman on yacht, Seattle water front -- Gen. shots and crowd cutins at Seattle H.S. Stadium as Truman speaks -- Seattle street scenes as Truman passes -- Truman cutting ribbon of new Industrial Rehabilitation Center -- HS Portland Civic Auditorium, Truman and group on platform -- exterior Auditor Red Cross sign over door -- Truman waving from ~~train~~ car-

leaving on Train for Calif.--var. shots of Margaret & Mrs. Truman during trip--add. scenic shots Coulee Dam--Margaret & Mrs. T. & Mrs. Walgren in car, Spokane--Walgren with Press as he receives key from Mayor Meehan--Mrs. Truman & Gov. Walgren looking over falls--Truman & Margaret looking at Dry Falls--CV of crowd at Wenatchee, Wash.--Reporters typing in st.--BERKELEY, CALIF.. U. OF CALIF...Truman receiving degree from Dr. Sproul and handing out officers commissions

~~221-152-2~~

(4)

SOUND addressing graduates at U. of Calif. on RUSSIA.. stating "disagreements have not been between U. S. & Soviet Union -- nor between the Soviet Union & the rest of the world." -- (B) CUTS JUNKED.. ORIG. POS. CUT STORY FILED-- (C) GREECE.. Queen Helen, mother of Michael, arriving at airport of Hellinicon, Athens with sister Duchess of Aosta Princess Irene of Greece, greeted at airport by King and Queen of Greece -- Evzones arriving, honor guard -- King Michael arriving at airport accompanied by Princess Anne of Bourbons and her uncle Prince Eric of Denmark -- they are greeted at the airport by King and Queen of Greece, his mother, Princess Alice and Gen. Papagos -- posed shots at airport of Princess Ann, King Michael, King Paul, Queen Frederica and Queen Helen -- King Michael and Princess Ann watching demonstration of Gloster Meteor plane, with King Paul and Queen Frederica and Queen Helen --
SPOKANE, WASH. -- TRUMAN -- POLITICS -- CAMPAIGNS -- R.R. TRAINS -- CROWDS -- GRAND COULEE, WASH. -- DAMS -- WATER -- VANPORT OREG. -- FLOODS -- WRECKAGE -- KRUG -- FRASER VALLEY, B.C., CANADA -- AIR -- REFUGEES -- CHILDREN -- MILK -- WHEAT -- FOOD -- DUCK -- TELEPHONE -- ATHENS, GREECE -- WEDDINGS -- MICHAEL -- ANNE -- ST. LOUIS, MO. -- ZOOS -- CHIMPANZEES -- HORSES (PONIES) --

(6) 21-152-2

PARKS--SCENIC--MARGARET T.--EPHRATA, WASH.--R. R. STATION--PRESS--BREMERTON, WASH.--NAVY YARD--MARINES--SHIPYARD--SKYLINES--SEATTLE, WASH.--CEREMONIES--YACHTS--STADIUM--WATER FRONT--DOCKS--RED CROSS--AUDITORIUMS--WALGREN--WENATCHEE, WASH.--BERKELEY, CALIF.--U. OF CALIF.--GRADUATIONS--SPEECH--HELEN--AOSTE--IRENE--ERRIC--PAPADOS--FREDERICA--PAUL--AVIATION--TYPES--

ROYALTY:(British Royal family waves to celebrating people from balcony—1945

Issue Number 5062xl

Subject V.E. DAY IN LONDON

Cameraman PARA(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
681 ft.				BK NO:1421-9 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND (May 8,1945 5/45

proclaimed VE Day in England—holiday spirit prevails—two GIs read news in Piccadilly Circus—flags of var.nations fly—Winston Churchill,etal,attend thanksgiving services—Amer.GIs & Wacs same—var.scs. victory celebration in streets—at Buckingham Palace,King Geo.& Que. Elizabeth with Princesses Eliz and Margaret appear on balcony to wave to people—dancing in streets by the people—at Trafalgar Square,under statue of Lord Nelson,songfest is held—Amer.Flying Fortresses fly over in celebration———————(Note:Deterioration in can Apr.1969—this one was ok then)———————LONDON,ENGLAND—VE DAY—WAR—ROYALTY—CELEBRATIONS—CHURCHILL,Winston

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

ROYALTY:(Japanese---1948

Issue Number

5174x1; 5755x3; 5929x64; 6011x2

Subject

MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1948

Cameraman

ALL PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number			all P G POS	Can No. see bk.nos.after each x-number---captions all jacked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1948

5714x1:(BkNo:5123-4---634ft---

"PRES.CLEVELAND" LUXRUY LINER ARRIVES JAPAN-----

at Yokohama,new liner on maiden voyage stops enroute home---ship at pier---passengers leave ship to tour Japan---board buses---tourists stop at the Imperial Palace---talk to Allied guard---bus stops at MacArthur's home at the American Embassy---stop at Diet Bldg---Mrs.D.MacArthur boards the ship to visit with friend,skipper Capt.Henry Nelson---she tours ship-----

5755x3:(BkNo:5162-1---382ft---March---MAC ARTHUR MEETS DRAPER---Under-Secy of the Army Wm.C.Draper arrives in Tokyo,greeted by General MacArthur---he and party are here to discuss ways of rebuilding Japan to a self-supporting nation---party of 10 is headed by Army Sec.Kenneth

SEE OVER

(2) 5746-102

Royall and includes Paul G.Hoffman who is Pres.of Studebaker Corp; Alexander Lipsman,economist in Office of Int'l Finances;Sidney H. Scheuer,NY Textile broker;Robert F.Loree,of Nat' Trade (Foreign)Council and Dr.Jos.F.Jacobs,political advisor to LGen.John R.Hodge who is US commander in So.Korea;Dr.Herbert Feis,spec.economic advisor to Sec.of Army;Fred.Williams,of Cannon Mills;Person Johnston,former chairman of Chemical Bank--and Francis S.Walker(?)--------we had no caption on this,just list of names and the purpose of the mission----------

5929xb4:(BkNo:5246-2--392ft--July--FOURTH OF JULY IN JAPAN------ reviewing stand,Gen.MacArthur reviews parade--var.scs.parade--U.S.Armed forces parading--Aussie troops parade,too----------

6011x2: (BkNo:5310-1--462ft--ROYAL COUPLE MEET ALLIED PRESS------ Oct.1948--Emperor Hirohito and Empress Nagako of Japan visit newspaper week exhibition at Mitsukoshi Dept.Store--confusion among the press because many uninvited members of Japanese and American press crashed the interview----------MISC.JAPAN--"SS PRES.CLEVELAND"--TOURISTS--MAC ARTHUR,Mrs.Doug--U.S.GOVT--DRAPER,WM C--ROYALL,Kenneth--DIPLOMATS-PERSONALITIES------PARADE(U.S.-JAPAN)--ROYALTY--HIROHITO--NAGAKO--PRI

ROYALTY:(Of England reviews the Youth Festival.—1946

Issue Number 5363x6

Subject FESTIVAL OF YOUTH

Camera: BR.PICT.PROD LTD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
141ft				

Can No. Edlo:4722-2—captio junked after card made

WEMBLEY,ENGLAND:(Central Council of Physical Recreation organises Youth Festival—Dutchess of Kent takes salute—she watches,various 800 girls,ensemble,display calisthenics—dancers from Russia and Czechoslavakia perform—British country dancing and horsemanship displays—

Date of Event 7/46

[Note: Det.in can 4/69 —this one was ok then]

WEMBLEY,ENGLAND:(—YOUTH—ENGLISH—CALISTHENICS—DANCING—ROYALTY—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

ROYALTY:(Br.couple in S.Africa--1947	Issue Number 5500x2; 5518x3; 5530x5

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL TOUR OF AFRICA 1947	FOX(All three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea x-number--captions all filed under 5500x2

Description and Remarks

5500x2:(BkNo:4884-3--292ft--"ROYAL TOUR CONTINUED"--King George VI & Queen Elizabeth with Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret Rose tour Africa--here they are in Capetown,South Africa--Field Marshall Jan C.Smuts with them--they horse race--at Simon's Town Naval Base--inspect cadets--bouquets to the Royal Ladies by three children--King Opens 4th Session of Ninth Union Parliament---

Date of Event: March 1947

5518x3:(BkNo:4897-8--166ft--"BLOEMFONTIEN,SO AFRICA,ROYAL TOUR"--big crowd welcomes them as they drive thru--they board planes to go to game resorts--Queen & Princess Elizabeth in one Viking & King and Meg in another---later,a garden party--mob of children give their greetings

SEE OVER

(2) 5500x2,etc

5530x5:(BkNo:4923-1--184ft--"ROYAL TOUR AT PRETORIA,SO.AFRICA"---- watching parade in their honor,including the slow march to the English and South African anthems--SOUND on brief speech by King George------ now on to Johannesburg--var.scs.--night scs.-street scs--people arrive at a Ball in their honor--Princesses arriving----

SOUTH AFRICA(Misc)--ROYALTY--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--ELIZABETH Princess--MARGARET ROSE,Princess--AFRICANS--SMUTS,Jan C--PARADES(Misc. Foreign)--CHILDREN(So,African)--CROWDS(So.Africa)--

ROYALTY:(Br.Royal family in So.Africa 1947

Issue Number 5548x6

Subject: ROYAL TOUR OF SO.AFRICA

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
262ft				BkNo:4936-3—caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: CAPETOWN,SO.AFRICA:(Royal Family rides the cable car to top of Table Mountain—cu King George VI—greeted at top by Field Marshall Jan C.Smuts—apparent it was King George,Queen Elizabeth,Princess Elizabeth and Margaret Ros bidding goodbye after descent on cable car———no scene list—just a general description on caption———[Note:There was det.in can 12.69-this one was ok then]

Date of Event: May 1947

CAPETOWN,SO.AFRICA—ROYALTY—MISC.CONVEYANCES(Cable Car) SMUTS,Jan C-SCENICS(So.Africa)—MOUNTAIN—GEORGE,King—ELIZABETH,Qu—ELIZ,Princes MARGARET,Princess—

SEE OVER

ROYALTY:(Br.--1947

Issue Number
5567x1

Subject
TRIBUTE TO QUEEN MARY (80th Birthday)

Cameraman
Br.Pict.Prod.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
486ft.				Edlo:4948-8--caption FILED under x-numbe

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(flashbacks to 1935 with her then-living husband,King George V — she riding in carriage with him--Jubilee celebration--cu her and King George V--review parade--her with Boy Scouts--funeral of King George V--King Edward the VIII in procession--current pix of her---please see caption for description--no scene listing in caption--------
[NOTE:Det.in can 1/68 & 4/69--this one ok then]

Date of Event

ENGLAND--ROYALTY--MARY,Queen--BIRTHDAYS--CEREMONIES--GOERGE V,King--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROYALTY:(Br.Royal family at Scotland 1947

Issue Number 560063

Subject
ROYAL VISIT TO SCOTLAND

Cameraman
Br.Pict.Prod

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
?ftg.				bk no:4995-3 caption filed under x-number

Description and Remarks

SCOTLAND:(Var.small villages and cities on the Royal tour—warm welcomes everywhere for King George VI,Queen Elizabeth,Princess Elizabeth and her fiance the Duke of Edinburgh(Prince Philip) and Princess Margaret—Queen speaks(SOUND)—var.scs.visits———see description in captions

Date of Event July 1947

[NOTE:Det.in can 1/68 and 12/69—this one ok then]

SCOTLAND—ROYALTY—GEORGE,King—PHILIP,Prince—ELIZABETH,Queen—ELIZABETH,Princess—MARGARET,Princess—SCOTS—SPEECH(Elizabeth)

SEE OVER

PRINCES (Crown Prince Akihito with his brother Prince Yos

ROYALTY

Cat No.	Roll No.
574X	5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]AMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
263				Can No.

Description and Remarks: TOKYO, JAPAN: Outside theatre, crowd [illegible] in--showing signs, Crown Prince Akihito [illegible] with brother, Prince Yoshi--Crowd surround car, brother bows as Crown Prince steps out of car--Int. Scenes shows Jap & Allied personnel coming into theatre--Crowd waiting to see Crown Prince--another angle Crown Prince arriving, crowd closing in--Princes entering theatre, going to seats.

Date of Event: 3/31/41

Cut No.

TOKYO, JAPAN: THEATRICAL: RINCES: CROWDS: AKIHITO: YOSHI [illegible]

SEE OVER

ROYALTY:(Moroccan Princes---1942--go for tank ride

Issue Number
7694xl,2,3

Subject
MOROCCO STORIES - 1942

Cameraman
Irving Smith

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
about 800 ft.total				BkNo: 2988-6 captions junked after card made

City No.

Description and Remarks

CASABLANCA,MOROCCO:(will have to check the rolls--do not which scenes are in which roll----------"SONS OF SULTAN"GET FIRST TANK RIDE"--13 yr.old Prince Moulay Hassan and 7 yr.old Prince Moulay Abdallah are given ride in tank,having expressed the wish to LCol.Leonard Nason who is militry Mayor of Rabat--var.scs.of the boys changing from fezes and robes to coverlls and helmets--scs. of the tank being navigated around the field --the Royal youngsters are as wide-eyed as any other kids would be in same situation----BGen Hugh Gaffey of the tank command watches---------"FRENCH AND AMERICAN AIR FORCES JOIN HANDS"--Americans train the French officers in the use of the American jets they will soon get from

Date of Event
Dec.1942

SEE OVER

(2) 7694x1,2,3

U.S.--they fly P40s for first time--one officer Maj.Rozanoff,Cdr. of the famous LAFAYETTE ESCADRILLE and CIGOGNE ESCADRILLE is congratulated by Col.Jack Crosthwaite on return from first solo flight in P40--see the Escadrille emblem now on the plane--var.scs.showing use of American parachutes--these are all accomplished French fliers but unfamiliar with the American jets they will now fly--scs.of French and American airmen--------"FIRST DFC AWARDED IN MOROCCAN CAMPAIGN"--Corp.Sanford Forbes, driver of jeep which brought Col. William Wilbur safely thru machine gun fire and aerial and Navy bombardment to the completion of a peace mission--Forbes gets the medal from Gen.George S.Patton--Patton,Gen.Keyes & staffs review parade in Forbes' honor----------

--ROYALTY--

TANKS(US in Africa)--MOULAY HASSAN,Prince--MOULAY ABOULLAH,Prince--CASABLANCA,MOROCCO,NO.AFRICA--FR.AF--U.S.A.F--AVIATION--TRAINING(For. Military)--WAR----------MEDALS----PATTON,Gen.Geo.S--FORBES,Cpl.Sanfrd

ROYALTY:(British-1950

Issue Number
6288x5

Subject
PRES.AURIOL IN LONDON

Cameraman
HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		500 ft.		Bk#o:5638-6 caption filed under x-number

Description and Remarks

CALAIS,FRANCE:(Fr.Pres.& Madame Vincent Auriol board channel steamer ARROMANCHES—Robert Schumann with them—planes overhead—small craft around the steamer—nearing the coast of DOVER,ENGLND,salutes fired in their honor—met by Duke of Gloucester—board train,crowd cheers—at Victoria station—met by the Royal Family,King George,Queen Elizabeth and their family,including Princess Elizabeth—good night scenes of London Buildings—var.activities—see caption for description but no spotsheet——————————CALAIS,FRANCE—FR.GOVT—AURIOL,Vincent—ENG.GOVT—ROYALTY—SCHUMANN,Robert—GEORGE,King VI—ELIZABETH,Queen—ELIZABETH,PRINCESS—NIGHT SCENES(London,Eng)—

[NOTE:Det.in can 1/68—this one

Date of Event
3/50

SEE OVER

ROYALTY:(Japanese----1950

Issue Number
6481x3; 6475x5; 6470x7;
6601x4

Subject MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1950

Cameraman see after each x-no.

see each after x-numbers	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after each x-no--captions inked after card mad

Cam. No.

Description and Remarks

6481x3:(BkNo:5825-9--463ft--Lav--Hearst--Nov.--JAPAN REARMS--parade scenes--at Camp Fowler,marching--Japanese Attorney-General Takeo Ohashi arrives,inspects troops--var.scs. of weapons--men on march at Camp Schimmelpfennig--var.scs.of military training--at Camp Lanier--roll call at Fowler--gymnastics with rifles--band plays Jap Nat'l anthem--------

6475x5:(BkNo:5823-9--153 ft.Lav--Hearst--Nov.--HIROHITO AND NAGAKO AT ZOO---first time in 20 years Royal Couple visits zoo--see lions,elephant--feeding seals--at Monkey

Date 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6481x3,etc
Island,and at camels' compound--they surrounded by other Japanese,feed seals,etc----------

6470x7:(BkNo:5819-9--198ft--Lav--Hearst--ECA MISSION IN JAPAN--Nov.1950-----at Haneda Airport,Northwest Airliner arrives with Wm.C.Foster & wife,Robert R.Mullen,Cecil Carne who is assistant to Mullen--var.scs.welcomed--Amb.Wm.Sebald walk with them to cars--var.scs.greetings,etc----------

6601x4:(BkNo:5819-8--198ft--Lav--Hearst--Nov.1950--JAP WIVES BATTLE AT SALE OF AMERICAN CLOTHES--store attendants cut open packages of imported New York clothes--price tags attached(low prices to make same available to the ladies)--at a sale,they act like American women at a wild sale,pull, tug,push,take from each other's grasp,etc--baby yells on mother's back but Mom hears nothing,she's BUYING--man try on overcoat--long line of shoppers wait to get in store----

(3) 6481x3,etc

MISC.JAPAN--JAPANESE ARMY--TRAINING(For.Military)--JAP GOVT --HISTORICAL(Japan Rearms)----------HIROHITO,Emperor-- NAGAKO,Empress--ZOO--MISC.ANIMALS----------ROYALTY-------- ECA--US GOVT--FOSTER,Wm.C--MULLEN,Robert R--SEBALD,William- JAPANESE--SHOPPING--MONTAGE(Shopping)--LAUGH PARADE(Women shoppers at a bargain sale ain't no different in Japan than anywheres else)----------WOMEN(Japanese)--

ROYALTY:(Japanese---1952

Issue Number
6992x6;6897x6; 6890x8;6862x3;
6839x2; 6850x3

Subject
JAPANESE GOVT.STORIES-1952

Cameraman
ssee after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see after each x-number				see b.nos.after each x-number---captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6992x6:(BkNo:6319-4--645ft--BW--Nov.1952--JAP CROWN PRINCE INSTALLED---vr.scs. of ceremonies officially naming Prince Akahito,19,the Heir Apparent to the throne of Japan--Japanese boy scouts parading on Palace grounds--lantern parade by students(night shots)near bridge near the Palace--coach with Prince Akahito leaves Palace,crowds along the streets where he passes cheer him--enters Palace grounds--duck swim in moat of Palace --coach passes over the Nijubashi Bridge--enters Palace--huge crowds--Crown Prince in traditional robes--out of Palace after ceremonies------

Date of 1952

6897x6:(BkNo:6230-1--July 1952--197ft--BW--Hearst--CHIEF OF RED MISSION LEAVES JAPAN--Gen A.P.Kislenko,chief of unwelcome Soviet Missio

SEE OVER

FORM 2550--10M--4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

arrives at port--he and wife--Press around them--Kislenko interview (probably silent)--cu wife--Ladies of Soviet Mission bidding the couple 'bye--they up gangplank of ship toward us--they and send-off party--the ship9(British) "SS FENGNING"--they wave from deck----------

6890x8:(BkNo:6227-2--67ft--BW--Hearst--June 1952--SOVIET EMBASSY--ext.of the Soviet Embassy in Mamiana,Tokyo,Japan with Soviet Flags and its iron gate----------

6862x3:(BkNo:6190-4--371ft--BW--Hearst--May 1952--JAPANESE INDEPENDENCE DAY--Jap flag in breeze--band,chorus--ls crowd shouts "Banzai"--Armed police on guard,peaceful--Nat'l Police Reserves stand by,all is peaceful--Emperor Hirohito and Empress Nagako walk to platform--Premier Yoshida reads peace proclamation--Joji Hayashi,speaker of Lower House & Naotake Sato,Speaker of the House Councillors--audience--Majesties read message of felicitation and all,including them,shout Banzai-Flag waves in breeze with Palace roof in bg--vehicle with Royal couple over the bridge--crowd----------

6839x2:(BkNo:6165-10--326ft--FG POS--Paramount--April 1952--

(3) 6992x6,etc

HIROHITO PLANTS A TREE--in Kannami Village,Hokona,Shizouka Prefecture Japan,Empress and Emperor of Japan take part in tree planting ceremony-scenics shots of Bold Mountains--Mt.Fuji with Lake Ashi in bg--Japanese children with Jap Nat'l Flags--gen.vu ceremony with Mt.Fuji in bg--an American Tourists takes Couple's picture--car arrive at planting site--Royal Couple walk among crowd--two Amer.soldiers salute Royal Couple as they pass--Royal Couple shake with many Amer.soldiers--they in ceremonial tent--scs of them planting young Japanese cypress trees--Agr.Min of Japan Kozen Hirokawa also plants tree--Joji Hayashi,Speaker of House of Representatives plants--gen.vu.of many young trees just planted-------

6850x3:(BkNo:6162-2--296ft--FG POS--Hearst--April 1952--CROWN PRINCE GRADUATES--parents of students enter grounds--Emperor Hirohito & Empress Nagako comes in,greeted by Principal Nosei Abe,Prem.Yoshida,& other VIPs--take seats--graduation ceremony--Prince Akahito enters,bows to parents and receives his diploma--Yoshida makes address(probably silent)--students,including Prince,leave with their diplomas--other

(4) 6992x6,etc

embers of Royal Household see the Royal Couple off in their car------

(ISC.JAPAN--JAPANESE GOVERNMENT--AKAHITO,Prince--JAPANESE--HIROHITO,
Emperor--NA GAKO,Empress--PARADE--NIGHT SCS(Japan)--CEREMONIES------
COMMUNISTS(Russian)--KISLENKO,MGen.A.P.--RUSS.GOVT----------BLDGS
(Russ.Embassy,Japan)--FLAGS(Russian)----------ANNIVERSARIES--FLAGS(Jp
--TREES---U.S.ARMY----------GRADUATION--ROYALTY----------

ROYALTY:(Dutch--1954

Issue Number

7236x6

Subject

DUTCH ROYAL FAMILY AT GRIMDELWALD(Skiing)

Cameraman

POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
358ft				Can

BK NO:6593-3

Neaption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

GRINDELWAID,SWITZERLAND:(Queen

Date of Event

Jan 1954

Juliana with the four Princesses Beatrix,Irene, Margriet and Marijke arrive for a holiday--Princesses are taught to ski and enjoy it as any other children--big snow castle was made for their coming by the local expert bakers--it is a replica of Soestjk castle--little Princess Marijke rides in a sled--nice scenic shots--there may be shots of Prince Bernhard who joined his family later-----

GRINDELWALD,SWITZERLAND--DUTCH GOVT--JULIANA,Queen--ROYALTY--CHILDREN--FAMILIES(VIP)--SCENICS(Switzerland)--SKIING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROYALTY:(Earl & Countess of Elgin & Kinear dine aboard the "Empress of Britain"..Montreal,Que.Can.-4/56)

Can No. 29-36

Roll No. Canada

Subject MAIDEN VOYAGE--"EMPRESS OF BRITAIN" ARRIVES IN CANADA

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	99			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(St. Lawrence River,the "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN",see the promenade deck,2 sc.--Earl and Countess of Elgin & Kinear-dine--ou older couple--sports on deck,hoopla--Empress pse, people wave from shore--ship under Cartier bridge,1s & ou, 3 sc--out other side,2 sc--skipper Captain Keay looks on--closer as people aboard at rail,waving,2 sc.--at dock,ship sign "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN"--Captain and Mate salute,welcome aboard----------

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--RIVER--"EMPRESS OF BRITAIN"--ROYALTY-CROWD--BRIDGE--KEAY--PIER--RECEPTIONS--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event 4/27/56

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROYALTY:(Of Belgium at Expo 67--in Canada--5/67 "A"story

Issue Number 40-40-3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BELGIAN PAVILION (B)HONG KONG RIOTS (C)ART COLLECTION (D)CROCHETED FASHIONS

Cameraman (A)NFB (REST) UPI

(A) 52 (C)52 (B) 53 (D)77

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts BkNos: 17-15;17-4; 16-34; 17-3 rspc

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(May 1967

Date of Event

At Expo 67,Prince Albert & Princess Paola of Liege represent King Baudouin on Belgian Day--sailors lined up(Belgians)--Royalty arrives,walk toward bldg,with crowd--int.Prince looks--pan dwon from writing on glass, dishes,glassware,etc---Princess look at exhibit--pan from ntrance,ext.to group costumed performers--2 sc.dancers--crowd applauds----------

----------(B)HONG KONG,CHINA:(rioting in Kowloon Peninsula,police out of trucks,2 scs--upsteps,enter blg--crowd--2 sc police drag out demonstrators--tilt down bldg

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

to police marching in street,on alert--police walk with guns,teargas type guns----------

----------(C)PARIS,FRANCE:(entrance to art galler --No 177 Duffy "nu"--man looks at #166,pan up picture--cu Felix Vallotton #136--two look at #147 "Bateaux Dans Le Port"===Renoir "Filette Au Chapeau Bleu"#59--Renoir's "Fillettes au Bord De Le Mer"==Renoir "Deux Baigneuses #67- int.public viewing art collelction----------

----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(model in neon red plastic fringe dress--crowd--mdel in honey-colored chrochet coverup,over crocheted biking,wide brimmed hat==lemonade crocheted maillot--crocheted Bikini--white duck fencing pinafore--bearded spectator--Yellow & violet tunic,over Bikini pantie--modelled----------

(3) 40-40-3

(A) MONTEAL,QUE,CANADA---FAIRS(Canada)---BELGIUM GOVT---
ROYALTY(Types people)----CEREMONIES---DANCING---
(B)HONG KONG,CHINA---RIOTS---CHINESE---POLICE---
(C)PARIS,FRANCE---ART---
NEW YORK CITY---FASHIONS---MODELS----

ROYALTY:(Of Thailand visits D.C. 6/67--"A"story

Issue Number 40-53-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LBJ GREETS KING & QUEEN OF THAILAND (B)TORNADO (C)LUCI'S BABY (D)KID SWIMMERS (E)TEEN FASHIONS

Cameraman HP

Length (A)43 (B)55 (C)72 (D)59 (E)96

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see bk nos.after c... location--

Can No. no cuts

(A)WHCH;DC:(BkNo:24-26--bs June 1967

Date of Event

President Johnson walk to car outside White House--King exits car,they shake hands--Queen exits,they shake--Honor Guard--LBJ still shake with Queen then takes King by arm and intros him----------(B)OOSTMALLE,BELGIUM:(wrecked blg,looks like Church--roof nearly off building in a fast 125 mph tornado--damage--big tree across supermarket--wrecked bldg--more damage scenes---BK NO:24-24----------(C)AUSTIN,TEXAS:(BkNo:23-24--ls of Luci Johnson Nugent with tiny Patrick Lyndon "Lyn" in arms leave hospital with Pat,her husband-crowd applause--crowd look on--new family--bs fotogs--posing--Mun(nurs--Pat takes baby as Luci enters car--hospital staff look on--Pat hands

SEE OVER

FORM 2590-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

lyn back to Mommy--car pulls away----------
----------(D) TOKYO,JAPAN:(BK NO:24-34--at Kawasaki Swim Academy near Tokyo,Jap kids exercise,woman instructor behind them--cu lil boy,as the instructor holds his arms to show right motion--boy,2 girls arm swim motions--cu instructor--cu lil gal,in pool,hold side and kick--lil boy, too--boy hold on,instructor hold legs,show how to move--kids wear water wings--kids,water wings,dive in,swim--cu lil boy swim----------
----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(BK NO:24-23---ls crowd in park watch the teenage fashion show--various scenes showing the fashions modelled by teenagers--gals dance in their fashions---------see folder for details

(A)WASH,DC--JOHNSON,Pres.LBJ--ROYALTY--THAILAND GOVT--U.S.GOVT--
(B)OOSTMALLE,BELGIUM--WRECKAGE (Belgium)--TORNADO--
(C)AUSTIN,TEXAS--NUGENT,Luci--FAMILIES(VIP)--
(D)TOKYO,JAPAN--SWIMMING--CHILDREN(Japanese)--TRAINING(Swim)--
(E)NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--

ROYALTY:(Of Thailand--1967--"A"story

Issue Number 40-90-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROYAL BARGE (B)TITANIA PALACE (C)OLD DEATHPAGE (D)FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

(A)1166 (B) 82	(C)82 (D) 94	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BA ROS:42-16;5;41-31 42-32 repctvly
					Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)BANGKOK,THAILAND:(1s Royal PALACE from banks of Chao River--Queen Sirikit walk Date 11/67 toward camera--boatsmen(132 of them)with paddles--King Bumiphol who was born in U.S. --empty Royal Barge--boatsmen with paddles walking--cu ornamented prow of barge--2 sc.barge move off--ls move along the River--(This traditionally ends the Buddhist Lent with the King delivering new robes to Monks living at the Temple down river)

9 (B)LONDON,ENGLAND:("Titania's Palace"which is a fairyland dolls house,built by an Irish knight for his daughter,goes on auction--(Sir Neville Wilkinson took 15 yrs.to build it ,all electrically lighted,etc --cru of the palace [illegible] move glass side--has 16 rooms,all fitt

SEE OVER

FORM 2580-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

out—gv Chapel,2 scs—hall,tilt to upper bedroom—pan tiny bedroom—pan day nursery—gen.vu auction—zoom in on Sir Lord Keyes-Topping,one of bidders—he makes bid with eyes and nod—(he's Irish,plans to tour the US with the palace for aid of Irish children)—auctioneer make note with pencil—bidder smiling———————————————————————

(C)BETHPAGE,LI,NY:(sign"Old Bethpage Village Restoration"—pan area,farm,outbuildings,2 sc—people walk around—(village was first known as New Netherlands when New York was New Amsterdam)—bs horse & carriage,people walk about—ms,cu LaytonStore,built 1866,2 scs.open for business—Schenck House built 1720 by Dutch family—horse and buggy coming toward camera—ms Luyster Store built 1826—loading paltform of store—ms people enter house in main part of village—cu woman at door in costume,she directs visitors—Manett Hill Methodist Church built 1853———will take five years for full restoartion whihh is being made with tools and materials available when village was built orignally———

(D)FLRENCE,ITALY:(ext.line models in derby-style hats—other models show various hats—[illegible]—shoes,too———————————

(3) 40-90-2

(A)BANGKOK,THAILAND--BARGE--ROYALTY--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS(Buddhist)
(B)LONDON,ENGLAND--AUCTION--TOYS(Dollhouse Palace)--
(C)BETHPAGE,LI,NY--HISTORICAL--RECONSTRUCTION--
(D)FLORENCE,ITALY--FASHIONS--HATS--

ROYALTY:(In Cambodia--1967--"B"story

Issue Number
40-92-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WINGLESS PLANE (B)MRS. JOHN F.KENNEDY (C)PRINCESS GRACE (D)FASHIONS

Cameraman
UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)150	(C)53				BkNo:43-23;27;26;28; respectively
(B)56	(D)87				Can No. no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)LAKEHURST,NJ:(inside hangar, packing the plane chute--cu same--plane rolled out of hangar--pilot in small plane--takeoff light plane--in air,high,wings eject and cute blossoms out,plane swings back and forth--plane land easily in brush--pilot safe on ground,shakes hands----------

(B)PHNOM PENN,CAMBODIA,INDOCHINA:(gen.view palace ofPrince Sihanouk and Queen Mother Kossamak--Jackie Kennedy escorted up steps--cu of guard--ms she seated with royal family--elephants come to them--Mts.JFK with bunch bananas,elephant's trunk reach for bananas,startles her,she drop them over side of balcony,looks after them--in front of palace, group with umbrellas held over them,down steps--three walks-cu Lord

Date of Event
Nov.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-92-3

Harleigh--ms Jackie,Queen Mother and Prince Sihanouk----------

(C)PARIS,FRANCE:(ls shop in Avenue Montaigne(new baby fashion shop) --Princess Grace Kelly of Monaco out of car,greeted by designer Marc Bohan--Grace,someone kisses her hand--Grace cuts ribbon to open the shop officially--cu sign "Baby Dior",pan down to shop window,big stork in window--int.shop,Grace,Bohan,she look at baby cap--cu they look about--2 scs.window displays--ms she leaving building----------

(D)NEW YORK CITY:(Rudy Gernreich fashions shown--crowd--fashions in dresses,suits(ruffled skirts)--bathing suit with long stockings--Bikini----------

(A)LAKEHURST,NJ--AVIATION--PARACHUTE--DEMONSTRATIONS(Aviation safety)-INVENTIONS--(B)PHNOM PENN,CAMBODIA,INDOCHINA--KENNEDY,Jackie--SIHANOUK Prince--ROYALTY--ELEPHANTS----------(C)PARIS,FRANCE--GRACE,Princess--FASHIONS("D"story,too)--NEW YORK CITY--

ROYALTY:(Greek--1967--"B"story

Issue Number 40-102-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIR LIFT (B)GREEK KING (C)PRIME MIN.HOLT (D)TORNADO

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Rls Nos: 47-6;7;9;11; Can No. respectively -no cuts-
(A) 85 (C)48 (B) 57 (D)72				

Description and Remarks (A)FORT CAMPBELL,KY:(plane on field,jeep rides by--officer shake with one of the departing U.S.GIs enroute to Vietnma war duty,others lined up--pan from officer to soldier,cu--soldiers board plane,2 sc--pan as planestakes off --another takes off,away--at SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA,plane lands--un loading,ls--xcu vehicle driven from plane--soldiers off--3 sc.march off field--

Date of Event Dec.1967

(B)ROME,ITALY:(Deposed King Constantine,family arrive from Greece--they walk to car,nite sc.escorted by police--see the children walk,too--Queen Anne Marie into car,King helps lil daughter into back seat--he [illegible] walk around the

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

car,gets in--cu he inside--back in ATHENS,GREECE:(PM George Papadopoulous speaks(silent)blames King for his "illogic"--press listen--he stand silent,stern in front of mike----(NOTE:Queen mother Fredericka was with King Constantine,Queen Anne-Marie,Princess Alexia(2 yrs.old) & baby Crown Prince Paul)----------

(C)AUSTRALIA:(Flashbacks on life of Australian PM Harold Holt who vanished in vicious surf while swimming and spear-fishing--these pix were taken earlier in same area in which he vanished this time--he and Lady Holt on deck of boat,camera pans to coastline,water--he suits up, ready for diving--water,rockey coast--he dives over--underwater,got a big fish by tail,surfaces with it--cu of him back on board smiling,THAT time----------

(D)SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA:(hs damaged homes--closer,roofs with shingles off--man on roof,looks at damage--ms flat,show,pan up of broken windows --closer,sandy-debris on ground,sign on end of scene "CLEAN REST ROOMS" --pan up twisted debris--sheet metal lying on ground in suburban area--debris in trees--uprooted telegraph pole--smashed car windshield--people

cleaning up outside homes--man,pushbroom,clean up--put up sign"BUSINESS AS USUAL"--ms wrecked street----------

(A)FT.CAMPBELL,KENTUCKY--U.S.ARMY--WAR--AVIATION--VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--
(B)ROME,ITALY--GREEK GOVT--CONSTANTINE,King--FAMILIES(VIP,Constantine)
--ROYALTY--
(C)AUSTRALIA--HOLT,HAROLD(Flashbacks--
(D)SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA--TORNADO--WRECKAGE(Australia)--

TYPES OF PEOPLE ..
NATIONALITIES - RACES - SECTS -
TRIBES -- RUMANIANS - SYRIANS

NARA ARC 12/89

RUMANIAN (AMBASSADOR)	Can No. 3572 x	Roll No. 7

Subject BULGARIAN CEREMONY	Cameraman FOX

Length 71 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE

RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUMANIANS:(Refugees in Germany--1947

Issue Number 5685x4

Subject: PEOPLE WITHOUT HOMES IN GERMANY

Cameraman: WAR DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
259ft				BRNO: 3061-9 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: GERMANY:(refugees from Rumania Date of Event: Oct.1947

most legally entering,others illegally,pour into Germany daily--at the camp,they are registered and then housed in very primitive facilities--they come in such great numbers that there is no time to build housing--some make their own bricks and build rough homes for themselves--others use wood,discarded tin,etc to make some protection--to them this is better than what they had in the old country----------

[NOTE:Det in can 1/68--this one ok then]

GERMANY--REFUGEES--RUMANIANS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUMANIANS: (Sign mutual assistance treaty with the Soviets)	Issue Number 5764x4;	5764x5

Subject USSR SUPREME SOVIET IN SESSION-1948 & SOVIET-RUMANIAN TREATY - 1948	Cameraman HEARST

Length 207ft; 235ft, respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bin No. 5177-2, 5178-2 captions junked Caption card made

5764x6: Fifth Session of the Supreme Soviet headed by Josef Stalin opens in Kremlin Palace--applause as Stalin, etal, enter--Deputy Evorev makes report on 1948 budget--(there MAY be soundcon this--please check)------ signing of the Soviet-Rumanian Treaty in 5764x5:(treaty on Friendship Collaboration and Mutual Assistance is signed at the Kremlin--signers are:Stalin for ussia;Rumanian Min.Madame Anna Pauker;Min.of Industry and Trade Georgiu-Desh;Min.for Labor Radachavu; Min.for Finance Luka; Ass't For.Min.Andrei Vishinsky and Valerian Zorin of Russia--Dr.Petru Groza of Rumania signs--Vyacheslav Molotov signs for Russia----there MAY be sound on this toe----------MOSCOW,RUSSIA--POLITICS--RUSS GOVT--STALIN Josef--RUSSIANS--RUMANIAN GOVT--RUMANIANS--MOLOTOV,

Date of Event April 1948

SEE OVER

RUMANIANS: (Teen-age boys held by reds for 7 years finally released)

Issue Number 27-561-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ROUMANIAN PRISONERS (B) BRITISH TANK (C) FIRE FIGHTERS (D) EAST ERROR VICTIMS (E) SPONGE FISHERMEN

Cameraman (A) HARDE (B) PARA(BR) (C) ECLAIR (D) PATHE (E) GAZIADIS

Length (A) 38 (B) 35 (C) 62 (D) 56 (E) 82

Net A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut (A)(B)C()(E)cuts jkd (C)CSonly 7286x2 C(D)+ CS 7286x6

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN, NEW YORK: (At Idlewild Airport, teenage Constatin and Peter Georgescu down steps of plane with parents--med.group, mother very happy (boys were released by Communists in Rumania to try to force their father to spy for his adopted American country)--they wave, go into bldg--press--at the like, all four, silent--mother kisses boys---------- ---------(B) ENGLAND: (ss new British "Conqueror" tank--pan along barrel up to tip--runs past us---------- ---------(C) FRANCE: (firefighters dressed in foil, pan from head to toe --three same, one in hood puts on gloves--cu head of man wearing hood-- plane on fire, crew goes into smoke--smoke and flames while they're in

Date Received April 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

here--people waiting expectantly--crew coming out with simulated body-
-ls smoke and men working near flames,more of rescue group out--people
atching--crew laying"bodies"on ground--man unmasking,smiling----------
---------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls barges,bows--2 sc woman take down
lothes off line--gal peel potatoes while man in other barge fishes--
u potatoes and gal--old man fishing,2 sc--gal scrub deck,sweep,while
en play cards--old man with dog in lap plays cards--lineup of barges--
-------CUTS:7286x6:(CS in this roll,too--additional material as above-
----------(E)KALYMNOS,GREECE:(man working on sponges--men work on
ull of sponge-fishing boat--man painting--one twisting prop--going
board with gear then aboard--putting on diving gear--ships and com-
lement,big crowd ashore--get blessing--mother kisses son goodbye,puts
ross in bag--crowd waving,they go aboard--women crying--ships under
ay--women waving--men in rigging--woman wiping eyes--boats in forma-
ion----------

(3) 27-561-2

A)BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild)--PRISONERS--RUMANIANS--HUMAN INTEREST --FAMILIES--
B)ENGLAND--TANK(British)--DEMONSTRATION--
C)FRANCE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--INVENTIONS--SAFETY--
D)BERLIN,GERMANY--BARGES--MONTAGE(Barge-residents' activities)--
E)KAYMNOS,GREECE--FISHING--MONTAGE(readying for 7 month trip for sponge fishing,gear,etc)---FISHING BOATS--

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] (RUSSIAN TYPES)	V.4 R.26	5

Subject: GOVERNMENT HOLDS RECORD LOTTERY TO AID "FIVE-YEAR PLAN"

Cameraman: Amkino

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	64			Can No. NO CUTS

Description and Remarks: Novosibirsk, U.S.S.R.--various shots of people drawing numbers from cylinder--several shots of men in audience examining their tickets

Also listed as: LOTTERY--COMMUNISTS--NOVOSIBIRSK, U.S.S.R.--HUMAN

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.26	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

TYPES(Russian)	Can No. V.4 R. 28	Roll No. 6

Subject: SOVIET HEALTH BOARD INAUGURATES WORLD'S FIRST MEDICAL PLANT

Cameraman: Amkino

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111		100		Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks: Moscow, U.S.S.R.--various shots of escalators carrying trays of prescriptions being prepared by many pharmacists as they travel along--all interior shots of the men and women working near these moving benches
Also listed as: MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.--HEALTH--FACTORIES--COMMUNISTS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 28	

SEE OVER

TYPES(White Russians)	Can No. 255 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ONE MAN POWER TRANSPORTATION ACROSS THE SUNGARI RIVER	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	95			Can No.

Description and Remarks Harbin, Manchuria--Chinese Junkmen use "one man power" push-push charge 2¢--several shots of vehicles coming and going--White Russians aboard

Also listed as: HARBIN, MANCHURAI--SUNGARI RIVER--CONVEYANCE

Date of Event 4-5-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

WHITE RUSSIANS (Sokols 4th anniversary)	Can No. 1042 x	Roll No. 4

Subject WHITE RUSSIANS SOKOL'S FOURTH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATED	Cameraman KRAINUKOV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
583	583			

Description and Remarks: Shanghai--Young Russians parade--Sokol's tandard bearer--the oath of allegiance, cu young man & girls touching the standard--exhibitions in gymnastics Sokols boys & girls performing on parallel and horizontal bars, jumps etc.--presentation of prizes.

SHANGHAI, CHINA--ANNIVERSARY--CELEBRATION--GYMNASTICS--MISC. SPORTS

Date of Event 5-27-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FIRM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

RUSSIANS (children, old gent, lady--family group)	Can No. V.7 R.334	Roll No. 5

Subject RUSSIAN REACHES 152 YEARS SOVIETS IN DIONNE MARATHON	Cameraman AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutel 254x6,7 Can No. 80- 55
74	66 dev.pos.			

Description and Remarks

SEE: OLD MAN--KIWGA,USSR. & MALCHIK

Also as: MALAVYEVA--QUADRUPLETS--BABIES--KIUT

2-35 Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

RUSSIANS (Brig.Comm.Burzin of Russia witnessing U.S. Army's Mechanized Units in war game)

Can No. V.8 R.485

Roll No. 4

Subject: U.S. ARMY'S NEW MECHANIZED UNITS STAR IN WAR GAME

Cameraman: SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans / Can No.
74	62			S-1874x1, 680 T-1874x2, 945

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. ARMY--LAKE SELKIRK, MICH.

Also as: MANEUVERS--TANKS--ARTILLERY
VON BOETTICHER--BURZIN--RUSSIANS

8-12-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIANS (girl receives order of Lenin for helping ~~farmers speed up cotton picking~~)	Can No. 1711 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
GIRL RECEIVES ORDER OF LENIN	AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130 dev.pos.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW

4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE: FARMING--MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.

SEE OVER

RUSSIANS)RUSSIAN FLIERS ARRIVE AT VANCOUVER)SOUND RCA.	Can No. V.VR.573	Roll No. 1 SPECIAL.

Subject RUSSIAN AVIATORS BLAZE AIR ROUTE TO U.S.OVER POLE

Cameraman AMKINO-EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
144	186			2329x1,625 2337x2,510

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,WASH.

FLIGHTS.

Date of Event 6-21-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIANS (1st Russian fliers finish trip via Mainler to Oakland	Can No. V.R R.574	Roll No. 4 C

Subject	Cameraman
PERSONALITIES: SOVIET FLIERS	McHENRY-EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
46	41			2338x1,2	585

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--OA LAND, CALIF.

6-21-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIANS (reception for Russian flyers at City Hall. SOUND UNUSED)	Can No. V.9 R.576	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN FLIERS FETED ON VISIT TO METROPOLIS	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48	38			2344x3

Can No. 540

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--NEW YORK CITY

6-30-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIANS (2nd fliers hop pole to U.S.)SPECIAL	Can No. V.9 R. 580	Roll No. 1

Subject RUSSIAN AIR EN IN 6,700 MI.HOP OVER POLE TO U. .	Cameraman ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 480 Can No. 2373x2
125	115			

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS

SAN JACINTO,CAL.

Date of Event 7-14-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
RUSSIANS (ANNIVERSARY)	v 9 r 622	2

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIA CELEBRATES 20TH ANIV. OF REVOLUTN	AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2599x2, 3065 Can No.
72	62			

Description and Remarks

RUSSIAN ARMY

MOSCOW

Date of Even 11/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIANS:(3 pilots set air record--land in field on farm in Calif--used in "25 YRS.AGO" 8/16/62) AUG [redacted]

Can No. 37 35-67

Roll No. 3

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:(A)SEARCH FOR AMELIA EARHART (B)RUSSIANS SET AIR RECORD (C) HEAT WAVE

Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199	192			Can No. none

Description and Remarks PACIFIC OCEAN:(med.shot,Amelia Earhart & partner Fred Noonan--plane in hangar,loading operation,cu of Amelia with case--takeoff and 2 shots,airborne-carrier "LEXINGTON",AS(begin search)--3 shots,planes take off and airborne in search--cu Amelia Earhart---SAN JACINTO,CAL: (AS,Russian plane--plane on ground--crowd farmers look on--2 shots of Russia pilots,(3 of them)--Russian plane--Pilots with American Officer NEW YORK CITY & CHICAGO,ILL:(NYC pool,crowded--2 shots,kids diving off diving boards--themometer, 103--3 shots,kids in street showers--2 shots secretary sit on cake of ice in bathing suit,take dictation--Horatio Casterbuilt with his ingenious stove to beat the heat,then takes it of

Date of Event AUG. [redacted] 8/[redacted]37

SEE OV

(2) 35-67-3

3 shots, he show how his invention works in his hat--puts hat back on--
Horatio strolling and whistling,not minding the heat----------

PACIFIC OCEAN(AT SEA)--[illegible]--TYPES PLANE--NOONAN--TAKEOFF--SEARCH--
USS LEXINGTON--OIL & RAW FILM--

SAN JACINTO,CALIFORNIA--[illegible]--AVIATION--PILOTS--FEATS--CROWD--
HL OF YEAR--

NEW YORK CITY--CHICAGO,ILL--HEAT--WATER--CROWDS--CHILDREN--ODDITIES--
CASTER BUILT--HATS--INVENTIONS--

RUSSIANS (POLAR FLIERS)	Can No.	Roll No. 2306x5

Subject	Cameraman
SOVIET FLIERS	M'HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS

FRISCO

Date of Event 6/22/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIANS (RUSS FLIERS GREETD BY AMBASS)

Can No.

Roll No. 2332x1

Subject
SOVIET AMBASSADOR GREETS FLIERS

Cameraman
EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
342				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS

VANCOUVER WASH.

Date of Event 6/20/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIANS (FLIERS IN OAKLAND CAL)	Can No.	Roll No. 2338x3

Subject: SOVIET FLIERS ARR. IN OAKLAND

Cameraman: CONNELL

Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS

OAKLAND CAL

Date of Event 6/21/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIANS (LEAVE FOR FRISCO)	Can No.	Roll No. 2338x4

Subject SOVIET FLIERS LV FOR FRISCO	Cameraman EMERY

Length 196	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS

PORTLAND ORE.

Date of Event 6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIANS (QUADRUPLETS)	Can No.	Roll No. 2440x6

Subject	Cameraman
QUADRUPLETS	AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60 dev pos				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BABIES

MOSCOW USSR

Date of Event 3/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIANS (COMM OF INDUSTRY FUNERAL)	Can No.	Roll No. 2552x3

Subject	Cameraman
FUNERAL OF COMMISAR OF INDUSTRY	AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
429 dev pos				

Description and Remarks

FUNERAL
MOSCOW USSR

Date of Event 3/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIANS (AT POLE)	Can No. v 10 r 641	Roll No. 2

Subject RUSSIAN POLAR SCIENTISTS FACE DEATH ON FLOE	Cameraman AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2715x3,475 Can No.
50		40 dev pos		

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS

ARCTIC CIRCLE

Date of Event 1/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	~~V-[illegible]~~ 10-653	2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 3-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIANS (POLAR FLIERS RESCUED FROM FLOE	Can No. 10-731	Roll No. 6

Subject AVIATION: RUSSIANS: PICKABACK PLANE HUGHES: BIG BOEING: WRONG WAY CORRIGAN

Cameraman LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW USSR

FLIERS

Date of Event 12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIANS (WHITE RUSS) IN PARIS CROWN VLADIMIR AS "CZAR"	Can No. 11-733	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: NEW BOEING STRATO PLANE FLIES: RR WRECK: GRAND DUKE VLADIMIR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.

TYPES

Date of Event 12-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIANS(CAUCASIAN ETS.) STAGE NOVEL XMAS RITES	Can No. 3260 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN XMAS	JONAH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
444				Can No.

Description and Remarks

JASINA(SUNDAR ATTIAN)RUSSIA

XMAS

Date of Event 1/8/39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIANS(FACTORY WORKERS PREPARE) LONG GAL'S HIKE: BORDER GUARDS	Can No. 3505 x	Roll No. 9

Subject: RUSS NEWSREEL:SOVIET GALS MIKE 600 MI.: FACTORIES PREPARES:GRADUATE GUARDS

Cameraman: AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
308				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW USSR

ARMY

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIANS(FLIERS LAND IN CALIF.)	Can No. 3561x	Roll No. 5

Subject RUSSIAN FLIERS	Cameraman ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BURBANK CAL.

FLIGHTS

Date of Event 9-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIANS (Buy salt water for cooking, etc.)

Issue Number ~~7298x12~~ 7298x12

Subject PEASANTS BUY SALT WATER (PROD.FTG)

Camera JULIUS JONAK

AE No. 2868-S

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
237ft.				caption junked after card made

~~SCHANDROVO, SUBCARPATHIAN~~

Date of Event 1/25/39

~~Russia~~ (vd.Rosedne~~s~~ of peasants coming to the draw well for water which contains 26% salt--it is used in cooking and is also added to the fodder of cattle in place of solid salt--they have to buy the water to pay for the upkeep of the well and the roads leading to it--var.scenes of them coming with carts with buckets and other containers to cart away the precious mineral water.....
SCHANDROVO,SUBCARPATHIAN,RUSSIA--WATER--MISC.CONVEYANCES--RUSSIANS--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN(MISC.TYPES)FARMERS WOMEN WORKERS(SOLDIERS ETC	Can No. 14-3	Roll No. 1

Subject: 1ST PIX OF REDS SLOW NAZI BLITZ: HOPKINS CHURCHILL SEE U.S.BOMBERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIANS(47 FLIERS LAND SEATTLE CUS & LS STROLLING IN CITY	Can No. 14-13	Roll No. 1
Subject FLIERS FOR BRITAIN:CANADA:NEW FLY. FORTRESS:CHINK BUILDS PLANE:RUSSIANS	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETROIT

WAR AID

Date of Event 9-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSS AMBASSADOR (IN TURKEY) REVIEW, OTHER DIPLOMATS	Can No. 4324 x	Roll No. 5

Subject REPUBLICAN DAY IN TURKEY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ANKARA, TURKEY

Date of Event 12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIANS (DEAD RUSSIANS ALL OVER, CRYING ETC)	Can No. 4545x1,2;	Roll No. 4549x1

Subject
GERMAN INVASION OF RUSSIA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA:WAR

~~Date of Event~~ 9/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIANS (SHIP AND CUB BEAR MASCOT)	Can No. 15-68	Roll No. 5

Subject: TORNADOES KILL SCORES
BEAR CUB IS SHIP MASCOT

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORNADO
LACON, ILL

Date of Event 3-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIANS IN CANADA) (RUSSIA'S TWO CHAMP SNIPERS WELCOMED	Can No. 15-123	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject STATES HONOR PTA FOUNDER:DOGS MAKE GOOD MPs}BRITAIN FARMS FOR NEW COAL: TORONTO HAILS GIRL SNIPER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARIETTA,GA:EGYPT:ENGLTORONTO,CAN:WAR EFFORT

Date of Event 9-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIANS (GREET WILLKIE AS HE LANDS IN RUSSIA)	Can No. 4670 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	WILLKIE IN RUSSIA...MAKING GUNS ACTIVITY IN CAUCASUS.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW, KUYBESHEV, RUSSIA: WAR

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIANS AR A DESPITE WAR) (CHILDREN ATTEND SCHOOL IN DON	Can No. 4708 x	Roll No. 3

Subject RUSSIAN NEWS:SCHOOL CONTINUES ON THE DON:LENINGRAD FRONT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LENINGRAD,RUSSIA:WAR

Date of Event 12-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIANS: (Intensify work in munitions factories to aid Red Army- see below)

Issue Number 4850x1,2

Subject THE RUSSIAN WAR FRONT (3 stories)

Cameraman ARTKINO

OK NO: 2924-2,3,7

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1121ft. total				captions junked af Cen Neard made

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (MAY DAY AND

Date of Event 1942

MOSCOW:--this year May Day was celebrated not by parades but by intensified work in the factories making arms for the Russian forces in the battle vs.Nazis--a meeting at a munitions factory brings a pledge of increased guns,shells and tanks from the workers---in the factories,workers compete to turn out the most in arms and munitions--var.scs. of the workers laboring feverishly even during the change of shifts--another group of mortars ready for the front---------on the LENINGRAD FRONT,aftermath of battle--weapons left behind by the fleeing enemy--German prisoners who surrendered--captured arms being sent to the front for use against their owners,the enemy--flooding caus problems in addition to the

SEE OVER

TYPES(Russian women mourning over their dead in Russia)

Can No. 16-243

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1394x1,2,3; 1394x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-243-1

(3) 16-243-1

RUSSIANS(Soldiers moving up, running behind tanks advancing in Russia)

Can No. 16-244

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1398x2,8,9

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43-8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-244-1

RUSSIANS:(1943

Issue Number
1059x3

Subject
RUSSIAN CONVOY

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
?ftg				BkNo: 3041-11 no caption on this

Description and Remarks GERMANY? RUSSIA?——— Date of Event 1943
scs. of Russian convoy during WW II——please .see film———————————

MISC.FOREIGN—WAR(1943)—CONVOY(Russian)—RUSSIANS—STOCK SHOTS—

SEE OVER

RUSSIANS (Russian soldiers take back their villages- women mobs of the on job rebuilding)

Can No. 4757X3

Roll No.

Subject: RUSSIAN VILLAGES RECAPTURED IN WO. RUSSIA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ver, shots and angles of
booty that was left behind in re-
captured Russian villages--rr trains
munitions, guns, equipt etc.--cus at stations
booty, guns equipt--in snow; German materials
such as huge tanks field pieces, munitions
lying idle--cus pan of same--also women on
job in stripped munitions plant, rebuilding
same, machines, parts, sections etc.
rebuilding broken bldge etc.--ls and cus
full shots more women on job bytch
etc.

Date of Event 1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIA ARMY: GERMAN: GERMAN ARMY: ARMS & MUNITION: MACHINES: WAR: WOMEN: RUSSIANS.

(2) 4757x3

RUSSIANS (CHASE NAZIS - WOMAN DEAD-MOB RUN THRU VILLAGE)	Can No. 4763 x	Roll No. 1
Subject RUSSIAN MATERIAL (AS USED IN THE MARCH OF TIME) PENALTY USE		Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300				

Description and Remarks IN RUSSIA: Russians firing guns troops move up behind tanks mobs, wrecked tanks, hits, tanks move out, inside one, from Red tank firing at Nazi tank, sev. shots hits and burning, soldier out--"wounded" ambulance, snipers, blowup bridge in village--move up, dead woman, mob run thru village dead lying about--chasing Huns, riflemen, women etc--dead about, a quisling rounded up, women spit on him--sev shots--firing squad, shot dead--folks, carts belongings move into village, soldiers move in, crowds welcome, food, matching up.

Date of Event 2-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN RUSSIA:RUSSIAN ARMY:GERMANY:GERMAN ARMY:

HL OF YR:RUSSIANS:WOMEN:EXECUTIONS--WAR--

(2) 4763x1

RUSSIANS(Gruesome scenes dead civilians in Russia)

Can No. 17-257

Roll No 4

Subject RUSSIANS ROUT NAZIS

Cameraman PATHE(OWI)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 150 x 3,7
115				Can No.

Description and Remarks

piece--[illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] fi[illegible] oil [illegible]
[illegible] par[illegible] kn[illegible]
[illegible] tyen [illegible] ut
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] col[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] up- [illegible] ron[illegible] wi[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ng [illegible] g fo[illegible]
[illegible] wing grenade [illegible] below--lo[illegible]
[illegible] bomb [illegible] of dynam[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mb--Russi[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nes--
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Date of Event sect 1/44; 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRYANSK, RUSSIA--BRITISH, RUSSIA--

(2) 17-257-4

RUSSIANS (Woman swooning, glad to return to their own city Kiev, Russia)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-272	4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				Junk	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec 2/44 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Kuwelan woman examing co[illegible] of people watching
wailing woman--

KIEV,RUSSIA--ARTILLERY--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--RUSSIAN ARMY--
WAR--BATTLE SCENES--RUINS--BARRICADE--FIRES--PLATZ--
RUSSIANS--HUMAN--GENERAL BRUNOV--BRUSCHKOV--

(2)17-272-4

RUSSIANS(Teaching kids all about war tactics in school military in Russia)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-274	3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1623x9 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...TIANS(White Russian and Mongol R...sian captured, they were in ...German Army in France)	Can No. 17-304	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

...blockhouse on beach, ext. rooms--turbed ...
...fire and tank obstacles--German soldiers lined up ...
...front of tanks--Field Marshal Von Runstedt looking ...
...on Gen. Rommel--huge concrete blockhouse--on wall of ...
...Germans wheeling out shells--men coming down fire ...
...to blockhouse--men running out of camouflaged tunnel ...
...running to camouflaged guns--uncover big guns--pull ...
...curtain over gun in concrete--camming AA ...
...the gun explodes--(END OF CON. FILM)--big conve...
...here--sunken filled freighter--2 shots tanks advancing ...
...inland--burning house explodes--troops running under fire ...
...2 shots German prisoners with hands raised--prisoners ...
...on beach--2 ...

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-304-5

...houses--CU German soldier buried up to ...trying to dig himself out--raised Nazi Hi... room with map on table--2 shots dead Nazis--... Winston Churchill and Gen. Montgomery--le of U.S. High Command--closer shot see Eisenhower and Marshall ...they're in center of group in background--Gen. Arnold--Gen. Marshall--Gen. Bradley with patch on nose--2 shots U.S. troops on march--tank destroyers moving up--tank destroyers thru town--French man and woman waving from doorway--kids in doorway--people applaud U.S. G.I.'s--young French girl waving--old French girl waving..cu--old Frenchman with mustache--Yanks giving girl piece of gum--Yanks slogging thru water--3 shots..big guns open up--AIR SHOTS..straffing train--ammunition truck..it blows up--straffing flak tower--firing on another train--BIG EXPLOSION--tank on road being straffed--vehicles on road straffed--straffing train and BIG EXPLOSION--transport planes over France--dropping supplies by chute..2 shots--paratroopers cleaning up a mess--4 gooney wrecked gliders --big guy with nose and mouth bandaged carrying another paratrooper in his arms--cu of injured trooper--another trooper arm in sling talking to another man--German prisoners and Yanks carrying a Yank on stretcher--Yank on stretcher..paratrooper leaning on elbow--looking thru archway building..new hospital unit set up with Red Cross on tents--long line of German prisoners marching in circles..an outside of fine looks like Oriental

(3)17-304-5

(4) 17-304-5

RUSSIANS(Soldiers with their woman crying in France)

Can No. 17-309

Roll N 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/25/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-309-1

(3) 17-309-1

RUSSIANS (Trucks go thru town in trucks Russian woman who the Germans used as forced labor, cheering Yanks in France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-324	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] FIRE HITS WALL

Date of Event
Recd 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-324-1

CUTS

(3) 17-324-1

RUSSIANS(Mob of Russians watching, in Russia)

Can No. 17-329

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Secd 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] prisoners marching--guns at [illegible]
[illegible] bayonet extended walking beside prisoners--long line of prisoners marching--cu mob of Russians watching--long shot of prisoners marching, mass prisoners, mass of Russians watching--2 street washing machines washing after Germans marched to decontaminate at--CUTS:add. on scenes road and crossing river Prut in boat--Rumanian Refugees--add. on German Prisoners marching thru Moscow--

RUMANIA--WAR--RUSSIAN ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--ARTILLERY--BRIDGES--RUINS--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--CROWDS--RUSSIANS--SCENIC--PARADES--

(2) 17-329-1

RUSSIANS: (Girls enslaved by Germans abandoned without food, etc.)

Issue Number

2553x1,2; 695[illegible]6; 4832-4

Subject THE WAR IN EUROPE Dec.1944

Cameraman GAUMONT & FOX(Brick)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3[illegible]ft 441ft 377ft repetvly------62ft				Bk Nos:4333-6;4332-12; 4330-9; 4328-4 Captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

2553x1:("Shelling across the Rhine"--fires started at Kehl by U.S.artillery across the Rhine from Strasbourg--var.scs. of same--view of the Rhine River--German pillboxes being hit,etc--var.types of weapons used in the assaul from the opposite bank--Kehl Bridge which had been blown up the day before by the Germans--artillery observers study results of our shelling of the enemy side---scenes after the rescue of ten Russian girls who had been enslaved by Germany and brought to Strasbourg--in the fast advance of US troops,the girls were abandoned without food by the Germans and left behind--our troops rescued,fed and clothed them--they show their appreciation----------

Date of Event Dec.1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2553x1,2 etc. "War in Europe-Dec. 1944
------2553x2:8th AF Fighter Operations--don't know if this roll contain
actual combat footage or not--censorship had cut the life out of the
caption--we only had the foloing names,evidentally of pilots who made
important strikes vs.the enemy:Lt.J.E.Meller,ground targets destroyed
and damaged; Capt.Compton,enemy plane destroyed; Capt.C.E.Yeager,enemy
plane destroyed; Capt.Tucker,locomotive destroyed; Lt.Oliver,rr train
destroyed; Lt.R.E.Barnhart,ME-109 damaged; Lt.L.B.Francis,ground tar-
gets destroyed & damaged; Capt.Withers,ME-109 destroyed--these actions
were all during Novem ber 1944--could be decoration ceremonies,too--
please see film----------
------4955x6:("News from the European Front"--Ostend beaches--Anti-Gov-
ernment parade (?)--Night bombing scs.--please see film--no caption on
this----------
------4832x4:(film shot by a Lt.Miller of a car that was presumably
that of Gen.Erwin Rommel "The Desert Fox" in which he met his death--
var.scs. of the car--Lt.Miller(Harold O)reportedly killed Rommel in
this car----------

(3) 2553x1,2 etc. "War in Europe,Dec.1944"

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1944)--RIVER RHINE--U.S.ARMY--WEAPONS--Russians--
RESCUE----------AVIATION--HEROES----------NIGHT SCS.(Bombing)--
BOMBING(Nite scs.Europe)--AUTO(belonging to celebs)--ROMMEL,Erwin(no
pix but presumably the car in which he died)--

RUSSIANS: (Many wartime scenes of Russian people - see below)	Issue Number 2580x1; 4839x4; 2580x2	2235x7; 523?x2

Subject RUSSIAN NEWSREELS DURING THE WAR (Four stories)	Cameraman FOX-HEARST & PATHE(OWI)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts x-number--captions and Negative card made after each

2580x1-2?(SRNo:4184-B--1343)

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

FC--2April 1944--on the UKRANIAN FRONT:In 2580x2: night fighting--dead Nazis--prisoners--Reds using rocket guns at night wrecked tanks and weapons and dead Germans--Nazis trying to escape-----in 2580x1:South of Lake Ilmen--infantry advances thru blizzard--horsedrawn artillery--at dawn,bombardment begins--New Staraya Russia, ruins,bldgs on fire,shambles,etc--Russians enter Soltsy which was held by Germans for 2½ years--people returning to homes--city of Holm completely destroyed--offensive continues,[illegible]r,main German defense line taken--dead Germans on rails--Russians nearing city of Dno--on way to Pakov, Russians take Porkhov--soldiers sing to accordion while marching to [illegible]

SEE OVER

(2) 2580x1,2,etc--RUSSIAN NEWSREELS DURING THE WAR
-----4839x4:(BkNo:4222-6--Fox (OWI)--362ft.--March 1944--Kalinen distributes medals to Budeny,Voroshilov,Shaposhnikov,Scherbakov,Zjoanov and others-------new subway stations in Izmailovsk,Stalinsk and Baumankaya--people going down escalators--marble from Urbek used to build th stations----------
------2235x7:(BkNo:4222-7--215ft.--July 1944--HEARST(OWI)--NIKOPOL ON DNIEPER--planes in air,guns in action,tank on fire--Russians mine the road,going forward--bombs drop from planes,explosions,wrecked guns and tanks,dead Germans--abandoned and wrecked German supply wagons,dead horses--Red Army liberates children confined in cellar and half starved by Germans----------
-------5332x2:(BkNo:4287-10--361ft--Oct.1944--PATHE--Transport of German Prisoners thru Moscow and Presentation of medal to Stalin-----prisoners standing and sitting,some lying in square--German Commanders and Gens. captured by Russians--Gens.Berdmansdorf and Schmidt among them--people gather to see prisoners march--prisoners ordered to rise--marching thru Moscow--American soldiers on balcony with Russ civilians watching the

(3) 2580x1,2,etc--RUSSIAN NEWSREELS D'RING THE WA
MARCH--American officers in crowd of spectators--sanitation water tank
foie the prisoners,spraying water to clean streets--train leave statio
filled with German prisoners---------Stalin gets medal for Defense of
Moscow as Molotov,Harriman(Averill?) and Johnston(?) look on----------

UKRAINIA--RUSSIA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--GERMAN ARMY--DEAD(German soldiers
--RUSSIAN ARMY--RUSSIANS--RUINS(Russia)--NIGHT SCS(War,Russia)--------
MEDALS-----SUBWAY(Russia)----------AVIATION--PLANES(Russian)--
BOMBING----------PRISONERS(German)--CHILDREN(Russian)--HUMAN INTERES
(Children,sad)--STALIN,Josef--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--

RUSSIANS: (Meet at Red Army Theatre - signing of pacts with Czechs & French)

Issue Number 4952x1; 4943x4; 2718x10

Subject RUSSIAN POLITICS - 1944

Source PATHE(OWI)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92ft. 224ft. 51ft. respectively				BK NOS:4125-3;4126-3 4376-3--captions jch Master card made

Description and Remarks

4952x1:(Meeting at the Red Army Theatre presiding committee--Marshall Budenny--Date of Event March Dec.194 Marshall Voronov--Gen.Artemiev--Col.Gen.Smirnov--Gen.Vorovkin-Rachalsky --academy members--Gen.Vorovkin Rachalsky makes speech--applause-------4943x4:(CZECH RUSSIAN PACT--arrival in Moscow of Benes in 1943--Molotov & Voroshilov arrive in car--members of Czech Embassy and reps of all Slav Committee--Benes arrives in train--Molotov & Voroshilov--Benes is greeted by soldier--Benes at microphone--car thru streets--Amb.to Russ.Firlinger--Ass't of People's commission Kornelchuk--pact signed between USSR and Czech--Stalin,Kalinen and Voroshilov--treaty signed by Molotov & by Firlinger--Kalinin and Molotov speak--Stalin and

SEE OVER

(2) 4952x1; 4943x4; 2718x10

Benes shakes hands----------
----------2718x10:(FRENCH SOVIET PACT----please see film on this as we had no information at all(in December1944)----------

RUSSIA--POLITICS(Foreign)--RUSSIANS--CZECH GOVT--BENES,Pres.Eduard--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--FRENCH GOVT--TREATIES(Agreements)--

RUSSIANS ~~TANKS~~ (Move up and fire on Germans in Russia)	Can No. 76-2-21	1 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1185x3, 4, 5 Can No. 186x1, 2

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

equipment,tanks trucks--German trains--rebel s--big guns firing--CUTS:Dog swimming in river--artillery--cleaning up river--wading thru river--da Guerrilla--Germa. Prisoners--cartridge--T.V.Movietone--artillery--Guerilla--stripping dead Germans--planes detectors and searchlights--anti-air guns--troopers--plane shot down--planes lined up flight formations--repairing down plane--German plane burning--German equip--trench mortar firing--Collapsible life XXXXXX preservers--soldiers in boats thru swamps--machine gun on boat--artillery--rounded--thru weeds--burning village--captured German tanks and planes and guns--Cavalry--cossacks--medals distributed--Flags--exhibits England war--Tanks battalion--
RUSSIA (WAR,SCENES)--RUSSIAN ARMY--RUSSIAN ARMY--GIRLS--ARTILLERY--GIRLS--TANKS--CHARACTERS--
RUSSIAN AIR FORCE--RUSSIAN AIR FORCE--TYPES--
PLANE WRECKS--EXPLOSIONS--TANKS--GUNS--RUSSIAN TANKS--RUSSIAN CAVALRY(COSSACKS)--PLANE WRECKS--TRAINS--R.R.'S--AIRPLANES--ANTI-AIR--PLANES--DAMS--FLAGS--FOOT OF ARMY--WAR--SWAMPS-

(2) 16-221-1

e(Var. Russian types in town Yalta, Russia) PEOPLE	Can No. 18-375	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 4981X1,2,3

Description and Remarks:

~~Date of Event~~ 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-375-1

(3) 18-375-1

(4) 18-375-1

RUSSIANS(Swearing to fight to the end for Stalin..slave lavorers freeadin Germa ny)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-385	1

Subject [illegible] ROLL 18 GERMANY

Camera man [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5007x1, 2
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--Line of BIG guns--2 scenes [illegible] guns fired--LS Explosion--LS AND CU rockets fired(GOOD SHOT)--CU BIG EXPLOSION--Tanks and infantry crossing field--5 scenes CU German soldiers dead--German soldiers surrendering, walking thru trench with hands up--LS Town, smoking--Infantry running forward past flaming equipt.--CU Monument to Wilhelm I--St.scene dead Germans--Armor going thru sts.--CU sign STALLUPONEN--3 scenes burning bldgs. ls and cu--CUTS:addi.on scenes used and: Russian troops on border where Germans started their offensive--Russians writing on sign, cu sign--Russians in trenches--walking in trench--observer--German tank traps, trenches etc.--Russians looking at map--German prisoners

Date of Event Sept 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]—ISH—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

being questioned--CU"Herman Goering Division" insignia--Officer giving order to advance--add. scenes artillery fire--Tanks waiting to advance--group Russian planes taking off--group in air--bombs falling thru bombbay--good explosions below--CU's Russian planes in air--bombs out of bombay--bomb craters below--tanks advancing--CU tank passing--scenes inside tank; observer looking thru sight; loading gun--Tanks firing--(3rd White Russian Div.)--group big Russian Generals, CU of each ?--group planes in air and planes firing rockets--ls and cu tanks advancing--GOOD SHOTS tanks and men advancing--tanks thru water--thru burning town--infantry advancing past German signs--wrecked German tanks--wrecked German equipt.--German Cemetary (vets of World War I)--[illegible] slave laborers Russians) out of dugouts etc.--cu groups--barbed wire camp--families into trucks--Group shots of Russians swearing to fight to the death for Stalin--sign meaning Germany is Russian--sign E. Prussia--Adolph Hitler Strasse--Russians entering town, singing as they go--

(2) 18-385-1

GERMANY--WAR--RUSSIAN ARMY--GUNS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--ROCKETS--TANKS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--BATTLE SCENES--RUINS--WRECKAGE--FIRES--HISTORICAL--MAPS--INSIG.--TIRES--BOMBS--BURNING--RUSS. AND--UKRAINIAN--LABOR--CAMPS--POSTERS--

RUSSIANS) (Canada to help Russia to rebuild)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-399	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5055x2, 3 Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] SCOTIA, CANADA—Train of flat cars bearing jeep—jeeps [illegible] arrive at work—HUGE TREES in [illegible] operation—[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

(2) 1P-392-Canada

RUSSIANS (Russians marching)

Con No. 18-407

1

Subject: ALLIED HIGH CONTROL LAW FOR GERMANY

Cameraman: MERAT RECEIVED TOO LATE--LYONS(SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
51	5a		

Cons: (UNUSED) 2927x1; 5089x3; 5090x4; 2966x1

Description and Remarks

--Gen Eisenhower, Marshall Sokolowsky ? and up steps--LS conference --CU Zhukov talking--CU Eisenhower--CU Montgomery signing--CU Gen. de Tassigny signing going--LS group around table--EXTERIOR: CU and Tassigny--SS same 3 plus Montgomery--(HW 5089x3) .Templehof Airfield Russians marching,Monty arriving and greeted by and inspecting Russian Guard of Honor Russian W/S ?--Major Gen.Galloway,Lieut.Gen. William Strang with Monty--British girl ATS--Eisenhower arriving at Airfield

Date of Event 6/7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—TSM—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-407-1

received by Sokolovsky--like inspecting Russian Guard--
[illegible] marching with Japanese--Russians marching
past allied flags--like saluting--Russians marching time--
Eisenhower in chair talking to press and to American
officers--Ambassador Murphy talking to Brig Gen.L.
Milburn--CU'S Ike and Monty--Murphy with Russian diplomats--
Mr.Strang,envoy of the Foreign Office,with Eng. officer--
Gen.de Tassigny arriving--medium shots of conference,shots
of all signing,Zhukov talking--posed shots of big 4--
Russian Guard and 4 allied flags--(2927x1,H.T.)Air shots
of Ruins of Berlin,flying over Tiergarten(CENTRAL PARK OF
BERLIN) and over remains of Brandenburg Gate--ruins on
both sides of the River Spee--smouldering ruins--Berlin
sports [illegible]--wrecked IR yards (ALL AIR SHOTS)--(5090x4,
1c),Berlin--ground scenes of ruins--jeep along road--
horse drawn vehicles--wounded civilian--Unter Den Linden
on lamp post--Brandenburg Gate--Russian M.P.(girl) direct-
ing traffic--some bridge still burning--Germans clearing
up ruins--Russian playing accordian--GI listening--U.S.
photographers in jeep with U.S.flag--portraits of FDR,
Churchill and Stalin on Tiergarten Strasse--getting water

(3) 18-407-1

Iron big pump--people reading posters--fireworks
[illegible] unconditional surrender--winged victory
monument--AMF pan of ruins--var.shots of ruins & wrecked
bldgs.--men pulling street cars--Russians loading in st.--

BERLIN,GERMANY--WAR--FIR[illegible]--
MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--HIST[illegible]--
AIRPORTS--RUSSIAN ARMY--RUS[illegible]--G[illegible]--T--CAPITAL--
STREETS--STRANGE--PARADE--FLAGS--[illegible]--
STRANGE--DIPLOMATS--AIR--RUIN[illegible]--REC[illegible]--
RIVERS--STADIUMS--R.R.--GER[illegible]--CE[illegible]--
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--PRESS--I[illegible]--CH[illegible]--STA[illegible]--WATER
WATER SUPPLY--FIREWORKS--MONUMENT--[illegible]--

RUSSIANS (English officers with Russian officers)	Can No. 18-417	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH AND CANADIANS ENTER BERLIN	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1 [illegible]	118			JUNK

Description and Remarks - Canadian and British trucks [illegible]--2 scenes trucks by sign [illegible] RUSSIAN OCCUPIED ZONE--[illegible] picture of Stalin near Adlon hotel--Russian girl directing traffic--sign reading BRITISH SECTOR--LS ceremony Victory Monument, British flag flying--2 English officer with Russian officer--CU British flag flying--mobile units in review--Gen. Lyne CU saluting--Crowd in BG and [illegible] units in review--CU German civilians watching--Brandenburg Gate--2 public bldgs., 1 wrecked (REICHSTAG [illegible])--interior, Canadian soldiers thru wreckage of the Chancellery--2 shots looting crystal rosettes

Date of Event 7/4-6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

rom chandeliers--Canadians with souvenir medals--cu medals
scenes,German women clearing up rubble--LS wrecked bldg.

BERLIN,GERMANY--WAR--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--ENG.ARMY--CAN.ARMY--
TANKS--POSTERS--STALIN--ART & ARTISTS--RUSSIANS--
GERMANY--FLAGS--MONUMENT--PARADES--LYNE--SCENIC--
[illegible] LOOTING--BLDGS.--RUINS--WRECKAGE--MEDALS--
GERMANS--

(2) 18-417-3

RUSSIAN:(Judges for war crime trials in Germany---1945

Issue Number 3557x9; 3597x3; 3605x3; 3693x2,5

Subject GERMANY - Oct.1945

Cameraman see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions all checked after card made except as noted

Description and Remarks

3557x9: (BKNO:4528-4--169ft

Date Oct.1945

---H.Wright---MONTY APPOINTED COL.COMMAND ROYAL TANK REGIMENT-----var.scs.tanks & tank regiment lined up---he inspecting,etc---Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery during ceremonies---awards to officers --- 3597x3:(Bk.No.4528-9---241ft---R.Mejat(Lyons)---EXHUMATION GESTAPO GARDEN,BERLIN---var.scs. as bodies of over 300 victims are exhumed from the gardens after torture and killing----------Americans conducting the search and exhumation----------

3605x3:(BK NO:4530-7---255ft---H.Wright---CAN.SCIENTISTS INVESTIGATE GERMANY INDUSTRY---at United German Metal works,damage done by RAF bombings is checked---var.scs.plant----At Jan.HQ of the Scientist Corps of

SEE OVER

(2) 3557x9,etc

this team,see Maj.Margaret Evis of Toronto and Capt.Pickett of Hamilton with Dr.Paul Larose of Nat'l Research Council of Ottawa--(they are making survey for United Nations)--at I.G.Farben Chemical Plant in Horsht pointed out on map ,or blueprint--now at the plant itself,var.sc: --ditto at United Ferman Metal Works Plant in Heddernheimer,Pickett wit Prof.Roger R.Potvin,of Laval Univ and Henrick Kraft,plant mgr----------

3693x2:(BkNo:4535-12--319ft--Para(H.Wright)--TRIAL OF MAJOR WAR CRIMINALS--scenes of the judges for the trials--includeLord Chancellor McGraskie and Col.Fathbone of Britain & Atty Gen.Sir Hartley Shawcross & Sir David Maxwell Fyfe--Fr.Judges M.Falcez;M.Donnedieu;U.S.judges John J.Parker,Francis Biddle; Eng:Justices Lawrence & Birkett; Russ: MGen.Nikichenke & Volchkov----------

3693x5:(BkNo:4535-11--262ft--Hearst(Lecor)--CAMP SEIBERT--this is Amer.Interrogation center where war criminals are held for questioning before being sent for trial--Ritter Von Epp sunning self on ground in garden;Hans Borchers read book;Gen.Maj.Walter Warlimont in civvies,sits --Franz Xavier Saewars & son visit--FldMarshal Kesselring plays with

(3) 3557x9,etc

his dog; Hjalmar Horace Greeley Schacht covers up enroute to trial,not wanting to be photocd--Franz Dorsch with Schmelter in garden,walking--Adm.Assmann,Adm.Gladisch; Dr. Wilhelm Stukart---var.scs.prisoners relaxing in what looks like a pretty fancy atmosphere for suspected war criminals----------

GERMANY--POSTWAR--SCENICS(Germany)--MONTGOMERY,Bernard--BR.ARMY--ATROCITIES--INDUSTRY(Germany)--CAN.GOVT--INSPECTION---CANADIANS---TRIALS----UNITED NATIONS(Allied judges for war crime trials)-----PERSONALITIES--FRENCH--ENGLISH--RUSSIAN--BIDDLE,Francis--PARKER,John J--GERMANS--- PRISONERS--

RUSSIAN:(Judges for war crimes trials in Germny---1945

Issue Number
3693x3; 3543x2; 5143x2;CS5160x4; 5164x1; 5163x3 ; 3759x9

Subject
GERMANY - Octo ber 1945 & November 1945

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number—captions junked except as noted

Description and Remarks

3693x6:(BkNo:4536-6—519ft—

Date of Event
Oct.1945

Fox—NUREMBURG JUDGES—var.sc s.judges for war cr[illegible] trials—include Fr: Robert Falco;De Vabre Donnedieu; U.S.John J.Parker & Francis Biddle; Eng:Lawrence & Norman Berkitt; Russ:Nikichenki & Volcheott

3543x2: (BkNo:4542-10—144ft—Pathe(Br)—BERLIN'S NOMADS—these are displaced person roaming about trying to find places to settle—trains are jammed—these people have fled from the East German zone to the West and are hard-put to find rest—hungry,destitute people in sad state—

5143x2:(BkNo:4550-9—636ft—H.Wright—RE ESTABLISHMENT OF GERMANY'S FISHING FLEET—var.scs. of the typical fishing village material and

SEE OVER

typical fishing fleet material, at sea,rough seas,heavy weather,etc--- we FILED the extensive caption on this under 5143x2]--(November)

CS4160x4:(BkNo:4554-4---? ftg---Nov.1945---PARA(Dored)---U.S.ARMY SKI SCHOOL---in Garmisch,Bavaria---this is a school established apparently for recreational ski instruction for GIs on duty here---Lt.David B. Arnold and expert skier with eight German experts as instructors,conduc the classes---var.scs.of instruction,students in varying degrees of skill---

5164x1:(BkNo:4554-11---?ftg---HEARST(Lecor)---GERMAN AMERICAN RUSSIAN FRONTIER IN GERMANY---German Refugee exchange at the borders of divided Germany,east of Kassel---var.scs.of preparations for the exchange as these people go home to their own territories from which they fled in fear during the war---var.ages of refugees,human interest material---feed the hungry,etc---var.scs.the exchange---

5163x3:(BkNo:4554-12---500ft---HEARST(Lecor)---GERMAN GENERALS PRISONE OF WAR CAMP---in Hersfeld,Germany where 278 Generals are interned by Americans---var.scs. of camp activities in camp which seems fairly well

(3) 3693x3,etc

run--prisoners wash their clothes,relax,eating,reading,etc----[We filed the caption on this which has further description and some names of some of the high-ranking prisoners----------under 5163x3]------

3759x9:(EkNo:4559-3-275ft--H.WRIGHT(BR)--MASS MIGRATION OF GERMANS --var.scs.of Germans passing from Russian sector to British sector in West Germany from which they fled during bombings of their homes in final days of the war--LCol.Parkins of England overseas the transfer of the refugees from E.Germany to Camp Friedland until they can be processed and sent on their way or provided for as necessary--men,women, children,Nuns,etc in the huge group----------

GERMANY--POSTWAR--TRIALS--UNITED NATIONS(Allied war trial judges)----- FRENCH--ENGLISH--RUSSIAN--BIDDLE,Francis--PARKER,John J-- REFUGEES-- GERMANS--FISHING BOATS--FISHERMEN--SKIING-U.S.ARMY----------PRISONERS-- BR.GOVT--US.GOVT

RUSSIAN:(Judges for war crime trials in Germany----1945

Issue Number
5158x3; 5160x1,2,3; 5161x1,2; 5170x1,2

Subject
NUREMBERG TRIALS -DEC.1945

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all filed under 5158x3

Cue No.

Description and Remarks

5158x3:(BkNo:4566-2--229ft--PARA(Sig.corps)--hs judges entering--Hermann Goering, Rudolph Hess & von Ribbentrop--Keitel & Saukel--Rosenberg,Frank & Jodl--Frick,Steicher,Seis Inquart & Speer--Frick,Streicher & Speer--Streicher & ?----hs Rosenberg--hs group--ls group--judges------[NOTE:captions under this number are very extensive but preceding seem to be the scenes that we filed]----------

5160x1:(BkNo:4568-4--622ft--Para(Reed)--var.scs.during trial--judges' bench showing all of them with Justice Lawrence of England presiding--see caption for list of names--Goering,Hess Ribbentrop & Keitel in these scenes----------

Date 12/45

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

5160x2,3:(BkNo:4568-2--1176ft--Para(Reed)--Defence council for Doenitz,Judge Advocate Otto Dranzbuhler--var.scs.types listening to prosecution--evidentally SOUND in these rolls,four diff.language interpreters)--LeBlay silent cutins--Col.in Charge Dostart of U.S.Army----

5161x1:(BkNo:4568-3--682ft--Para(Reed)--chart used to show aggressive action which is part of reason for these trials--Prosecutor in action,Mr.Alderman--var.scs. of the court during trial----

5161x2:(BkNo: 4568-5--563ft--PARA(Reed)--German Defense for Jodl--cu of Goering nodding agreement--var.scs.Goering--Frank,Frick, Streicher----Goering's def.council,no sound--CU Hess-von Ribbentrop and Keitel with Def.counsel--Goering laughing--showing atrocity films---- (very likely some sound in this roll----

5170x1: (BkNo:4572-11--778ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--HESS AT NUREMBERG TRIAL--var.scs.him--he announces he's been faking his loss of memory for tactical reasons--judges in court--var.scs.--MAY BE SOME SOUND----

5170x2:(BkNo:4574-1--778ft--Hearst(Sig/Corps)--HESS--evidentally more of same----same caption was attached----

NUREMBURG,GERMANY--TRIALS--FRENCH--RUSSIAN--ENGLISH--PARKER--BIDDLE--PRISONERS--GERMANS--PERSONALITIES--SOUND(Nuremburg Trials)--POSTWAR--

RUSSIANS: (Crew members of tanker broken in half are rescued)

Issue Number 5250 X 1

~~5250X1~~

Subject: HALF OF RUSSIAN SHIP REACHES PORT

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? BK NO: 4630-8 Can No. caption junked aft er card made
605ft.				

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(In the Pacific,about 55 miles off Cape Flattery,we made scs. from Coast Guard cutter of wrecked Russian Tanker "DONBASS" WHICH HAD BROKEN in two in Alaskan storm (15 of her crew and her Captain were lost)--she is met by the NORTHWIND (Icebreaker) and now being towed by the PUENTE HILLS,which is same kind of tanker as DONBASS--CG watching operations closely--near PORT ANGELES,WASH,all stop for CG and quarantine inspect ion--CG cruises around stricken ship--cu jagged break where ship came apart-----at SEATTLE,survivors come ashore--Jerry Bradbury who deliver ed a baby on the stricken ship comes up gangplank--Galina Pervina,baby 's mother--Russian carrying the baby to Red Cross auto--mother and

Date of Event: March 1946

SEE OVER

(2) 5250x1

baby in auto--Capt.W.E.Cambell and wife on bridge of PUENTE HILLS--
Campbell congrats Bradbury for delivering the baby--crewmen who aided
in rescue----------

AT SEA--SHIPWRECK--TANKER--USS NORTHWIND--USS PUENTE HILLS--RUSSIANS--
INSPECTION--U.S.COAST GUARD--HUMAN INTEREST(Baby delivered on broken
ship)--

RUSSIANS: (Cross section of Russian people during national voting)	Issue Number 5293x1,2	
Subject ELECTIONS IN RUSSIA		Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 1782ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts DK NOT 4993-12-- caption FILED for Comb. & types people

Description and Remarks RUSSIA: Throughout Russia, the var.types of people in all walks of Russian life go to the polls to elect a candidate to the Supreme Soviet and individuals to the Soviet of the nationalities--Josef Stalin in pre-election speech (we MAY have some sound on it but please check film to be sure--we have no speech copy,however)--var.polls throughout the country and the types of people voting--apparently a good cross-sectio of Russian life shown in these films---there are scenes in Russian-occupied Germany and Austria,etc--dancing in the streets of Moscow on election night----------(Russia, Germany & Austria)

RUSSIA--ELECTIONS--STALIN, Josef--[illegible]--RUSSIANS--AUSTRIANS--RUSSIANS--CELEBRATION(Election nite in Russia)--

Date of Event May 1946

SEE OVER

RUSSIANS: (Bid farewell to Polish leaders)

Issue Number 5339x9

Subject LEADERS OF POLISH GOVT.LEAVE MOSCOW

Cameraman PATHE(ARTKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
229ft.				BkNo:4587-1--caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(at the Airport), Leaders leaving for home--Gen.Bulanin;Andrei Vishinsky;Sir Archibald Kerr; Mr.Harriman(Averill?); Mr.Berut--PM of Poland Osubka Moravsky; Mr.Comulka; Mikolajichik; Dr.Kernick Stanchik; Dr.Kolodzeisky; Mr.Kolodzey; the guard of honor------

Date of Event Jan.1946

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--RUSS.GOVT--POLISH GOVT--RUSSIANS--POLES--VISHINSKY,Andr

SEE OVER

RUSSIANS:(invasion of USSR by Nazis ---flashbacks	Issue Number 5425x1,2,3;	5426x1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
THE NAZI PLAN	Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Total 4700ft.				BkNo: 4725-4 captions filed under 5425x1,2,3

Description and Remarks [Apparently this was captured film-originally 21 reels of it--supplied to News-reels to select what they wanted--]--------5425x1: EXCERPTS FROM OFFICAL NAZI PARTY FILM "TRIUMPH OF THE WILL"--Rudolf Hess,about Sept.1934,open Party Congress with speech,declares Adolf Hitler as "Germany"--his actions were said to be those of the nation and the people--Ley talks--Von Schirach talking--shots of Hitler Youth in uniform at mass meeting-VERY LIKELY SOUNDIIN THESE REELS----------

Reed-1946

5425x2: (BkNo:same------COMPEIGNE 1940--Gen.Humziger enters train--Hitler, Goering and Keitel enter--signing something--they leave the train--Hitler dows a "Sig"----------

SEE OVER

(2) 5425x1,2,3; 5426x1,2,3

5425x2(continued):Opening of offi cial Anti-Semitic Campaign,Apr.1933 Berlin,crowds hear Paul Jos.Goebbels miserable speech--men in trucks go thru streets shouting anti-semitic slogans-----BURNING OF THE BOOKS:SA men & students carry Nazi banners,throw books in flames----------

5425x3:(YOUTH MEETING IN THRUINGIA in June 1933--Hitler surrounded by SA addresses huge youth rally----------[redacted] Hindenburg [redacted] Aircraft christening----------HESS ADMINISTERS OATH OVER RADIO---he stands on flag-draped balcony with von Schirach,Ley,Rosenberg,etal behind him--recites oathe of allegiance to Hitler,others repeat--Nazi salute----- HITLER 55th BIRTHDAY: April 20,1944-----ruins in Berlin--congrats by Goering,Keitel,Jodl,Doenitz,etal-----PEOPLES' COURT TRIAL OF PLOTTERS of JULY 20th----Freisler haranguing defendants--Judge Wehrmacht sits----

5426x1:(BkNo--same-----RISE OF THE NSDAP 1921-1933-----Nazi Parades --street fites,cops--var.speechmakers include Hitler,Hess & company-- Nazi Party day in 1929 & also in 1929----ELECTION DAY IN BAVARIA 3/33-- Nazi paper headlines--torchlight parade of SA--armed patrol,in streets

(3) 5426x1,2,3: 5426d1,2,3

5426x2:(german SAILORS KILLED IN SPANISH CIVIL WAR BROUGHT HOME--1937---ship,crew,swastika-draped caskets seen--Adm.Raeder with Hitler--Admiral speaks----------INVASION OF BELGIUM & NETHERLANDS May 1940--tanks,troops cross border,storm Liege--paratroops land--Dutch troops surrender in Rotterdam----------

5426x3:(BdNo:same-----A MEETING WITH PETAIN,LAVAL AND FRANCO IN FRANCE---Petain,Laval met by von Ribbentrop & Keitel--now with Hitler, Goering,Keitel in train--at French/Spanish border party,meets Franco--Franco clasps Hitler's hand--saluting all around----------INVASION OF USSR--visit to camp near Minsk--Himmler & SS staff leave HQ in staff car--stop,examine Russian farm--visit SS HQ near Minsk--at a prisoner camp,greeted by Commandant--pass barbed-wire enclosure--inside are civilians and men in uniform lying on ground,standing in groups,etc --Himmler and staff laughing----------DECLARATION OF WAR ON UNITED STATES----11 Dec.1941-----Hitler arrives in Reichstag--he speaks --Goering,Ribbentrop,Keitel,Jodl,Raeder,Funk & Jap diplomats seen--wild applause as declaration is read----------GERMANY--SCENICS--GERMANS--HITLER--GOERING--ATROCITIES--HISTORICAL--NAZIS--RUSSIANS--JEWS--FRANCO--PETAIN--LAVAL--SPEECHES(Misc.sound)--AIRSHIPS(HINDENBURG)

RUSSIANS: (Attend Soviet Aviation Day celebration in Moscow)	Issue Number 5461x2	
Subject RUSSIAN AVIATION DAY - 1946		Cameraman PARAMOUNT(ARTKINO)

Length 555ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	BkNo: 4830-6--capti junked after card made

Description and Remarks MOSCOW, RUSSIA:(crowds--at Tushino Airdrome for the Soviet Aviation Day program-- huge number of cars parked--Gen.Josef Stalin arrives and on balcony--pan of some of the people on the platform,including Gen.Nikolai Bulganin,Marshal Voroshilov,Stalin,Georgi Malenkov,Beria,Anastas Mikoyan and many others--flight of 42 planes in star formation(FO 2 planes)--good cu of Russian flag--French pilots as guests--new copter used in civil aviation is demonstrated--3 Yakovlev Ne 3s piloted by Col.Takachenko,Maj.Sereda and Maj.Pakhomov,3 of Soviets best pilots--new Sov. rocket planes--mass para jump from 6000 ft.--big blimp with pic of Stalin----------MOSCOW,RUSSIA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Russian)--[illegible] K, Georgi--FLAG--PARACHUTE--BLIMP--

Date of Event Dec.1946

SEE OVER

RUSSIANS(BIG 4 OPEN PEACE MEET I MOSCOW--Marshall arr.at Central MOSCOW,U.S.R.	Can No. Airport--cu crowds) V.20 R.22	Roll No. 1

Subject BIG 4 OPEN PEACE MEET IN MOSCOW	Cameraman PARA:HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	5811x1,2,3-1789ft. Can No.
178	170			

Description and Remarks: Marshall out of plane,cu Yank & Rad at Central Mil.Airport Date of Event 3-10-47
shakes with Vishinsky,cu Marshall,crowds at RR sta
Vishinsky,Bevin leave station,shake,Bidault &
Vishinsky in station,cu 2--crowds,kids,ls of KREMLIN BLDG
Gorki St.,ls hotel,sign,ls Aero Bldg,cu,Molotov enters--
Marshall & Bedell Smith folo,cu 4 flags,Bidault along,in
folo by Bevin,inside,Big-4 shake--cu cameras,ls table,cu
Marshall & Cohen--Bevinls,ls bldg,dusk lights,entrance--
CUTS:add.shots as above.

MOSCOW,USSR:MEETING:CONFERENCE:HL OF YR:MARSHALL:VISHINSKY:
BIDAULT:BEVIN:MOLOTOV:KREMLIN BLDG:SCENICS:SNOW:AERO BLDG:
SMITH:FLAGS:COHEN:RECEPTION:RR STA:RUSSIANS.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIANS(STALINGRAD TODAY--var shots Russians, see underlined

Can No. 20-33

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	105			5543x1 ~~5546x1~~ 205ft.

Description and Remarks: wrecked bldgs,people,cu*s etc. Date of [illegible]-47
kids out of caves shelters,women,family
kids in ruins,cu's types,camel pulls cart,peddler,German
prisoners marching to work,clear out wrecked bldgs,rubble
cu POW,cu another,groups inspect Russ factory,int.workers
women at lathes,ls market:sell fish,potatoes,weigh beans
wrapping,ruins bg,people--Black market--CUTS:press leave
plane at Stalingrad airport--inspect ruins--steel mills
Russ homes--Red Sq.,Lenin tomb,Cathedral St.Basil--traffic
scenes,landmarks--statues--churches,across Moscow River
Kremlin,PikitsbureauLenin Musem,Moscow Hotel,theatre,
Metropole Hotel add black market:
STALINGRAD RUSS:RUINS:RUSSIANS:GERMAN PRISONERS:FOOD:
REMARKS:BLDGS:CHURCHES:SCENICS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIANS (REPATRIATES RETURN TO RUSSIA) SHANGHAI, CHINA	Cut No. 20-68 V-MC-R-46	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
REPATRIATES RETURN TO RUSSIA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	89			San No. 56138 460 ft.

Description and Remarks

1s dockside crowds, customs thru bags, cu's, freight at dock, crowds up plank of Ilitch--crowds, hand out tickets, guy kisses wife and blesses her, cu farewells in crowds, Reds up gangway, same--mothers with babes coming aboard, cu stack with hammer and sickle--mls padre blesses voyagers, ship leaving--CUTS: add. shots.
SHANGHAI, CHINA: REFUGEES: RUSSIANS: DISPLACED PERSONS:
SS ILITCH: HUMAN: RUSSIA.

Date of Event 8-10-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIANS: 'Going about their regular routines in city of Moscow)	Issue Number 5527x4; 5550x2	
Subject MOSCOW FLOODS & MOSCOW STREET SCENES 1947		Cameraman HEARST

Length 262ft 773ft respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts DRNOS:4921-9;4924-1 captions junked Can Master card made

Description and Remarks 5527x4:(var.scs. of Moscow streets flooded after spring thaw--trucks used to transport people thru flooded factory area--very few residents in the area----------
----------5550x2:(traffic cop--guard changed--older bldgs--modern bldgs--trolley manned by girl--newspaper stand--clothing in shops--cu store windows loaded with food--streetscene,shops,people--escalator in subway--scenic shot of subway station--subway train stopping and female guard--shots of Kremlin--cu Russian----------
MOSCOW,RUSSIA--FLOODS---SCENICS(Moscow)--RUSSIANS--SUBWAY(Russia)--WOMEN(Russian guards,etc)---

Date of Event April 1947

SEE OVER

RUSSIANS(Mrs.Kosenkina is interviewed by Luba Terpak) (SOUND)	Can No. 21-123	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
REDS UNMASKED:CONSULATES CLOSED AS TEACHER TALKS	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5973x1 Can No.
	B 112			

Description: Mrs.Kosenkina in bed with reporters grouped around--cu hand wiping her brow--under narration she entions two Soviet consuls Lomakin and Panyushkin,HCU--she talks to reporters --XXXXXXXXX CUTS:ADD.interview with Luba Terpak(RED BARBER(S SECY)as interpreter--

NEW YORK CITY--KOSENKINA--HOSPITALS(ROOSEVELT)--INTERVIEWS--SPEECH--LOMAKIN--PANYUSHKIN--TERPAK--RUSSIANS--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event AUG 25,1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIANS(Russian judge at Jap war crimes trial)	Can No. 21-196	Roll No. 1

Subject	TOJO.PEARL HARBOR PLANNER IS SENTENCED TO HANG	Cameraman	PARA (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8	63			6030x10..344ft	

LIBRARY

Date 11/46

TOKYO, JAPAN--Is Palace of Justice--defendants enter--court stands--judges sit down--war criminals Neg. No. 1564 Date
Tojo with Oka--2 shots Sir William Webb, chief justice reading th sentence--hs pan to prisoners dock--cu Tojo--CUTS:wide angle showing MP's searchint the seats in the dock for any hidden weapons--wide angle scenes as the prisoners enter the courtroom--judges and VIP section in bg--council for defense and prosecution--Tojo,Oka,Araki and Muto--andd shots defendants--Doihara,Hata,Hirota and Minami--judges--VIP sectioh--wide angle scenes showing gallery of spectators--add Webb reading the judgement with Judge Cramer alongside him--var attitudes of the judges

FORM 2530—15M—8-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-196-1

as the judgement is being read, The Russian judge can be picked out -he has the French and Chinese judges on eith side--shot of a Russian listening to the judgement with earphones on, he one of the prosecutors--shots wives of some to the judges in the BIP section listening to sente shot showing the gallery with the allied section and the Jap section--

TOKYO, JAPAN--TOJO--TRIALS--HI-LITE OF YEAR--BLDGS(PALACE OF JUS ICE)--JUDGES--OKA--WEBB--PRISONERS--SOLDIERS--ARAKAI--MUTO--DOIHARA, KXTX--HATA--HIROTA--MINAMI--CRAMER--RUSSIANS--FRENC--CHINESE--WOMEN--

RUSSIANS (leaning over side of ship)	Can No. 5755x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN SHIPS RETURN TO U.S.	PARAMOUNT (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
560				

Description and Remarks: YOKOHAMA,JAPAN: Russian ships anchored in Tokyo Bay--INT.scene Maritime office at Yokohama, Russian [illegible] party arrive to sign over ships to US--INTRIGRA3: wide angle,2",6" shots signing of papers by Russian Ships Master Vladimir Nikolaevich Izotov--Camera pans up onto his face--locks at camera-CU Capt.Norris--Russians looking over master's shoulder as he signs papers--EXT: Russian ships in Tokyo Bay--Russian ship towed into dock,pushed by Jap tugs into dock--Russians leaning over side--Russ.name on stern of ship,amer.flag being raised for first time.
YOKOHAMA,JAPAN: RUSSIAN NAVY: JAP NAVY: AMER. NAVY: RUSSIANS: [illegible]: FLAGS: IZOTOV: NORRIS: SHIPS--TANKERS--

Date 9/7/45

SEE OVER

RUSSIANS: (Hold 4th session of Supreme Soviet in the Kremlin)	Issue Number 5764x4;	5764x5

Subj USSR SUPREME SOVIET IN SESSION-1948 & SOVIET-RUMANIAN TREATY - 1948	Cameraman HEARST

Length 207ft, 235ft, respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No. 5177-2, 5178-2 captions junked Cancelled; ~~5764x4~~ 4th Session of the	Date of Event April 1948

~~Supreme Soviet~~ headed by Josef Stalin opens in Kremlin Palace--applause as Stalin,etal,enter--Deputy Zverev makes report on 1948 budget--(there MAY be soundcom this--please check)------ signing of the Soviet-Rumanian Treaty in 5764x5:(treaty on Friendship Collaboration and Mutual Assistance is signed at the Kremlin--signers are:Stalin for ussia;Rumanian Min.Madame Anna Pauker;Min.of Industry and Trade Georgiu-Desh;Min.for Labor Radachavu; Min.for Finance Luka; Ass't For.Min.Andrei Vishinsky and Valerian Zorin of Russia--Dr.Petru Groza of Rumania signs--Vyacheslav Molotov signs for Russia----there MAY be sound on this too----------MOSCOW,RUSSIA--POLITICS--RUSS.GOVT--STALIN,Josef--RUSSIANS--RUMANIA GOVT--RUMANIANS--MOLOTOV, Vyacheslav--VISHI[illegible],Andrei--ZORIN,Valerian--[illegible],Petru--TREATIES

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN(Russian exhibition at Helsinki Finland)	Can No. 5913 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN EXHIBITION	FORSMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
141				

Description and Remarks

& of Finland Juno Kustaa Paasikivi with
ite looks at Russian cars--3 total views of the ex-
ibition-Pres. and Mrs. looking at machine which is pre-
ted by Russian guide-cu pres.--cu new minister Hertta
sinen-Leino--minister of foreign affairs Jarl Enckell-
ibition outside hall--gen. Savonenkov discussing with
Finnish minister Enckell.

Date of Event 5-29-48

Date

SINKI, FINLAND: RUSSIAN: EXHIBITIONS: PAASIKIVI:
E, MACHINERY: KUUSINEN-LEINO: ENCKELL: SAVONENKOV:
USTRY--

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN:(Mr. Ivanovitch Yershov the Russian Envoy at court)	Can No. 5966x ~~4966x~~	Roll No. 7 ~~7~~

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISHERS ON TRIAL	BR. PICT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
262				

Description and Remarks the four accused Britishers on their benches--cus--talking to their lawyer--policemen in court--magistrate order release of two of the Britishers--Mr Michael Bryan released among audience--the two remaining on the bench--lawyers congratulating each other to the release of their clients the two release Britishers--the other two being marched under escort to the police van--Mr. Ivanovitch Yershov the Russian Envoy-- the hotel with the Russian flag-- now waiting for the Envoy to leave-- JERUSALEM--BRITISH--COURT--POLICE--BRYAN--RUSSIAN--FLAGS--HOTELS--YERSHOV--BRITISH GOVT. (TEL AVIV HOTEL)

Date of Event 1948(?)

Deed No. Box

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUESIANS: (School teacher gives N.Y. press soujd interview)

Issue Number 6031x6 & 6033x4

Subject MRS. KOSENKINA

Cameraman FORDHAM & PATHE respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200ft. 200ft. each				BK.NOS:5343-3,5343-4 respectively Cut captions junked after cap Sheet

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Roosevelt Hospital 6031x6:Russian School teacher,Mrs.Kosenkina wheeled into reception room for press interview--fotogs,reporters,etc-she pose with doctors & nurses--also her lawyer and interpreters--exterior hospital----------6033x4: (additional material same--silent coverage on both rolls--press writing----------

Date of Event Nov. 1948

NEW YORK CITY--RUSSIANS--KOSENKINA,Mrs.--PRESS(NY)--HOSPITAL(Roosevelt NY)--

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN:(Pilot given sanctuary in Japan----1949

Issue Number
CS 6084x5; 6112x11; 6161x3

Subject
MISC.JAPAN STORIES--- 1949

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

CS 6084x5:(BkNo:5416-6--? Ftg)--1949

Date of Event

March--Para--FG POS--SOVIET FLIER--23 yr.old Sov. AF pilot Vladimir Barashkov (Sgt) given sanctuary by U.S.in Japan--pix of him on steps of Radio Tokyo----------

6112x11:(BkNo:5444-2--210 ft--April---Para--FG Pos--SQUARE DANCING IN JAPAN----in Omiya,Saitama Prefecture,in ball park,crowds of Japanese dance the "new" craze,Square Dancing--var.stenes----------

6161x3: (Bkno:5499-11--246ft--July--Para-FG Pos--JAPAN ZOO--Kids admire 2 little lion cubs,given by Salt Lake City,Utah--black bear --coyotes,too----------MISC.JAPAN--PILOT--RUSSIAN---BARASHKOV,Vladimir-DANCING(Japan)---JAPANESE--- ---ZOO--MISC.ANIMALS---CHILDREN(Japanese

SEE OVER

RUSSIANS:(Lifting the Red blockade in Germany)

Can No. 22-248

Roll No. 1

Subject COLD WAR: BLOCKADE LIFTS AS BIG 4 TALK NEARS

Cameraman LYONS FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	322			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

RLIN GERMANY:hs crowds around barrier--hs closed barrier
S.officer looks at watch and gives go ahead
gnal--opening barriers--cycle and cars th-u,jeeps trucks
owds cheering--dancing in streets 2 shots--crowds
lebrate guy with bottle--sigh HELMSTEDT--crowds at stati
arting waiting to go aaboard--crowds looking on--sign
TERING BERLIN ZONE--train picks up speed--crowds waving-
shots pulling out of station--riding thru the nite 2
hots second day break--train into Berlin station Russian
ooks on--another is carrying coal--U.S.soldiers before
ign notice to passengers--Allied soldiers out of train--
ssian and American soldiers--coal trains--3 shots huge
owd demonstrating--shot speakers stand--crowd applauding

Date of Event 5/49

Used No. Pos.

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-248-1

trucks on autobahn--riding thru barriers--more turcks--2 shots crowds cheering food trucks into city--2 shots peop saving trucks on--crowds around truck sign WE LIVE AGAIN- unloading potatoes--show crowd of fish on truck--2 shots crowds looking in store windows--throwing oranges to crow of kids--guy handing out oranges kids reach into cases-- irl eating orange--boy eating skin and all--CUTS:6134x2 55ft...Berlin:trucks loaded with CARE packages--at ware- ouse etc--6134x1..270ft Helmstedt:press train,getting of of it etc press of all countries--cu types reporter-- .S.& British troops--Sign HELMSTEDT--6134x2..99ft 1st S.train arrives in Berlin--6134x2..138ft..add.scenes arade and demonstraion by German Communists in Russian ector--6134x2..98ft..var scenes of activity on platform after 1st British train arrives--Birg.Gen.Benson Commandan of the British sector and the head of transportation on latform waiting--6134x1H.344ft..Helmstedt:British train reparing to lea e--crowds--add.scenes trucks and c rs hru barrier after it's opened--

(3) 22-246-1

33x1..696ft..press boarding train at Frankfort Station--
a ving--arrival at Helmstedt--reproters rushing to send
res etc--train leaving Helmstedt--crowds--press--arrival
Berlin of the train--planes of the airlift in the sky -
al still arriving at Templehof on a Skymaster--
36x2..train loaded with coal arrives Berlin--Russian
fic-r arguing with American officers and German railroad
ficails--train arriving Berlin--German inersonal busses
aving--a d.scenes used--6133x2...200ft..add.sce es west
ctor demonstration,listening to speeches,crowds etc,
ople raising their hands in order to affirm their unity
or a free Berlin--cars passing checkroint on autobahn--
elebrating--add.scenes used--6133x3..add.scenes people
oking in store windows--int.store--trucks with food--
orle omin out with groceries--more trucks on iway--
dd.kids getting fruit--
RLIN,GER ANY--HI LITE OF YEAR--CROWDS--GER ANS--
.AR Y--FOOD--HELMSTEDT,GER.--COAL--
MONSTRATIONS--TRUCKS-- HIL REN--RR.TRAINS--
.STATIONS--FREDS--AIRPORTS--RUSSI.. S--B_NSON--

RUSSIANS:(Moscow, Russia - Stalin's Birthday)
Underlined

Can No. 23-335

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS.
(A)TRUCULENT SUB(B)WEEBEE PLANE
(C)AIR CRASH (D)STALIN BIRTHDAY(E)PARACHUTE JUMPING

Cameraman HEARST JOHNSON FOX PARA PATHE

Length 8 | Neg. 65 78 65 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts

Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date Shot 3/50
Used No. Date

MARCH 1950

NY--CHARLESTON--shot dredging and see tip conning tower--oil bubbles come up--shot derricks 2 shots part of conning tower emerging--water disturbed, churned--see most conning tower now--bow breaking water--is works--2 cus bow, see where rammed--SAN DIEGO, CAL.:push plane into camera--lifting it up 200lbs--2 shots strap pilot in in prone position--med and cu working rudders--take off--wide shot--peel off--WALES:med hole crash scene--cu wreckage pan around to fuselage show tail assembly--med fuselage show tail intact--see telegraph line pan to wreckage--cu wreckage see sign life belt--pan of wing assembly--MOSCOW, RUSSIA:gallery Moscow opera house crowds--

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—2-50

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...ertrait of ... ...ps down on crowd applauding--Stalin comes on platform and shakes with dignitaries--hs opera house crowd standing and applauding--med Stalin with group around him applauding,he starts applauding too--EL CENTRO, CALIF:shot planes in air,jet in center--sailors watching from ground--slo motion guy bails out,starts open chute--crowd looking up--now chute opens and hits ground--slo motion out of plane,smoke flares attached to jumpers feet and hands with little chtues attached to hands--continues falling,smoke trailing,opens chute it gets fouled and he keeps falling,falling,falling,finaly opens emergency chute. Observers--people fg as chutist lands standing up--CUTS:
3769x3...310ft:add on raising HMS Truculent(no dope sheet).
3381x7..800ft:add WeeBee taking off--cus taxiing--cus feet controling rudders--cus refueling--starting engine--add. scenes used--3620x1..370ft:air shots of WeeBee and running taxiing shots--3293x2..355ft:add.Stalin birthday(no Dope S
3381x1..868ft:guys jumping out of planes and folo down--some with smoke bombs some without--(the folo down shots do not include landing,camera was set up in such a way

(3) 23-335-1

D618x1...[illegible] enables jumper to land standing up--landing with standard chute--cutins observers--cus Chief achinest Mate Clarence Storm,49yrs old with over 300 jumps to his credit and still going strong--group of expermintal jumpers as they walk towards plane--jump master Lt.A.J.Furtek inspects each man's equipment before flight--men climb aboard--Furtek and Storm talk and are last aboard--cutin shots similating jumpers as they leave plane--3381x2..354ft:add.shots made from air--3381x3..95ft.slo motion jumpers--airshots made from another plane--

AT SEA--DISASTERS--BR.NAVY--SUBMARINES--WATER--SAN DIEGO--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYPES OF PLANES--WALES--DISASTERS--PLANE CRASH--WRECKAGE--HL OF YEAR--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--STALIN--BIRTHDAYS--MOSCOW OPERA HOUSE--CROWDS--RUSSIANS--ART--EL CENTRO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--PARATROOPS--SAILORS--SLO MOTION--TESTS--DANGEROUS JOBS--STORM--FURTEK--THRILLS--AIRVIEWS--IN FLIGHT--

RUSSIAN:([redacted] guard covering border of East-West Germany but refugees escape anyway-1950)

Can No. 23-347 ~~23-345~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: ESCAPE ROUTE OUT OF RED GERMANY

Cameraman: WELT IN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 100				Can No. 6308 x 8

Description and Remarks

HELMSTEDT GERMANY:(H3 town--woman walks to back of truck arriving--people walking carrying suitcases--2 shots,people standing around--people with luggage--CU elderly lady eating bread--3 shots, sitting and wandering--loading on truck--people walking--Forest, people running across--CU Russian guard--2 shots,running thru forest toward fence--H3 road,people walking along Autobahn-kids sitting down-----CUTS: Add. same--------

HELMSTEDT,GERMANY--GERMANS--REFUGEES--TRUCK--HUMAN INTEREST OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--RUSSIAN--FOREST--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--

Date of Event 4150 Apr.19[illegible]

Dupl. No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—3-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIAN:(Koutsenko,weight lifter in Paris exhibition--Oct.1950)
"B"story

Can No. 23-397

Roll No. 4

Subject (B) WEIGHT LIFTERS

Camera (A) EDWARDS (B) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 84 93			

(A) Can. 6445 x 6
(B) C.S.only 6449x9
Can No.

Description and Remarks

KENNELWOOD RIDING CLUB, RYE, NEW YORK:(horses all go along sideways--cu leader in Napoleonic costume hat--more maneuvers "Herringbone" cross back and forth--one horse jockeying--crossing again slow motion on hind legs, rears up--another does the leap starts, full leap--another rear up, hind legs, leaps--CUTS:more on trick riding--Col Alois Podhajsky leading--Levade posing by horse----------PARIS,FRANCE: title scene big cheesty fellows--now lifting, Egyptian,drops weigh another Egyptian tries,lifts weight overhead okay--Americ Stan Stanzic holds it up to chest,miss--Russia's Koutsenko holds it up but he tires--now John Davis of U.S.A. tries

Date of Event Oct'50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-397-4

but drops it--backshot of a contestant who is unidentified
now Egyptian fellow tries again,drops it--ou fellow waving,
good loser--Davis again,holds it overhead and then down an
he's winner--now Russian shakes hand with Davis----------

KENNELWOOD,RIDING CLUB,RYE,NEW YORK--HORSES--HORSEBACKRIDI
COSTUMES--SLOW MOTION--PODHAJSKY--PARIS,FRANCE--WEIGHT LIF
STRONG MEN--STANZIC--KOUTSENKO--TYPES(Russian)--TYPES(Egyp
DAVIS--

RUSSIANS: (Celebrate anniversary of their revolution)

Issue Number
6463x4

Subject 33rd ANNIVERSARY BOLSHEVIST REVOLUTION

Cam HEARST

BK NO: 5816-B

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked aftr card made
268ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:At Russian Embassy, [illegible] decoration of Kremlin in ice--bowls of caviar--Amb.Panyushkin and Andrei Vishinsky on receiving line--Archbish Adams of Russ.Orthodox Church--Burma representative and wife--Paul Robeson greeted--Sir Oliver Franks of Eng. and wife--Protocol Officer of U.S.State Dept. Raymond Muir--India Embassy reps--gen.views reception--anniversary cake--cutting by Madame Bonnet,wife of Fr.Amb.Henri Bonnet--

Date of Event 11/8/50

WASHINGTON,DC--BLDGS(Russ.Embassy,DC)--ANNIVERSARY--RUSSIANS--RUSS.GOVT --VISHINSKY,Andrei--ROBESON,Paul--FRANKS,Oliver--MUIR,Raymond--BONNET, Madame Henri--

SEE OVER

RUSSIANS: (Refugees arrive in San Francisco)

Issue Number 6505 x 1

Subject: RUSSIAN REFUGEES ARRIVE S.F.

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
506ft.				Bk Nos:5833-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(USNS GEN.M.L.HERSEY arrives--sign on ship INTERNATIONAL REFUGEE ORGANIZATION which handled the program for these 616 White Russians who have found refuge at last--var.scs.aboard ship--var.types --sailors handled their baggage--Co-ordinator of IRO,with armband,check off list of people--down gangplank they come--checked out by Government officials--var.scs.refugees get baggage,etc--Russian Orthodox Priest greets newcomers--kisses children,they hug him----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--RUSSIANS--REFUGEES(Russian)--CLERGY--

Date of Event 11/30/50

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIANS:(Of the Russian Anti-Communists Center in NY,parade passes (Lyalty Day Parade--4/28/51) in ~~xxx~~ story24-452	Can No.	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LOYALTY--MAC ARTHUR REVIEWS N.Y. ANTI-RED PARADE	MARKMANN-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	82			M-6626x1 H-6619x3 appx 625ft.

Description and Remarks

_NEW YORK,NY:(mas ed flags--MacArthur(Gen.Douglas)salutes--more flags past reviewii g stand--hs parade--gs Russian Anti-Communist Center,pan to crowd applaud--float(Greece?)--Indians--fat man--comic bit Joe Stalin with cannon,he just wants peace--another sign "EVERY COMMIE IS A MOSCOW SPY"--hs parade---- 6626x1;shots of MacArthur car that PRECEDED parade--l.to r. in rear seat.of car,Walter Shirley,Chrmn of Citizens Com' & Charles Silver & Charles Ralls who is Nat'l Commander of Chief of VFW--in rear seat Joseph Sharkey who is Acting Honorary Mayor of NYC-& Gen.Douglas MacArthur & Smith who is Grand Marshall & Commander of NY County VFW-- var.attempts shot of Mac and boys--Mac receives a

Date of Event 4-28-51

Unit No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—10M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-452-1

and medal which is VFW Distinguished Service Citizenship
Medal from Nat'l CO Charles C. Pelle, VFW----med & ls of
Review Stand, front row Francis Cardinal Spellman, Archbishop
of New York--------elev. shots 81st St. & 5th Ave.--shots of
Russian Cossack horsemen----------[illegible]; more on
parade--Cardinal Spellman walking in parade with other men-
cu var. siens, etc. in parade--good CU Max Markmann----------

NEW YORK, NEW YORK--PARADE--PLACARDS--MAC ARTHUR--U.S. ARMY-
LAUGH PARADE--SIGN--CAR--SMILEY--OCCUPATIONS--FLAGS--
BALLS--SHARKEY--SMITH--POLICE--REPRESENTATIONS--COSTUMES--
MEDAL--SPELLMAN--CLERGY--MARCHING--COSSACK DANCING--RUSSIA
(COMMUNIST, ANTI COMMUNIST PARADE)----

RUSSIANS:(Diplomats review U.S. Armed Forces Day parade--5/19/51 in Wash.DC)story & 6652x2

Can No. 24-458

Roll 1

Subject ARMED FORCES---DAY OF PREPAREDNESS OBSERVED BY NATION

Cameraman TUCKANDEL-MARK MARK-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
252	244		

Cuts 6652x2, 6650x2, 6648x4, 6649x2,

Can No. ~~1225 ft.apx.~~

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(hs parade along--Color Guard by,unified Armed Forces reviewing stand with Pres.Harry S.Truman and officials--Secy of Def.Gen.Geo.C.Marshall as Color Guard goes by--troops down Avenue--Russian observers--Pres.Truman pins the Distinguished Service Medal on Master Sergeant Ernest Kouma and shakes with him--Sgt.John Pittman gets his medal and shakes with Pres.--cu medal--group shot with Pittman,Lt. Carl H.Dodd & Kouma,all receivers of DSM--Nato troops marching to pier--inside pier, and up ramp of USN troopship--hs as troops it's the 4th (Ivy)Division--cu CO Maj.Gen.

D~~e~~d 5-23-51

Used No.	Date

at the office

Truman pins the

Sergeant Ernest Kouma

his medal and

with Pittman,Lt.

in NEW YORK,NY,

being checked on

go into ship--

Harlan N.Hartness

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

troops along railing--3 civilians on pier waving--ls ship-
WASHINGTON, DC again, stand at Armed Forces Day dinner, and
people--ms Pres. Truman talking--(silent)--he people applau
Truman talks (SOUND)---applause (SOUND)----------
CUTS:(6652x2:more on parade in Wash. DC--cu kids watching--
spectators on steps of Archives Bldg--U.S. Marines in parade-
bs Pres. viewing parade--USAF groups passing in review--semi
& cu Pres. saluting colors--ls and cu of military officials
from all countries including Russian officer & he SALUTES
the colors--US Army marching--------6660x2:(more on boardi
of NATO troops on USN troopships--name of ship "GEN. PATCH".
group on gangplank--shots troops leaving train--lined up
on pier--"GEN. PATCH"departing--dropping hawser on the "GEN
HODGES",USNS--shots of "Hodges"departing--Harriss shakes
hands with some of troops------6648x4:(More on Truman ad-
dress at Armed Forces Day Dinner----------6648x2: mor
of same----------

9

(3) 24-400-1

WASHINGTON, DC--PARADE(Military)--FLAGS--GUARD--TRUMAN--
U.S. DEFENSE--MARSHALL--RUSSIANS--DIPLOMATS--MEDAL--AWARDS-
PRESENTATIONS--KOUMA--PITTMAN--DODD--STATEN ISLAND, NY--
USN--TROOPSHIP--NATO--U.S. ARMY--HARTNESS--EMBARKATION--
DINNER--SPEECH(Truman)--CHILDREN--SOUND(Applause)--
SPECTATORS--U.S. MARINES--USAF--"USS GEN. PATCH"--"USS GEN.
HODGES"--

RUSSIAN:(Narrator at mike in new CBC radio sta. in Montreal, Que. Can--5/18/51) SOUND

Can No. 24-459

Roll No. Canada

Subject NEWEST C B C STATION OPENS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED & PARA(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 6651x1, 6652x3, Can No. 692 ft. cuts
~~100~~	94			

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (pan down side of Radio Canada Building--Radio Canada sign, crowd, inside--Min. of Nat'l Revenue James J. McCann cuts the ribbon--applause--walking across sign in floor--program, 4 around mike, 2 shots--ls control room--panel--tape recorders 2 shots--disc cutters, 2 shots--pan from disc to clock--soap opera cast working------CUTS: MAP of Canada on wall--GOOD shots ls & ms Master control panel operated by one man, cu of panel, ms operator at work, cu of output meters & ls recording room where recording can be done while program is on air---- operator examines quality of cut in recording, under

Date of Event 5-18-51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-459-Canada (CBC)

microscope--var. dolly shots on announcer at mike, disc in operation, etc.-------add. shots same--SOUND--shots of English, French, Latin American and Russian narrators--
MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--RADIO--BUILDING--CEREMONIES--MC CANN-CROWD--DEVICES(control panel, etc)--MAP--RECORDERS--CLOCK--ACTORS & ACTRESSES-- ENGLISH--FRENCH--LATIN AMERICAN-RUSSI
SOUND N

RUSSIANS: (Celebrate anniversary at Embassy in Washington)	Issue Number 6756x4	
Subject RUSSIAN ANNIVERSARY		Cameraman TUGANDER

Length 294ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6076-7 caption junked af Can No. ter card made

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(cu sign on Russ. Embassy--is same--food on table--Amb.Panyushkin and staff greet guests--var.scs.same--Paul Robeson and family greet Amb.--var.scs guests--Sir Oliver Franks of Eng.greeted--Premier of Iran--is guests drinking,pic of Stalin in bg--painting of Lenin--painting of Molotov---

Date of [illegible]/51

WASH,DC--BLDGS(Russ.Embassy,DC)--ANNIVERSARY--RUSSIANS--ROBESON,Paul--ART(Portraits)--FRANKS,Oliver--COMMUNISTS--

SEE OVER

RUSSIANS:(leave Japan--10/52)
"A"story

Issue Number
25-403-2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REDS LEAVE & JAP ELECTIONS (B)NEW PRESIDENT OF CHILE (C) COMMANDO MEMORIAL (D)WINGLESS PLANE

Cameraman:(A)HEARST (B)H.WRIGHT (C)HEARST (D)MARQUETTE

Length: (A) 99 (B) 53 (C) 36 (D) 60

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: (A)cuts jkd CS6963x12 (B)6967x3,300 ft. (C)jkd (D)6964x12, 250ft

Exp. No

Description and Remarks

YOKOHAMA:JAPAN:(Russians get bags out of cars--group stands about,sev.sc--them up gangplank of "LA MARSEILLAISE"--tilt down of deck--liner,people aboard wave----------TOKYO:campaign truck thru street--polls--line of voters--2 sc voting--dropping ballots in boxes--counting ballots--into cu hands counting--tote board--crowds look on--board with results(no Reds elected)----------(B)SANTIAGO,CHILE:(women in line(women vote for first time in Chile elections)--another same--poster for Gen.Carlos Ibanez for President--women vote--woman removes lipstick(so she can seal ballot without staining it which could nullify vote)--men vote--another same--another gal puts on lipstick--he crowds--new Pres.Ibanez

Date of Event: 9/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

appears,waving broom "for clean sweep"--crowd----CUTS:AV Santiage--
ls crowds in plaza to hear speeches--mcu Senora Maria de la Cruzmake
speech--mcu Ibanez speech(silent)--var.voting scenes(good montage stuff
--women voting officials wearing newspaper hats to shield from sun--
shots of Ibanez and de la Cruz happy after results announced--Ibanez
greets one of his sponsors,Senor Guillermo del Pedregal--mls Ibanez &
wife walk in garden--ms Senora Graciela Letelier de Ibanez,new First
Lady of Chile--family shot with children and grandchildren----------
(C)SPEAN BRIDGE,INVERNESS,SCOTLAND:(ls ceremony unveiling memorial to
British & Allied commandos--unveiling by Queen Mother Elizabeth--statue
--Elizabeth and group look up--cs statue----------
(D)SANTA ANA,CALIFORNIA:(At Orange County Airport,odd shot plane taxi
toward us--wing retracts--inventor Bill Horton--wing extends--rolls
along,airborne--------CUTS:(mcu Horton & Godon Boyer,mgr.hold executive
model of the plane--plane itself warms up--sev.scs.retractable wings--
tail fing in action--var.shots hi speed taxi tests--more shots of
takeoffs and landings--Horton & Boyer enter cabin to prepare for take-

(3) 25-403-2

off----------

(A)YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--RUSSIANS--"LA MARSEILLAISE"--TOKYO,JAPAN--VOTING--
--ELECTIONS(FB"story,too)--
(B)SANTIAGO,CHILE--WOMEN--ODDITIES(Human)--IBANEZ--DE LA CRUZ,Maria--
--FAMILIES--
(C)SPEAN BRIDGE,INVERNESS,SCOTLAND--MEMORIALS--BR.GOVT--QU.ELIZABETH--
--CEREMONIES--
(D)SANTA ANA,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--PHOTOGRAPHY--NORTON,BILL
--BOYER,GORDON--TAKEOFF--LANDING--TYPES PLANES(FREAK,ODD)--

RUSSIANS: (Entries in Olympic Games attended by armed guards)

Can No. 25-427-9

Roll No.

Subject: SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS: OLYMPICS

Cameraman: UNIV.NEWS LIBRA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
164				no cuts

Description and Remarks: OSLO,NORWAY:(Olympic,massed flags at the winter Olympics--bobsled team races down--2 sc.winning German bobsledders--Italy's Zeno Cole taking the downhill ski title--he leaps,along,and downhill--now the slalom,fast around gates--fast,past us--crowd watch--(NOTE:Men's won by Sten Erickson of Norway and women's won by Andrea Mead Lawrence of Rutland,Vt. who won two gold medals for U.S.team)--crowd--ski jump,floats,soars, lands--crowd--jumping,hits,spills and lose skis--up and see feet--he bows (mockingly,embarrassed)--now at HELSINKI,FINLAND:for Summer Olympics,statue of Joe Stalin at Russian camp--armed sentry atop car--shot of bldg with Stalin picture--cro: "COCT" over bldg--new Emil Zatopek

Date of Event: 1952

SEE OV

of Czechoslavakia running in distance race--hits tape--off track--and carried on shoulders of comrades--now the 100 meter dash,close all the way,breast tape--winner was Lindy Remigino of New York in photo finish winners with USA in center,Jamaica on our left and Zatopek on our righ --massed flags--torch burning and flag----------

OSLO,NORWAY--OLYMPICS--HL YR(Sports)--COLO,ZERO--BOBSLEDDING--SKIING-- --SPILLS(Skiing)--HELSINKI,Finland--RUSSIANS--ZATOPEK,Emil--REMIGINO, Lindy--

RUSSIANS: (Diplomatic leaders arrive aboard Queen Elizabeth)

Issue Number 6969x9

Subject: FOREIGN AMBASSADORS ARRIVE NEW YORK ON "QUEEN ELIZABETH"

Cameraman: MARKMANN

DK NO: 6279-2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
224ft.				caption junked afr

Can No. card made

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(at pier, 9/13/52

Date of Event

ls fotogs--Russ.Amb.to UN Valeriana Zorin speak(silent coverage)--cu Georgi Zarubin,Russ.Amb. to US--mcu G.L.Mehta,India Amb. to US--he and wife--Russia's Jacob A. Malik with Zorin,Zarubin and their wives in cabin aboard the Queen Elizabeth--pickets (Czechs) on pier,protesting Zorin's visit)----------

NEW YORK CITY--RUSSIANS--RUSS.GOVT--"QUEEN ELIZABETH"--ZORIN,Valeriana--MALIK,Jacob--MEHTA,G.L.--INDIA GOVT--PICKETS--ZARUBIN,Georgi--

SEE OVER

RUSSIANS: (Mourn passing of their Leader- Stalin)	Can No. 26-445-1	Roll No.

Subject: STROKE FELLS STALIN

Cameramen: HEARST-U.LIBR.-PARA-FOX-TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-173				1900 ft. 7054x1, 7057x1, 7956x8, 7056x4

Description and Remarks: RUSSIA:(flashbacks on life of Josef Stalin of USSR--int.Opera House in Moscow for 35th Anniv.of Revolution,during which the Constitution was revised--hs look down on crowd,applause--Stalin applauding Georgi Malenkov--applause--them together--Malenkov and Lavrenti Beria--(previous scenes were taken in 1952)--optical,see early Bolsheviks,group along street include Vyachslav Molotov,Stalin and Kalinin--Stalin--Stalin and Molotov--Molotov in younger days with Stalin--optical--Army review--on top of tomb of Lenin,Stalin and officers--Russian tanks by--flags fly--at POTSDAM,Truman(HST) and Stalin--int.conference--Stalin smiling--hs Winston Churchill in--three of them pose--at table,they sit--hs huge

Date of Event: March 1953

SEE OV

crowd marching--looking up at Lenin tomb--med.Stalin and Malenkov--people waving--cu Malenkov and Stalin--crowd across from tomb--med. Stalin waving--Red Square and crowd--bas relief figures of Marx,Lenin and Stalin----------CUTS:7054x1:(more at Bolshevik Revolution celebration--demonstration in Red Square,crowds,etc----------7057x1:(still of Lenin--ms & cu Lenin laid out,Stalin behind bier-var.pix of younger Stalin (in the '20s)--1937 election--cu Pravda news paper--Feb.1917 revolution,signs knocked down,etc--more of Lenin------7056x8:(at UN,Andrei Vishinsky eulogizing Stalin(SOUND of Eng. translation of same--var.cutins of Vishinsky in his seat--Chairman Carlos Muniz announces Stalin's death(MAY be sound)--shots of the UN Bldg and half-mast UN flags----------7056x4:shots of flag on Russian Embassy at half-mast--2 scs brass plate on entrace of Embassy----------VISHINSKY,Andrei(in cuts7056x8 only)--BLDGS(DC

MALENKOV,Georgi--BERIA,Lavrenti--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--RUSS.GOVT.--LENIN--RUSSIA--STALIN(Joseph)--RL. YR.--COMMUNISTS(Russian)--REVOLUTION--ANNIV.--TRUMAN,Harry S.--

RUSSIANS: (Watch crowds in free passage between Western & Russian occupied zones)

Issue Number 26-474-1

Subject: AUSTRIA--TRAVEL CURB END SEEN AS SOVIET "PEACE" MOVE

Cameraman: WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-79				+CS 7120x1

Description and Remarks: LINZ,AUSTRIA:(street scene--bldgs,flags--bridge,sign "Leaving U.S.Zone"--soldiers, people down street--cu crowd down street--Red check point,guards in front--cu Russian guards--crowd--Russian soldiers watch crowd in free passage between Western and Russian occupied zones--trucks past guard both ways--2 men walk over bridge--about to throw passport over, and then re-considers--bs men put cards in back pockets--ls bridge,traffic-----CUTS:7120x1:(CS in this story,too--added material same----------

Date of Issue: 1953

LINZ,AUSTRIA--SCENICS(Austria street scenes)--AUSTRIANS--RUSSIANS--HL OF YEAR--HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OVER

RUSSIANS: (Women rowing champs wins boat races in Amsterdam)	Issue Number 7268x5;	7343x5

Subject: SPORTS IN HOLLAND-1954 (two stories)	Cameraman: POLYGOON(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cancelled
111ft. 722ft.			both BW	BkNos:8631-1;8742-12 caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

7268x5: (BkNo:8631-1--BADMINTON--mixed double(all Dames) Hanne Jensen and Labelsteen vs.Hansen & Skaarup--Hansen & Skaarup women's singles won by Malaya's Eddie Choong over Skaarup----------

----------7343x5: BkNo:8742-12--- EUROPEAN WOMEN ROWING CHAMPS--in Amsterdam,Russian crew putting scull together(4 scs)--boathouse,with spectators--Dutch girls with coach--Skiff competition won by Rosa Chumakova of Russia--Double Rours won by USSR--EIGHTS won by USSR----------

HOLLAND--BADMINTON----------BOAT RACE(Rowing races)--WOMEN--RUSSIANS-------

Date of Event: May & Aug 1954

SEE OVER

RUSSIANS: (Represented at Geneva and related conferences) Their agents case Geneva area)

Issue Number 7285x6, etc
see X-numbers below (17 stories)

Subject GENEVA CONFERENCE-SWITZERLAND-1954, 1955 (17 reels 35mm stories) (Asiatic, Big Four and Atoms for Peace)

Cameramen PATHE-HEARST-ECLAIR & UNITED NATIONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Class No.
total 3600 ft. see after each x-no. for indiv. ft.				See bk nos. after each x-number--see caption held-see below	

Description and Remarks

7285x6: (BNo: 663-1--100ft.

(F)--WORLD [illegible] AGENCY"--4/21/54--Russian Agents from Petrov case mark from Geneva--please check film on this--no other info----------

7283x5: BNo: 663-10--68ft.--BW (H)--"MOLOTOV IN GENEVA"--April 1954--Rep. Sp. Vyacheslav Molotov arrives in Geneva for Conference --see film--we have no caption on this----------

7298x1: BNo: 656-7--432ft.--BW (H)--"ASIATIC CONFERENCE"--May 1954--SOUND interview with Carlos Garcia, VP, Foreign Aff. Minister and head of the Philippine delegation--with Felixi Nori, Miguel Cuenco, and Boc Phien who is Hi Commissioner of Cambodia in Paris and Jean [illegible] Counselor of Embassy at Paris for U.S. Gen.

Date of Event 1954 & 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-59 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

7285x6, etc

(2) GENEVA CONFERENCE-1954-- 17 stories

Walter Bedell Smith at Cointrin Airport to take over John Foster Dulles job as head of the US delegation--gen.views as USAF plane taxiis in with Smith--parade,welcome,etc----------

----------7298x9: BkNo:6669-2--36ft.--FC Dupe--May 1954--"GENEVA"--(Pathe) please check film--no information at all on this----------

----------7299x8: BkNo:6676-2--87ft.--BW--(H)--May 1954--"GENEVA CONFERENCE"--Press conference by Communist delegation of Indo-China's Vietminh--they criticize current deadlock posed by western demands that Red Forces withdraw immediately from Laos and Cambodia--West wants to discuss only Vietnam battleground while Reds want to talk about all three states--spokesman tries to explain away Fr.charge of broken agreement to permit evacuation of wounded from fallen Dienbienphu----------

----------7314x13 (BkNo:6696-2--67ft.--BW--(H)--June 1954--"GENEVA CONFERENCE"--Korean discussion broken off--Br.Anthony Eden into bldg--crowd--Red China's Chou En Lai arrives--crowd--Russ.Vyacheslav Molotov in crowd--NK Nam Il arrives--in So.Korean delegations--ms Korean For. Min.Y.T.Pyun with press--reporters,etc--Pyun talking----------

7285x6, etc

(5) GENEVA CONFERENCE-1954--17 stories

---------73 14q7: B/No:6697-7--[illegible]--BW--(H)--June 1954--GEN.NAM IL AT CONFERENCE--He leaves conference in Russian plane enroute to Korea--no western reporters allowed on airport proper--var. views same--in fg Soviet soldier guards airport entrance----------

---------73 16r12 [illegible]:6697-8--20"t.BW--June 1954--"EDEN ARRIVES"--He arrives at airport on way home,with stop at Paris for conference with Pierre Mende-France--var.acs.walking to plane with Lord Reading--U.S.Gen.Walter Bedell Smith leaves,too,with part of US delegation, enroute home----------

---------73 14q9: B/No:6697-6--89ft--B&W--June 1954--"DEPARTURE OF THE KOREAN DELEGATION--headed by For.Aff.Min.V.M.Pyun,walk to plane--bid goodbye on steps of plane,etc----------

---------73 30q4: B/No:6719-6--165ft.--July 1954--"GENEVA CONFERENCE"--Arriving for final sessions on Asiatic problems are U.S.UnderSec.of State Walter Bedell Smith; Br.For.Min.Anthony Eden and his wife and Fr.Premier Pierre Mendes-France--Russ.For.Min.Molotov drives up to Fr.

7285x6, etc

(#) GENEVA CONFERENCE-1954--17 stories
for dinner and conference with Mendes-France--China's Chou En Lai
ets with Mendes-France--Krishna Menon of India, same--all meet at diff.
s with Mendes--Mendes visits UN HQ----------
--------73[illegible]--72-6--203[illegible]--July 1954--(H)--"GENEVA CONFER-
CE"--Pres.of Fr.Union Assembly Albert Sarraut arrives at Gall Port--
eets with Pham as--Vietnam For.Min.Tran Van Do arriving and at UN
g for first restricted session--Mendes arrives--as does Fr.Amb.to
itzerland Jean Chauvel--Sarraut and Guy La Chambre(Air for Assoc.
tes),Chou En Lai,Pham Van Dong,Molotov,Bedell Smith,and Eden all
ter----------
--------73[illegible]--72-6--207f--July 1954--(H)--"ASIATIC CONFER-
CE"--meeting held at Bocage HQ of Fr.delegation among Pham Van Dong,
lotov,Eden & Mendes--Jean Chauvel greets visitors--Jean cu of French
d Vietminh flags as well as Russian & British--var.scs. of Bocage as
legates emerge after conference----------
--------73[illegible]--25--152[illegible]--July 1954--(E)--"CONFERENCE"
nese see film--no caption on film roll----------

7285x6, etc

& 1955

5) GENEVA CONFERENCE-1955--17 stories

---------747[illegible] B&W-1949-11--487ft.--BW--July 1955--(F)--"BIG FOUR MEETING"---Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower of US out of bldg and into car--smile and others with him--Ike visits Atomic Display "Atoms for Peace"---------see film for rest of scenes---probably included in listing for next roll (apparently rolls were mixed up,please check)----------

---------746[illegible] B&W-1949-12--156ft. BW--(F)--July 1955--"IKE'S DEPARTURE"---on July 23rd,the Big Four left the UN Bldg in Geneva after final meeting--Ike,Mamie and John Eisenhower went directly to airport---we see Russians leaving in open car--Ike,etc.also in open car--reporters around Ike Hagerty,Ike's Press Sec.--Ike's plane leaving the Cointrin airport--on July 21st(this MIGHT be in above roll),Mamie with Lady Anthony Eden,Madame Edgar Faure(France) and Madame Petitpierre,wife of Swiss Pres.--on for cruise on Lake Geneva--they board--var.scs. people greet boat including skindiver,girl in a bikini,sunbathers,etc--more on Ike at the Atoms for Peace exhibit (may also be in above roll)----------

----------747[illegible] B&W-1951-1--388ft.--BW--(F)--July 1955--BIG FOUR [illegible]

7285x6,etc

(6)

re,Br.An[illegible]d n and Russi[illegible]'s Nikolai Bulganin--press--reporters
at typewriter--t[illegible]r conference Bulganin,Nikita Khrushchev and Joukov
le[illegible]ve--also Ike,[illegible]en and Faure------there MAY be another in this roll of
the four wives t[illegible]e her toe----caption under[illegible],please check fil[illegible]----
-------7[illegible]B Nov[illegible]956-C--61ift--P.C.US...GENEVA CONFERENCE PRE-
VIEW--previous [illegible]he August 1955 UN Conference on the Peaceful Uses
of Atomic Energy,we have sound statements by the Pres.of the Conference
Homi J.Bhabha and of India Atomic Energy Comm;Sec.Gen.of the Conf
Prof.Walter Whitman of US;Dr.W.B.Bennett,Ch of of Atomic Energy Limited
of Canada;L[illegible]s Armand,Chairman of US AEC;Andre Kaysen of France;----
we have shots of the Palais of Nations where conf.will take place and
of the US-built Reactor Bldg--var.signs on bldg in four languages--
var.int.of the reactor with men at work--Br.Scientist Sir John Cockroft
-------(we filed the captions with statements under 7472x10 and this is
the only caption filed--rest all junked----------

7285x6, etc

(7) GENEVA CONFERENCES-1954 & 1955--17 stories

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--CONFERENCES--RUSSIANS--RUSS.GOVT--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav
(7293x5,7314x11,7325x5,)--PHILIPPINE GOVT--GARCIA,Carlos--CAMBODIA
GOVT(7298x3 only)--SMITH,Wicar Redell--U.S.GOVT--INDO CHINA GOVT--
COMMUNISTS(Various)--SWISS(Switzerland)--ENG.GOVT--EDEN,Anthony--CHINA
GOVT--CHOU EN LAI--NAM IL--KOREAN GOVT--PYUN,W.T.--FRENCH GOVT--MENDES/
FRANCE,Pierre--BIDAULT,Georges(7330x4 only)--INDIA GOVT--VIETNAMESE--
EISENHOWER,Dwight D--DULLES,Allen--BULGANIN,Nikolai(7317x4 only)--
DIPLOMATS--PEACE--Misc.Statements-Geneva Conf-7372x10 only)-----

RUSSIANS: (Voting in 1954 elections)

Issue Number
7286x4; 7313x5

Subject: RUSSIAN ELECTIONS & MAY DAY IN MOSCOW-1954

Cameraman: HEARST(Artkino)

Length: 295ft. --No. --FG Dupe
434ft. ----------BW
respectively

Pos.

Cuts: captions junked aft
Can No.: card made

B:No:6682-1; 6683-6

Description and Re: 7286x4: MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (Scs. in Moscow and in Leningrad--voters, var. types people--students voting for first time--candidates voting include shots of Molotov, Malenkov--dancing in the streets-- ----------

Date of Event: Apr. & June 1954

----------7313x5: MOSCOW: May Day Parade--the usual May Day Parade of troops, weapons, missiles, etc--guests from other lands view the festiviti --athletes parade, too--civil demonstrations of loyalty, too----------

MOSCOW, RUSSIA--ELECTIONS--VOTING--RUSSIANS--DANCING(Russia)------
COMMUNISTS--PARADES(For. Military)--

Nov. Dec.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIANS)Crew enters Henley Regatta for first time)

Issue Number

see X-numbers below (15 Stories)

7296x8etc.

Subject

SPORTS STORIES IN ENGLAND - 1954 (15 Stories)

Cameraman

HEARST(B) all stories

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				Can No.

see book number after each x-number--captio all linked after card made

Description and Remarks

7296x8:(BANNISTER MILE RECORD"---BkNo:6670-8--251ft.--FG DUPE--May 1954---OXFORD,ENGLAND: Roger Bannister limbers up--race with team-mate Chris Brasker and Chris Chataway--Chataway breaks for the front,Brasker gives way,exhausted--Roger lenthens his stride,takes the lead and wins------(Time 3 minutes 59:04 seconds--he broke the four-minute mile)----------7302x3:("AQUA LUNG DEMONSTRATION"--BkNo:6677-12--54ft.--May'54---TOLWORTH,ENGLAND: demonstration of new diving gear,pack on back--one of the team took underwater pix of a pretty girl----------7307x8:("PRINCE PHILIP PLAYS POLO"--BkNo:6684-8--117ft.-B.W.--June 1954---------at COWDRAY PARK,ENGLAND: Prince arrives in car--

Date of Event 1954

SEE OVER

7296x8, etc

(2) Sports Stories-England----1954)

ar.scs. him playing polo--scoring goal--Sharman Douglas gives him the up--Champagne poured into cup,he offers it to her,she drinks and then e does same----

----------7308x8:(OAKS STAKES AT EPSOM DOWNS WON BY "SUN CAP"--Bk No: 6687-12--226ft.--FG Dupe--June 1954:----------Queen Elizabeth present--sees her mount Zosa--parade to post--parade of fashions for "Ladies Day --the race--won by "Sun Cap" French Entry(in fact,French won all three op spots)----

----------7310x8:(TRACK MEET----BkNo:6689-9--246ft. B.W. & 79ft.F G Dup June 1954----------in this Whitsun Weekend Int'l Challenge,Stanislav Jungwirth of Czechoslovakia won the 880 over Roger Bannister--Gordon Pirie won the Three Mile over huge field of competitors--on second day, in Int'l Two Miler,Chris Chataway won it over Roger Bannister and Chris Brasher----

----------CS 7313x7:(TRACK MEET:--Oxford and Cambridge----BK NO: 6693-8--695ft.F.G.Dupe--June 1954----Oxford and Cambridge won the track

7296x8,etc

(3) SportsStories -England--1954)

...ns at WHITE CITY,ENGLAND over Cornell and Pennsylvania---100 yrd. ...n by Haines of Pa--120 yd hurdles won by Booth of Cornell--1 mile ...on by Boyd of Oxford--220yd won by Haines of Pa--220 yrd hurdles won by Booth of Cornell--Owen #13 in pole vault--high jump,won by Jeffries of Oxford--100 yds.won by Haines--120 yd hurdles,Booth wins--rain,crowd --more shots of winners of the above matches--javelin throw(?)----------

----------7314x4:(HENLEY REGATTA PREPARATIONS---BkNo:6700-3--55 ft. FG Dupe--June 1954----------arrival of the first Russian crew to compete in forthcoming Regatta--boat named "ABPOPA"--(this is the first time th Russians have entered this competition)----------

----------7315x3:(WIMBLEDON TENNIS,FIRST DAY:--BkNo:6700-7--399ft.-- FG DUPE--June 1954----------crowd outside gate--var.matches--Tabert vs. Vic Seixas--Beatrice de Lambere of France--Seixas vs.Cass--Doobney & Cass--rain--"Little Mo" Maureen Connolly with Teddy Tinling--(showing Tennis fashions by Tinling)----------

----------7318x4:(WIMBLEDON TENNIS:--BkNo:6704-3--62ft. F.G.Dupe--June 1954----------crowd--more on doubles:Trabert & Seixas on far side and Flam and Larsen in near court--Trabert takes split--crowd--Trabert

7296x8, etc

(4) SPORTS STORIES - England-1954

nd Seixas win it----------

--------7320x6:(WIMBLEDON TENNIS:--BkNo:6705-8--282ft.F.G.Dupe--July 1954:---------Rose of Australia vs. Trabert of US.--var.scs.match--Rose aves match point--Trabert wins is 6/2--6/2--7/5--------Patty Vs.Seixas on by Patty----------

--------7327x7:(INTERNATIONAL HORSE SHOW:---BkNo:6721-9--77ft.--July 1954---------at WHITE CITY,ENGLAND:Canadian riders--Irish rider,Lt.Moroney on "CLONSILLA" takes the fence beautifully--Capt.Barry on "BALLYKEETY" faults--Prince Bernhard of Netherlands,audience--winner in ladie competition was Jose Bonnaud of France----------

--------7336x5:(INT'L WATER POLO:---Bk No:6727-5--?Ftg--July 1954---------GLAMORGAN,WALES:(match between Wales and Ireland at Khap Lido--Wales wears black helmets--Tie Score: 4 and 4----------

--------7356x13:(BANTAMWEIGHT BOXING MATCH:--BkNo:6762-1--140ft.--G Dupe--Sept.1954--battling for the British Bantamweight crown are John Kelly of Belfast,Ireland and Peter Keenan of Glasgow,Scotland---

7296x6,etc

(5) SPORTS STORIES - ENGLAND -1954

Peter Keenan won it after a healthy match--in the sixth round----------7368x2: AMERICAN AWARD TO EVEREST CONQUERORS--BkNo:6771-7 -877 ft. F.G.Dupe--Oct.1954---speech by W.Butterworth,Amer.Charge d' Affaires at American Embassy--he gives medals to Gen.Sir James Marshall Cornwall who is Pres.of Royal Geographyical Society and to Brig.Sir Joh Hunt--Marshall Cornwall thanks as does Hunt--on the Medals--var.scs. presentation--gen.views of Grosvenor Square--Everest Party included T.D.Bourdillon,W.E.Lowe,Dr.Michael Ward----------7372x7:ETON STEEPLECHASE--BkNo:6789-5--68ft.--F.G.Dupe-- Nov.1954------start of over 300 entries at Eton College Steeplechase-- var.scs.during this schoolboys' steeplechase---finish was a jump over a broad stream--some of the horses won't go----------

ENGLAND,Misc--MISC.SPORTS--BANNISTER,Roger(7310x8,too)--TRACK MEETS(7296x8,7310x8,7313x7-)----------UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY--DIVING---------- POLO--PHILIP,Prince--DOUGLAS,Sharman----------HORSE RACES---ELIZABETH, Queen(7308x8 only)----------RUSSIANS--CREW RACE----------TENNIS(

7246x 8, etc

(6) Sports Stories--England--1954

WATER SPORTS(Polo)----------HORSE SHOW------U.S.GOVT--MOUNTAIN/
CLIMBING(Awards)----------BOXING----------SCHOOLS(Eton)--

RUSSIANS: (Hockey team beaten by Canadians)	Issue Number 28-655-Canada	

Subject HOCKEY CHAMPS--CANADIANS WHIPP RED TEAM BY 5-0 SCORE				Cameraman FOX
Length 8-204	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks KREFELD,GERMANY:(lineup of Russian hockey team--see Canadian lineup (Penticton Vees)--faceoff,action,Reds down ice,goalie shows nettle--save for Can. and up ice again and fast action,around Can.goal but another save--Russian lose steam,Vees up ice,fast,milling--Red sits down--Canada shoots for score--crowd--action again--another goal--crowd--action, another goal for Canada--crowd--action,another goal around--crowd--happy team--receive the cup----------

Date of Event March 1955

KREFELD,GERMANY--HOCKEY--PENTICTON VEES--RUSSIANS--FEATS--

SEE OVER

RUSSIANS: (Give Prime Minister of India a rousing reception)

Issue Number

28-684-2 (NY Edition-ForeignRel

Subject

PANDIT NEHRU (visits Russia)

Cameraman

PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	7453 KJ, 7 ft.
4-95				Can No.	[illegible]

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(crowds,2 sc-- Date of E6/55

plane landing--Nikolai Bulganin,Georgi Malenkov,Nikita Khruschchev,etal,stand and wait--India P.M.Jawarhal Pandit Nehru off plane,greeded by Bulganin--is meeting others--meets Molotov--soldiers at attention--Nehru in car--stands--mbs him standing,gesturing--cu people wave--car past crowds--crowd waving--bs motorcade thru crowd--running shot crowd--car past camera----------CUTS: Add,material same---MOSCOW,RUSSIA--RUSSIAN GOVT--VISITS--BULGANIN,Nikolai--MALENKOV,Georgi --KHRUSCHCHEV,Nikita--NEHRU,Jawarhal Pandit--INDIA GOVT--RECEPTION--COMMUNISTS(Russia)--RUSSIANS--CROWD(Russia)--MOLOTOV--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIANS: (Farmers visit Iowa farm belt)

Issue Number 28-692-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH,Chi. (B)RUSSIAN FARMERS visit (C)MISS UNIVERSE contestants arrive

Cameraman (A)HEARST (B)TRAYNHAM (C)LEDERER, MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 66 (C)89 (B) 56	B STORY			all cuts junked (A)CS only 7466x12

Can No.

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILLINOIS:(gen.sc. irfield,cars--gas station sign that was hit & which lipped plane over at landing speed,ms,cu--wreck,debris--cu wreckage, escue workers--part of plane--seat lying on ground--twisted wreckage-- xtricating bodies from wreck,2 sc,man with sledge hammer--bodies-- om an carried on stretcher--2 sc,same,into ambulance--ambulance pulls way--wreckage,plane on back (22 died,21 survived)----------

(B)DESMOINES,IOWA:(airport,crowds--plane taxi in--cu sign--leader of roup of visiting Russian farmers down ramp--greeted by Iowa VIPs-- leader is Vladimir Matskevich)--crowd on observation deck--group on amp--leader at mike(silent)--(saying--(they've come to visit "typical"

Date of Shot 7/65

SEE OVER

owa farms in an exchange program)----------

C)LONG BEACH,CALIFORNIA:(group shot "Miss Universe"contestants posing, sc--same,cu legs pan up to faces--group faces--parade,floats--last ear's MISS UNIVERS",Miriam Stevenson--Miss Italy--Miss Argentina--iss France--Miss Korea--Miss England--Miss Finland--Miss Germany--Miss weden--Miss Lebanon--Miss Japan--Miss Brazil----------

A)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--WOUNDED(Injured)--DEAD--
--HUMAN INTEREST--WRECKAGE--
B)DES MOINES,IOWA--RUSSIANS--VISITS--FARMING--MATSKEVICH,VLADIMIR--
C)LONG BEACH,CALIFORNIA--CONTESTS(Int'l Beauty)--GIRLS(Misc)--PARADE--

RUSSIANS:(Farmers arrive for visit to U.S.farms--7-55)"B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
28-692	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH
(B) RUSSIAN FARMERS
(C) MISS UNIVERSE

Cameraman (A) HARST
(B) TRAYNHAM
(C) LEDERER-BARQUET

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 66 56 89			

(A)C.S.only 7466x12
(B & C) Junked
Can No.

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL:(Gen.sc.Midway Airport,cars--gas station sign across street that was hit,causing wreck,ms & cu--wreck,debris--cu wreckage & rescue workers--part of Braniff Airlines passenger plane--seat lying on ground--twisted wreckage--extricating bodies from wreck,2 shots man with sledge hammer--bodies--woman carried on stretcher,mls & cu into ambulance--it pulls away--wreckage,plane on back----------DES MOINES,IOWA:air/port,crowds--plane taxiing--cu sign(Airport)--leader,Vladimir Matskevich down ramp,applauding--greeted by Iowa farm officials--crowd on observation deck--group on ramp--leader at mike(silent)--leaving airport----------

Date of Event 7/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-692-2

LONG BEACH, CALIF. (Miss Universe contestants, group shot all the gals posing, 2 shots--same, cu legs and pan up to faces--group, faces--parade, floats--Miss Universe of 1956, Miriam Stevenson leads parade--Miss Italy,--Miss Argentina--Miss France--Miss Korea--Miss England--Miss Finland--Miss German Miss Sweden--Miss Lebanon--Miss Japan--Miss Brazil---------
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--PLANE CRASH--DISASTERS--AIRPORT--WRECKAGE HUMAN INTEREST--DEAD--RESCUE--TYPES PLANES--LABORERS--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--DES MOINES, IOWA--RUSSIANS--AIRPORT--CROWDS--FARMERS--FARMING--MATSKEVICH--RUSS. GOVT--INDUSTRY--RECEPTION--AVIATION--LONG BEACH, CALIF--BATHING BEAUTIES--GIRLS--MODELS--CONTESTS--PARADE--FLOAT--STEVENSON--

RUSSIANS: (Farmers visit Iowa farms)	Issue Number 28-693-3 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) RUSSIAN FARMERS (B) RED AIR DISPLAY M	(A) HEARST & TRAYNHAM (B) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 82 (B) 74	A STORY			(A) +CS 7466x6, 1-700ft (B) cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks: SLATER, IOWA: (ls farm house--mailbox on this farm of Richard Alleman--Alleman and wife shake with farmers from Russia--group, welcome, etc--riding along on a tractor-pulle wagon, 2 sc--horse--thru cornfield, high stalks, 2 sc--grain feed, 2 sc--cu pig--looking over pigs--ls dairy bar--int. seated around counter in in OSKALOOSA, IOWA:--cu eating huge ice cream sundaies--bs group eating--see kids looking--Russian drinks king-size soda------CUTS: 7466x6: (Cut story in this roll, too--ls bus on road--travel shots of farm--Russians inspect combine in operation--cu oats in air, pan up to Russian taking pic--Russian helped over fence and jumps--more on the ice cream shop--

Date of Event: 7/55

SEE OVER

near WASHINGTON, IOWA, on the farm of George Horas, more inspection--
inspecting pig pens, etc--Gu Horas talks to Russians--one of Horas'
neighbors, speaks Russian to Russians--inspecting cornfields--Russians
leaving, say goodbye, board bus--Russian gives Mrs. Horas a picture of
his family--bus leaves----------7466x1: (more on the farm of the
Richard Alleman family--family includes wife Verda, son Bruce who is 3
and baby Sherry who is 9 mos. old--var. shots meeting neighbors, chatting
-inspecting cattle--hogs--equipment barn--bus arriving, etc----------
B) MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (planes overhead with banners trailing--spell out
GLORY TO THE CPSU"using 76 planes--crowd look up--"Bison"the first
Russian Intercontinental jet bomber, with escort of four smaller jets--
huge crowd--five jets similar to our B-47--crowd, copters over--crowd--
giant copter drops down--jeep draws gun out of rear of copter--giant
copter takes off--smaller copters, lots of 'em--crowd--parachute drop---

A) IOWA, Misc.--FARM--ALLEMAN, Richard, family--MACHINERY(Farm)--MISC. ANI
MALS--RUSSIANS--FARMERS(Types)--FOOD--VISITS--(B)MOSCOW, RUSSIA--
AVIATION--AIR SHOW--JET PROPULSION--BOMBERS--AUTOGYRO(copter)--
SIGNS(formed by planes in air)--IN FLIGHT--PARACHUTES--

RUSSIANS: (V,siting farmers get look at high speed wheat farming methods)

Issue Number
28-697-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MARINE TRAINING (B)RUSSIAN FARMERS visit So.D. (C)KID ART (D)AUTO PLANE

Cameraman (A)SIG.CORPS (B)HEARST (C)EDWARDS (D)GEN.MOTORS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A)7[illegible] (C)77 B)73 (D)78	B STORY			cuts junked (B)CSonly 7472x6 Can N(C)CSonly 7472x8

Description and Remarks JAPAN:(Mt. Fuji--gun emplacements camouflaged--communications,2 sc--sign "HQ th MARINES"--men under camouflage give signal,fire--guns fire,field ieces,3 sc--man with headset--another field gun--giving range--rockets tart----------(B)SOUTH DAKOTA:(group of visiting Russian farmers n wheat field--windrow of wheat,pan to combine working,Reds watch--ombine by,spewing chaff,Reds folo--combine wheat into bin on truck--orn Palace in MITCHELL,SO.DAKOTA,Reds in front,see mural made of corns nd husks--other murals on facade--int.farmer market,Red looks at doll--shopping,two look at plastic kits--l[illegible] and cu [illegible]aning Indian head-

Date of Event 7/55

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ress--walks away--elderly fellow show Red postcards----------
(C)NEW YORK CITY:(people look in window of Chrysler Building--UN under
Secretary Ralph Bunche and group of UN kids and Festival Queen Barbara
Wilkins,scissors--cutin UN kids in native garb look on--Bunche and Babs
clip ribbon,2 scs--cu them--sign "Wonderful World of Children's Art"--
UN plaque,pan down to Bunche and lil kid look at it--cu picture--Alger-
ian child's paining,monster in forest--picture of 3 gals with linked
arms--lil French gal,costume,point to her pix,farm scene--cute im-
pression painting with a Dali influence--good landscape--good Mountain-
bunch kids looking----------(D)MILFORD,MICHIGAN:(man climbs
into auto,closes hatch,rolls out like a car--(man is inventor Leland
Bryan)--down thru town,main drag,onto highway--now at airport,other man
out,pilot shakes his hand--attach wings--close plastic hood,taxi,take
off--flying past us,and lands (Whaddayaknow?the darn thing works!)-----
(A)JAPAN--U.S.MARINES--TRAINING(U.SMilitary)--MANEUVERS(Military)--
(B)SOUTH DAKOTA--RUSSIANS--FARMING--MACHINERY--GRAIN--STORE(Market)--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--ART--BUNCHE,DR.RALPH--CHILDREN--UNITED NATIONS(kidArt
(D)MILFORD,MICHIGAN--AUTO(Ford)--LELAND--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--

RUSSIANS:(Red farmers visit Can. 8/29/55)

Can No. 28-704

Roll No. Canada

Subject RED FARMERS INSPECT OUR AGRICULTURE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
7 75	75			junked

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:(At Montreal airport, plane coming in--crowd--they get out of plane with Acting Soviet Min. of Agriculture Matskevich in lead, greeted--cu Matskevich--walks past camera into building--press conference--going up to City Hall at Granby, Quebec--shaking hands on stps outside with Mayor Boivin(Bo-Van)--start inside--int. presentation of plaques by the Mayor----------

Date of Event 8-29-55

Used No.	Date

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--VISITS--AIRPORTS--LANDING--CROWD--COMMUNISTS--FARMERS--MATSKEVICH--PRESS--CONFERENCE--VISITS--CITY HALL--GRANDBY, QUE. CAN--BOIVIN--PRESENTATION--PLAQUES--DIPLOMATS--RUSSIANS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIANS: (Ice hockey title holders beat U.S.A. in three straight)

Issue Number 7422x5

Subject HOCKEY (U.S. VS. RUSSIA)

Cameraman FOX

(NOT FOR T.V.) (Russia took three-game series 3-0)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
243ft.		FG DUPE		BK NO: 6863-9 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks KREFELD,GERMANY:(var.scs. during Date of Event 2/2/55 three-game ice hockey world championship--there MAY be scenes of a fight between an American and a Russian player resulting in injury to the Russian's hand which took him out of the game--we do not have a scene-listing on this--please see film-------

KREFELD,GERMANY--HOCKEY(Winter Sports)--RUSSIANS--

SEE OVER

RUSSIANS: (Welcome visiting German Chancellor)

Issue Number: 7458x3; 7476x1, 7492x1; 7493x7; 7487x1; 7486x1; CS7497x4; 7500x1

Subject: VISITORS IN RUSSIA - 1955 (Eight stories)

Camera: see after each x-number

Use the after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see bz nos. after ea. x-number-captions

Dupe and Sheet: 7458x1:(BkNo:6928-10--137ft.--PARAMOUNT--NEHRU IN MOSCOW---

Date of: 1955

we had no caption on this--India Prime Minister Jawaharl Nehru visits Russia----

7476x1,2:(BkNo:6957-5--1162ft.--FG Dupe--Hearst(Artkino)--August 1955--US FARMERS IN RUSSIA--they arrive in Moscow at night and are greeted at the airfield by Dep.Min.of Agric.Bovin,etal--delegation is headed by Dr.Wm.Lambert,Dean of Agricultural College at Univ.of Neb and includes farmers,scientists,businessmen and journalists--var.scs. of the delegates in train and restaurant car--them walking thru Red Square--visit the children's railway which was not working that day--they leave the Dokuchayev Agric.Institute and visit the State Selectio

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7458x3,etc--VISITORS IN RUSSIA-1955
Station--inspect experimental plots--plot testing wheat from drooping,
one section drooped,other is healthy--talk with var.Agricultural Scien
ific workers and students--visit the forest protection belt,ask questi
and get explanations from their hosts--visit maize and sunflower-seed
section--inspect sugar-beet plot--delegates drive thru station fields-
Scott of Des Moines Register gives little bags of maize seeds to one o
the scientists--at Kharkov Trattor Works--inspect factory shops--tryin
out some of the equipment--at Research Livestock Breeding Institute--
children give delegates flowers--visit a Young Pioneer Summer camp--wa
grain harvesting--see var.machines working--at pig-breeding area,discu
the methods----------
----------7487x1: (BkNo:6980-2--458ft.--B.W.--PATHE--SEPT.1955--ADENAUE
IN MOSCOW--Germany's Konrad Adenauer at mike--enter,shake hands--var.
scs.group seated--Bulganin and Khruschchev--Adenauer and his group--
shot of unidentified bldg--Russia guard--people on street--Russian wom
and kids--fotog take pix of kids--travel shots thru town----------
----------7486x1: (BkNo:6981-1--1090 ft--BW--Pathe--Sept.1955--ADENAU

(3) 7458x3,etc--VISITORS IN RUSSIA-1955
IN MOSCOW--shots in streets--Adenauer,kids watch him--Mercedes car--
Adenauer Hotel and car--old Russian wooden house very close to it--
Kremlin Gate--Gala opera with Adenauer,Bulganin,Molotov and Von Brent
--dance,ballet--guests in balcony--Polish Catholic Church where Adena
went to Mass--he arriving and entering Church-------Adenauer invited
the Russian delegation into the country house where he was staying--th
in the garden--walking thru the garden and toward the house--Germans
Russians paired off during the walk----good shots of personalities----
----------7492x1: (BkNo:6982-1--651ft.--BW--Pathe--Sept.1955--ADENAUE
IN MOSCOW--var.shots of building--church--big bell--Bulganin,Khruschch
and Adenauer together---night shots of Moscow--at airport,Adenauer
leaving--guard lined up--Adenauer inspects the guard----------
----------7493x7:(BkNo:6987-1--221ft.--BW--Filmsoppe--Sept.1955---
PRES.PAASIKIVI IN MOSCOW--Finn Pres. Paasikivi lays wreath at Lenin's
tomb--Amb.Lebedev and Molotov,cus--bldgs,palaces,churches in Moscow---
----------CS 7497x4: (BkNo:7002-4--70 Dupe--Oct.1955--Hearst(Mg)--BRIT

(4) 7458x3,etc--VISITORS IN RUSSIA-1955--
WARSHIPS VISIT RUSSIA--in Leningrad,ls of city,Soviet and Br.ships--
RAdm.Sir Michael Denny,C-in C of the fleet goes ashore--Adm.Baikov
visiting carrier "TRIUMPH"--Brit.sailors go ashore--sightseeing--------
----------7500x1:(B:No:6997-3--280ft--FG Dupe--Oct.1955--CANADIAN
FOREIGN MINISTER--Hearst-----Hon.Lester Pearson visits--met at airfield
by Zarubin--Molotov greets him,too--var.pcs.greetings--Indian Amb.
Krishna Menon greets Pearson,too--Pearson talks at mike(silent)--into
car and away----------

RUSSIA--VISITS(Misc.in Russia)--RUSS.GOVT--NEHRU,Jawarhal--INDIA GOVT--
--------FARMERS--SCIENTIFIC--AGRICULTURE--U.S.GOVT(Farmer,agriculturists
visit Russia)--FARMS--MACHINERY(Farm)----------GERMAN GOVT(W.German)--
ADENAUER,Konrad--RUSSIANS--BULGANIN,Nikolai--KHRUSHCHCHEV,Nikita--
CHILDREN(Russian)---SCENICS(Russia)--BLDGS(Russia)--CHURCHES(Russia)--
--------FINLAND GOVT--PAASIKIVI,Pres.Juho Kusti---------BR.NAVY--
CAN.GOVT--PEARSON,Lester--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--MENON,Krishna--

RUSSIANS:(Farmers visit Iowa--7/55)

Can No. 7469x9;7471x9;7470x3

Roll

Subject RUSSIAN FARMERS IN IOWA

Cameraman HEWITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1400 ft.			1400	Can No.

Description and Remarks: IOA...r Wilson and Co.--Russian farmers off bus, Vladimir V. Matrushevich, 1st Depty Min.Agriculture; Borir V. Savelev,Alekr ndr A. Vzheviski,Yuri Golubesh, Alekrandr V. Tulonnikov;Andrei S.Shevchenko;Petr Bobrindra;Petr V. Svechnikov;Anatoli Sirotin;Nikolai Borach;Boris Sokolov;Ilya T.Malyanov;Sergei V.Arbuzov--into Wilson bldg--putting on aprons--shake hands -pan shot groun--pigs in kennel--pigs pans Russian--into kennel Russian looking on--int rior shot cattle--Russian looking at cattle 3 scene--Russian covers head with paper--Russian and cattle--interior bus .terrain--Russians in bus--Farm with Russian writing--Russian greeted by [illegible]

Date 7/[illegible]/55

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7469x9, etc

Bldg.with Russian writing--U sign--T Farmer points to Russian writing--group lunching--Bus pulls out--T sign of Farm Bureau, Charles Hearst,pan to house--Mrs. Hearst greets Russian..2 scenes ditto--moving shot along road--interior shot bus driver--Russian sitting--var.shots Russian Russians on dairy farm--interior..Russian briefed by Dairy farmer--Return shot Anti-Communist kick-away ?--pan up to cattle--var.scenes Russians inspecting cattle--7471x9..Grand Junction,Iowa--corn husking demonstration--in City Park..basket lunch for the visitors..fried chicken etc.--Tass Correspondent Mikail Lomakhin with Russian farm group--Aleksandr Tulupnikov tries out a baseball bat..var.shots trying to bat the ball--another Russian trying to play baseball--Spencer Iowa(7470x3..delegation met by crowd as they arrive at the Tangney Hotel--visiting the Struthers Tractor Co.,The Struthers,Ford dealer, demonstrates machine--outride see a Dearborn Diesel tractor ..hay turner..Ford cultivator--Storm Lake..drinking limeader in drugstore Sokolov,Firstin and Tulupnikov looking at purchases in drug store--Russians visiting

Dreeszon's wife and children--Russians inspect corn and terrucing--eating doughnuts coffee and tear under trees--[illegible],IOWA--American flags line street as bus arrives--Russians visit Laurens Consolidated School--

CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA--RUSSIANS--COMMUNISTS--FARMERS--FARMS--BLOCK.(WILSON & CO.)--FOOD--CATTLE--MATSKEVICH--SAVELEV SZHVITSKI--GOLUBASH--TULUPNIKOV--SHITVCHITSKO--BRAIDRA--[illegible]OV--TIROTIN--BOGACH--SOKOLOV--KULYAKOV--ARBUZOV--PIG--BUS--SCENIC--HEARST--GRAND JUNCTION,IOWA--CORN HUSKING--PICNICS--PRESS--LOPUKHIN--BASEBALL--SPENCER,IOWA--MACHINERY--TRACTORS--SHOPPING--DRESZON--HOLSTEIN,IOWA--LAURENS,IOWA--FLAGS--SCHOOL--

(3) 7469x9, etc

RUSSIANS:(Farmers visit Ford Co.-Dearborn,Mich.--arriving at Ford Co.--go on tour thru factory--8/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
7477x	2

Subject
RUSSIAN FARMERS VISIT FORD CO.

Cameraman
HERBERT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
594			594	Can No.

Description and Remarks
DEARBORN, MICH.--arrival at Ford Rotunda--cars drive up--Russians enter Rotunda--Driving by boat slip and tour of Rouge plant--interior in iron foundry--Jack Bullalo of Ford greets Russians at Rotunda--view tractor exhibit--view Ford cut-away engine exhibit--3 Russians walking--shots walking up and down stairs to 'City of the Future'--John Schneider,Dearborn Iron Foundry manager welcomes Russians in his office..l.r..Schneider,Strohm, John [illegible] of U.S. Gov't. Georgi Kolchakov of Soviet News Agency,Tass;Nikolai Bogach,Russian engineer,Aeksandr Zhevinski,engineer--sev. shots walking thru foundry,war scenes looking at furnace

Date of Event 8/55

Used No.	Date

DEPARTMENT ACCEPTABLY
SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U
OVER
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

body drop on assembly line..rev.shots--Russians walking down assembly line--Fodder assembly--tires on car--car inspection..car drives off line--group inspecting finished car--head light check spot--group look at hot ingots in steel mill--walk across cat walk--looking at rolling steel--Russians in cafeteria of Dearborn engine plant--

DEARBORN, MICH.--INDUSTRY--RUSSIANS--COMMUNISTS--FARMERS--FORD(BLDG.)--IRON--FACTORY--STEEL--TRACTORS--SCHNEIDER--TROHM--BOLSHAKOV--BOGACH--ZAVIDOVICKI--AUTOMOBILES--RUBBER(TIRES)--FOOD--RESTAURANTS--

(2) 7417x2

RUSSIANS: (Visit State Fair in Illinois)

Issue Number 7479x1

Subject: RUSSIANS AT ILLINOIS STATE FAIR

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:6962-9 Can No. caption junked aft ar card made
1098ft.			PROB.POS.	

Description and Remarks: SPRINGFIELD,ILL:(Russian visitors look at horses--see var.exhibits--walk thru crowds--look at tractor displays--accompanied by Gov.Stratton--signs--Russians in office of exhibit,saying goodbye to the Governor--cars thru fair ground,leaving--they arrive at Lincoln Monument,enter--leave----------

Date of E8/13/55

SPRINGFIELD,ILLINOIS--VISITS--RUSSIANS--FAIR--

SEE OVER

RUSSIANS:(Farmers visit Mt.Vernon, Va.-visit Geo.Washington's tomb-- & house..8/55)

Can No. 7480x

Roll No. 10

Subject

RUSSIAN FARMERS AT MT. VERNON

Cameraman

TUCKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
₴ 191			

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MT. VERNON, VA.--spectators & sign over tomb of Geo.Washington--Russian farmers visit Mt.Vernon,home of George Washington--group walk to tomb of Washington & place wreath..then walk to main house,pose.. for cameras--enter house for tour ..scenes leaving--Main house--

MT. VERNON,VA.--RUSSIANS--COMMUNISTS--FARMERS--MEMORIAL--TOMB--WREATH--

Date 8/22/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIANS:(Farmers visit Secy.of Agriculture Benson..present Benson with 2 hand painted boxes..farmers receive Dept.of Agriculture Book from Benson..Russians out of car & pose.. England RUSSIAN FARMERS VISIT --8/55) SECY AGRICULTURE BENSON

Can No. 7482x

Roll No. 1

Cameraman TUCKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
285				Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, D.C.--cars arriving--group of Russians out of car...pose...greeted--INT..Secy of Agriculture Benson receives the group in his office and they present him with two hand painted boxes--Secretary in turn presents them with a Dept.of Agriculture Book..poses as them around and poses with the group--semi & full CU of Benson & Vladimir Matskevich who heads the group--CU gift boxes--INT..Dept. of Agriculture Bldg.--WASHINGTON,D.C.--BLDGS.--U.S.GOV'T.--INT.CU--RUSSIAN FARMERS--COMMUNISTS--MATSKEVICH--

Date Received 8/22/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIANS:(Russia's largest subway--train loaded with Russian's, train rolls past camera--(B)--1/56)

Can No. 29-5

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
7 AB 09				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Jan 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ACTRESS:(Ann Blyth at Motion Pix Industry Communion Breakfast,sitting at main dias,N.Y.C.--1/56--(C) (SOUND)

Can No. 29-10

Roll No. 2

Subject: [illegible] IN BRIEF:(A)FORD [illegible] PLANT FIRE(B) TUATERA, 3 EYED LIZARD--M[illegible](B)L.DENER (C)COMMUNION BREAKFAST IN N.Y.

Cameraman (A) [illegible] (B)L.DENER (C)[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	78 46 129			J.J. JUNK (A)C[illegible] 7518x11

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONG BEACH,CALIF.-TITL[illegible]..driving to fire--scene from water,fireboat and smoke--smoke billowin --firemen pour water thru smoke--scene of water pouring out of nozzle from fire-boats onto flaming pools of gasoline floating on water--firemen waist-deep in water 6 shots--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. Robert Dorster of Steinhart Aquarium taking the Tuatera, a 3-eyed lizard, out of crate and examining it--closer shot same--cu lizard in his hand--points to 3rd eye,2 scenes--looking at lizard under glass, see row of spines or scales down it's back--lizzard flopping--NEW YORK CITY(N.Y.C.) TUATERA (CONT.) hs tables of guests at Motion Picture Industry Communion Breakfast--John J.O'Connor, [illegible] Universal International Pictures--Eugene Walsh of [illegible]

1/56

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2330-15M-3 56-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

on main dias, Ann Blyth, Dan to Msgr.Thomas Little--
Johnny Podres,Dodger pitcher--tables,applaus--silent
shot of Father Keller--SOUND SPEECH--tables..applause--

LONG BEACH,CALIF.--FIRE--DISASTER--WATERFRONT--
FIRE FIGHTING APPARATUS--
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--TRAFFIC (PEDESTRIAN)--ODDITIES--
AQUARIUMS--HISTORICAL--
NEW YORK CITY--HOTELS--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--CONVENTION
RELIGIOUS--WALSH--DINNER(BREAKFAST)--CROWD--BLYTH--ACTRESS
CLERGY--LITTLE--PODRES--SPEECH--KELLER--ORGANIZATIONS
(CHRISTOPHERS)--

(2) 29-10-2

RUSSIANS:(Reds inflate balloon issue-Soviet authorities exhibit American-launched meteorological balloons to the press..Reds say that balloons were intended for espionage purposes--Moscow--2/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-16	1

Subject: REDS INFLATE BALLOON ISSUE

Cameraman: HEARST(ARTKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
77	70			JUNKED

Description and Remarks: MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ext.shots,wher... balloon fell,examine stuff--int.press conf...ce--Russian officer talking--Newsmen take note...--closer,gondola part with equipment--...u apparatus,Atlas Mfg.Co.tubes,etc--shot of the camera--guy hold up strip fil...--press examine negative--examine cards,pix?--examine apparatus on table--drawing of the balloon--------

Date of Event: 1956

Used No.	Date

MOSCOW,RUSSIAN--RUSSIANS--PRESS--REPORT...--SCIENTIFIC--BALLOON--WEATHER--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERA--GENERAL--PROPAGANDA-

SEE OVER

RUSSIANS:(Moscow circus visits Paris France..4/56--(B) below & over)

Can No. 29-34

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:(A) HORSE RACE(Good item)
(B) MOSCOW CIRCUS

Cameraman A) JACK MANN & EDWARDS
B) PATHE-ECLAIR

Cuts Jumped

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
4 78 87				(A) CS 7537x12 Can (B) CS 7540x1

Description and Remarks JAMAICA,LI,NY.(parade to post--crowd,2 sc--homestretch,turn--crowd--stretch run,Golf Ace in front-finish that way--tote board with 4-3-2-1--"Golf Ace"jockey sits astride waiting for verdict on protest--crowd looking--board changes to 3-4-2-1,making "HEAD MAN" first and "Golf Ace" second--2 men in crowd express outrage----------
PARIS,FRANCE:(1s ring,guys on high wire climb to positions--1s guy bounces on one leg on wire--guy does back somersault from platform to other's shoulder--clown--third guy leaps to shoulders of 2nd one,making it 3 high--bottom guy carries tower across wire--clown gives us sly look--bear ap[illegible]

Date Apr 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

barrel--clown--bear balances and spins bar with 2 dolls--clown--is bear, spins bar with 2 bears hanging from it and cu same----------

(A)JAMAICA,LI,NY--HORSE RACE--CROWD--"GOLF ACE"-"HEAD MAN"-HL OF YEAR(Sports)--MISC. TYPES(Angry)--

(B)PARIS,FRANCE--CIRCUS--RUSSIANS--ACROBATS--BEARS--ANIMAL ODDITIES--CLOWN--

RUSSIANS: (Their activities aboard Lend-lease ships being returned to U.S. Navy in Baltic)

Issue Number
7462x3; 7500x6; 7542x9

Subject RUSSIANS AND GERMANY-1955/1956 (three stories)

Contents (11 three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B&W Nos.	Cuts
430ft. 255ft. 386ft.			BW	7119-11-captions

rspctvly

for Ned aftr card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1955/1956

7462x3:(SERNo:6938-9--July 1955--RUSSIA RETURNS LEND-LEASE SHIPS--in KIEL, BALTIC SEA, flotilla of 13 torpedo boats and 1 sub chaser given Russia in 1943 and 1944 under len d-lease pact, returned to U.S. in Baltic--passes lighthouse, moves slowly into port, var.scs.--Commanders minesweeper and U.S.officials--U.S.NAVAL OFFICERS under LCdr.Fred E.Larsen--Larsen boards Soviet ship, greeted--Soviet sailor on guard with long rifle and bayonet--Soviet sailors play chess and dominoes on deck--Russian flag goes down--Russian ships pull into port--gen.view of flotilla----------7500x6:(Sept.1955--WEST GERMAN PARLIAMENT APPROVES DIPLOMATI RELATIONS WITH RUSSIA--in Bonn, Erich Ollenhauer speaks in support--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7462x3; 7500x6; 7542x9

Konrad Adenauer and Dr.Von Brentano conferring--var.scs.audience,etc--var.scs. they leave building and are cheered----------

----------7542x9:(May 1956--MAY DAY IN BERLIN--crowd with posters ask reunification of Germany--procession in old-style costumes--cu man with hat and earrings--balloons released--posters------speaker Town Mayor Otto Suhr----------

GERMANY--COMMUNISTS(Germany)--SHIPS(Misc.Warships)--U.S.NAVY--RUSSIAN NAVY--RUSSIANS--FLAGS(Misc.)-------GERMAN GOVT--OLLENHAUER,Erich--ADENAUER,Konrad--VON BRENTANO,Dr.-------DEMONSTRATIONS--PARADE(MAY DAY

RUSSIANS: (Criminals exchange prison term for uncertain future in Russia)

Issue Number 7494x10; 7550x13; 7579x2

Subject PRISONERS OF WAR-GERMANY- 1955/56 (three stories)

Camera PATHE & PARA

Length 293ft. 1961ft. repetvly---- 287ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos. B&W

Cuts 7146-4; 7205-12

BK NOS.6939-7; caption nos jkd afr.card made

Date of Issue 1955- 1956

Description and Remarks

7494x10:(Admiral Erich Raeder released from prison--was sentenced after the Nuremburg trials as Nazi War Criminal---no caption--please see film----------

----------CS7550x13:(RUSSIAN CRIMINALS RETURN HOME--at Helmstedt,German 29 Russian criminals exchanged West German prison terms for an uncerta future in Russia--among the,murderers,they were returned under special agreement thru the new Soviet Amb.in Bonn--police cars arrive at crossing point--officials talk--prisoners look out thru barred windows--U.S.Military policemen look at and talk to prisoners--Br.,Fr.& U.S. military police watch at Allied checkpoint--convoy passes thru the bar-

SEE OVER

(2) 7494x10; 7550x13; 7579x2

rier into East Germany--prisoners taken away----------

----------7579x2:(EX-ADMIRAL DOENITZ RELEASED:--Karl Doenitz released from Spandau prison, by four power order--people in front of war crime prison--guards' watch tower--Doenitz leaves by plane at Tempilhof Air Base----------.

GERMANY,Misc.--PRISONERS--RAEDER,Adm,Erich--NAZIS--RUSSIANS--DOENITZ, Karl--PRISON(Spandau,Germany)--

RUSSIANS: (Delegates to Communist Convention arrive in Rome)	Issue Number CS7547x4;	7599x3

Subject: POLITICS-ITALY- 1956

Cameraman: BUCCI

~~BK NOS: 7134-11, 7246-~~ 10

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 70ft. 381ft.				captions junked after Cam No. card made

CS7547x4:(Bk.No 7134-11--May 1956-- 1956

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

ITALIAN ELECTIONS--front of polling place--voters entering--Nun coming out--int.approaching checker--checking credentials --Christian Dem.Sec.Amintore Fanfani voting--2 sec.Red leader Palmiro Togliatti voting--2 sc.Pres.Giovanni Cronchi and wife voting----------

7599x3:(BkNo:7246-10--Dec.1956--COMMUNISTS CONVENE IN ROME--meeting of worldwide Communist Party members at 8th convention of the Italian Communist Party--delegation headed by Katerina Furseva,includes Dmitrrj Scevil aghin,Mosis Matscev,Ivan Cegaline,and Vladimir Jaganov-present were Duclos ervin an randy of France;Tambolle of Jugoslav Oscar Large of Polan Marawski of Czechoslovakia;Constantin Pirvulesku,

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) CS 7547x4; 7599x3

and Mohamed Emmafaa of Tunisia--Palmiro Togliatti of the Ital.Comm.Part; directs work of the convention----------

ITALY--POLITICS--ELECTIONS--FANFANI,Amintore--GRONCHI,Giovanni-------
CONVENTION--COMMUNISTS(Italy)--RUSSIANS--TOGLIATTI,Palmiro---------

RUSSIANS: (Crowds welcome Marshal Tito on visit to Moscow)

Issue Number
7547x8; 7548x5; 7549x10; 7551x7; 7556x7; 7555x8; 7556x5

Subject
VISITORS IN RUSSIA--1956
(Seven stories)

Cameramen
ECLAIR & HEARST

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions jCan Mastercard made

Description and Remarks

7547x8:(BkNo:7131-5--338ft.--
BW--May 1956--MOLLET & PINEAU IN MOSCOW--plane lands in Moscow Airfield--Guy Mollet and Fr.For.Min.Christian Paul Pineau off,greeted by Bulganin,Kaganovich,Molotov,Pervoukhin and DeJean who is Fr.Amb.to Russi--honor guard--around table for meeting--Bulganin,Khrushchchev,Marshal Vorochilov,Mollet and Pineau--parade at Lenin-Stalin tomb--Fr.book exhibition opened by Mollet--they signing documents with statement about this meeting--shake hands--at airport--leaving--------
----------7548x5:(BkNo:7136-6--327ft--FG Dupe--June 1956--OKLAHOMA FARMERS IN RUSSIA--guod ha Moscow--American farmers walking around--var.scs. bldgs--visiting Lenin corb--diff.cathedrals----------

Date of Event 1956

SEE OVER

(2) 7547x8,etc--(Visitors in Russia-1956)
----------7549x10:(BkNo:7140-9--478ft.--FG Dupe--June 1956--TITO IN MOSCOW--cars thru street--crowd--Marshal Tito walks in crowd--at truck factory--cars thru street--shakes with Bulganin--he calls on Nikita Khruschchev--put wreaths on tomb of Lenin and Stalin----------
----------7551x7:(BkNo:7146-3--308ft.--FG Dupe--June 1956--TITO IN LENINGRAD--var.scs.he visiting Leningrad--he visits residence of one of the former Czars--his wife with him accompanied by Nikolai Bulganin, Edvard Kardelj and his wife,Koca Popovich and his wife--visit the palace and greeted by crowds----------under a fountain which can be started flowing all around those under it by touching the foot to a release thereby "trapping" one under it--(not sure that we see this work,caption not clear)----------
----------7556x7:(BkNo:7158-4--283ft--FG DUPE--SHAH IN TASHKENT--July 1956--flags,etc--Shah of Iran and Queen Sorayа off plane--in car,thru streets--at collective farm,out ofcar--walk thru farm--machines working--children in the farm kindergarten,dance for the visitors----------

(3) 7547x8,etc--(Visitors in Russia-1956)

----------7555x8:(BkNo:7158-6--119ft.--FC Dupe--July 1956--HAMMARSKJOL
IN MOSCOW--plane arrives,night shot--UN Sec.Gen.Dag Hammarskjold off
plane--greeted by Vasily Kuznetsov,etal--Swedish Amb.to USSR Ralph
Sulmann there,too--Dag speaks at mike(probably silent shot)----------
----------7556x5:(BkNo:7159-2--299ft.--FC Dupe--July 1956--SHAH OF IRA
IN STALINGRAD--var.scs.arrival at airport--met by many USSR VIPs--hono
guard--he speaks(silent)--in car,drive out to Mamaev Kurgan,the hill
where the fiercest battles of Stalingrad were fought--on ship "ALEXAND
POLEZHAEV" they take boat ride along the Volga River----------

RUSSIA--VISITS(To Russia,Misc.)--FR.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--MOLLET,Guy--PINEA
Christian Paul--BULGANIN,Nikolai--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--MEMORIALS##-----
---FARMS--FARMERS(U.S.Visit Moscow)----------YUGO.GOVT--TITO,Marshal-
RUSSIANS--FOUNTAIN--SHAH OF IRAN(Rizi Pahlevi)--IRAN GOVT----------
---HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--UNITED NATIONS----------MISC.SMALLCRAFT--

RUSSIANS: (of all classes welcome home returning servicemen)

Issue Number
7556x9; 7591x2

Subject
MILITARY STORIES-RUSSIA---1956
(Two stories)

Cameraman
HEARST(ARTKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63ft. 396ft.		EG DUPES		EK NOS:7165-2;7233- captions jkd. after card made / 2

Description and Remarks

7556x9:(BkNo:7165-2--
DEMOBILIZATION--soldiers returning home--armed forces being reduced--var.scs. men coming home at Penza----------
--------- 7591x2:(BkNo:7233-2--MILITARY PARADE--in Moscow,var.scs. of Red military parade in Red Square--var.people on reviewing stands incl factory workers,ordinary citizens,etc--VIPs on stands also--Marshal Mal Kalenko reports to Marshal Zhukov--Zhukov inspects troops--demonstration of solidarity by students,workers,etc--athletes demonstrate their loyalty----------

RUSSIA--RUSS.ARMY--HUMAN INT(For.Servicemen)--PARADE(For.Military)--RUSSIANS--DEMONSTRATIONS--RUSS.GOVT----------

Date of Event 1956

SEE OVER

RUSSIANS: (Red pilots begin taking ships thru Suez Canal)

Issue Number 7564x6,9; 7580x1; 7573x11

Subject SUEZ CANAL STORIES-1956 (Egypt,No.Afr.) (four stories)

Cameraman HEARST(All four)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number		all	BW	see bk nos after ea. x-number--captio after card made	

Description and Remarks 7564x6:(BkNo:7176-7--44 ft. --Aug.'56--CONVOY TRAFFIC IN SUEZ CANAL--14 ships move thru Suez Canal,var.scs--night scenes same----------7564x9:(BkNo:7176-8--112ft--Aug.'56--WORK ON SUEZ CANAL--ls ships in canal,var.scs.same,var.ships--dredge working--no Egyptian flag(Egypt,which seized the canal,vowed to keep it open to internationa travel)--var.scs.dredgers work--boat unloading--var.ships--Govt.Bldg on the canal--Egyptians get rifles and instructions from British troops who came in to help them hold it vs.Israel----------7580x1:(BkNo:7200-7--35ft--Sep.'56--NEWSMEN VISIT SUEZ------ foreign correspondents come by plane in small--var.scs.some pictures--

Date of Shoot 1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/59 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7564x6,9,etc--SUEZ CANAL STORIES-1956--
cu newsmen--ms ship--var.scs.newsmen--waving from ship--gen.view of the canal and the press----------
----------7573x11:(BkNo:7201-5--112ft--Sept.1956--RED PILOTSSBEGIN TAKING SHIPS THRU SUEZ CANAL--is canal--pilots walk--look over maps--walking to boat(Reds replaced 200 pilots from the West who walked out in the Arab-Israeli dispute)--var.scs.pilots taking boats thru--board ships,guide them thru,etc--in ship past statue--canal and boats--------

SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT,U.K.,NO.AFRICA--MISC.SHIPS--CANAL--BR.ARMY--EGYPTIAN ARMY--TRAINING(Foreign military)--PRESS(In Suez)--RUSSIANS---

RUSSIANS:(Top spy caught in NY--8/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-66	1

Subject: RED COLONEL--TOP RANKING RUSSIAN SPY CHIEF CAPTURED

Cameraman: HARDY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	66			Cuts 7659x6,3 Can No. appx.318 ft.

Date of Event: 8/8/57

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(Rudolf Ivanovich Abel

Abel down steps of plane--med.cu him with escort--med.shot federal Bldg--med.crowd around,he to gate--med.shot him walking--med.cu him again--shot house where he worked as fotog--cu sign "U.S.District Court"--he out office,folo shot med.cu him arraigned------CUTS:7659x5;is at NEWARK AIRPORT of plane coming in--cu him holding head down--camera man working----------7659x3;(more on Abel escorted to arraignment by men from Marshal's office--going in side door for prisoners--more of them coming down hall--enter court room--cu sign on court room door--cu him get on elevator--he steps out of spy story----------NEW YORK CITY

Used No.	Date

INSERTS

COMMUNISTS--RUSSIAN--GUARDS--ABEL--SPY & ESPIONAGE--AIRPORT--CROWD--CUTS--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--PRISONERS--CRIME--U.S.GOVT.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

RUSSIANS:(Land in Sov.Jetliner in NJ--9/57)

Can No. ~~34-54~~ 30-73

Roll No. 1 of 1

Subject FIRST FLIGHT--SOVIET JETLINER LANDS IN NEW JERSEY

Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	59			7660x13,200ft.

Can No. ~~9-57~~

Description and Remarks

MC GUIRE AIR FORCE BASE, NEW JERSEY:(A twin-jet Soviet Airline transport taxis in slowly--side angle motor--cu back motor--nose shot, jet--huge numbers on side fuselage--2 inside shots, people exit--down steps, group, one shakes with Col Rufus Carr, CO of the Base--crowd around, fotogs, etc--is same and plane--------CUTS:Add. same--Alexi Semenkov, charge of fligh shakes with Ward--MATS crew which boarded plane at Goose Bay to guid it thru radar network--Capt. Harold G. Renegar, Boris N. Dubson(Capt.), Sr.Navigator and Mster Sgt. Gaylor E. Robinson, radio operator----------

Date of Event 9/57

MCGUIRE AF BASE,N.J--RUSS AF--LANDING--JET PROPULSION--TRANSPORT--HI. OF YEAR--USAF--WARD--RUSSIANS--FOTOGS--

SEE OVER

(2) 30-73-1

SEMENKOV--RENEGAR--DUBSON--ROBINSON--

RUSSIANS:(In hockey team which was beaten in Toronto,Ont.Canada by Whitby Dunlops--11/23/57)

Can No. 30-96

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
HOCKEY WIN: CANADA BEATS RUSSIA 7-2

Cameraman
HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113	106			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT CANADA:(Outside Maple Leaf Garden--Sid Smith of Whitby Dunlops and Russian Capt. Sologubov shakes hands--hs garden--Russians possess,save--windshield, women protected--Dunlops possess,save--ls down ice,Dunlops down to score and crowd goes wild--crowd applaud--2 shots,action--Russians possess--bs Russ.teambox--activity Dunlop goal,save----------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--STADIUM(Garden)--HOCKEY--DUNLOPS--SMITH--SOLOGUBOV--CROWD--RUSSIANS--

Date of Event 11/23/57

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIAN (BOY): Granted political asylum in Berlin to Russian Refugee boy by U.S.

Issue Number CS 7398x7; 743[illegible]; 7530x10; 7660x[illegible]

Subject POLITICS-GERMANY-1955 thru 1957 (four stories)

Camera PATHE & HEARST

CS 3-[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
465' 100' 90' rspctvly------				7042-8;7383-2--	

(Jan 1955 [illegible]

Date of Event 1955-56-57

GERMANY-Dr. Otto Suhr elected Mayor of Berlin(he's leader of the Socialist Democratic Party--[illegible] scene listing--others included in picture may be Neumann, Leunner, Krau[illegible]auer, Schrieke and Schreiber----------

----------7431x1:(March 1955--17 yr.old Valery A.Lysikov, son of a LCol of the Soviet Airfield fled to US sector--granted political asylum by U.S.--he answers newsmen thru an interpreter--he inspecting US planes--says he wants to be a USAF pilot--looks at sport car at Tempelhof Air Field----------

----------7530x10:(March 1956--Evacuees from [illegible] territories

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) CS 7398x7,etc--POLITICS-Germany-1955/57
which are now held by Poland are returned to West Germany from homes in Upper Silesia--var.scs.bus enters East Berlin Sector to pick up the evacuees and drive them to the West Zone and freedom----------
----------7660x4: (August 1957--ERICH OLLENHAUER CAMPAIGNS--pan shot crowds--var.scs.same--Erich Ollenhauer at Socialist Party rally in Hamburg--he speaks(probably silent coverage)--var.scs.crowds--he campaigns at the Border--East German Border guards watch--he gets flowers --he talks to guard--pan of "death strip" where escapees are often shot down by E.Berlin border guards----------

GERMANY--POLITICS--ELECTIONS--REFUGEES--RUSSIAN(Boy)--USAF--OLLENHAUER, Erich--GERMAN ARMY(E.Berlin Border guards)--

RUSSIANS: (hold 7th session of the Supreme Soviet at the Kremlin)	Issue Number 7603x6; 7608x6; 7640x6	7627x7;7628x4;

Subject RUSSIAN GOVERNMENT STORIES-1957 (Five stories)	Cameramen HEARST(Artkino)

Length see after each s-no.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see BkNos;after ea. x-no--captions jkd after card made

Description and Remarks 7603x6:(BkNo:7261-2--154ft. FG Dupe--Jan.1957--DELEGATION FROM GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC ARRIVES FOR TALKS WITH RUSSIA--guard of honor at Belorussian Railway Station--welcome committee includes Nikolai Bulganin,Antonino Mikoyan,M.Pervukhin,M.Saburov,M.Suslov,D.Shepilov,etal--train into station,Otto Grotewohl,PM of GDR off with his delegation--greetings--shot of group around table---purpose of meeting?????----------7608x6:(BkNo:7264-1--159ft.--FG Dupe--Jan.1957--SINO SOVIET DELEGATIONS TO TALKS--in Moscow--Soviet representatives as above but including Nikita Khruschchev--Chinese delegates include Chou-En-Lai, Marshal Ho Lung,Wang Chia-hsiang,Deputy Min.of For.Aff.Liu Hsiao-------

Date of Copy

SEE OVER

(2) 7603x6,etc--(Russ.Govt.-1957)
China delegation visits Moscow University,too--meet students,etc--
Chou gets Hon.Dr.of Law degree----------
----------7627x7:(BkNo:7303-9--109ft.--FG Dupe--March 1957--HUNGARIAN
DELEGATION IN MOSCOW--Is plane taxi in--Russ.group including Marshal
Bulganin out to meet plane--Janos Kadar of Hungary off plane--they mee
shake hands,etc--Is review honor guard--they past crowd--at meeting--
var.in groups aroun' table----------
----------7628x4: (BkNo:7306-11--162ft.--FG Dupe--March 1957--DOCUMEN
OF FRIENDSHIP--Bulganin and Kadar walking,new' sit down--Bulganin sign
the document of friendship between Hungary and Soviet Union--Janos Kad
signs--shake hands--cu statement--Nikita Khruschchev and Kadar signing
shake hands----------
----------7640x6:(BkNo:7328-1--98ft.--BW--May 1957--7th Session of
Supreme Soviet--in Moscow--many guests in the Kremlin Palace include
workers from Moscow plants and factories;people from spheres of scienc
art and public organizations--Nikita Khruschchev speaking--applause---
MOSCOW,RUSSIA--COMMUNISTS--RUSS.GOVT.--BULGANIN,Nikolai--MIKOYAN,A--
GERMAN GOVT.--CHINA GOVT.--C... --HUNGARY GOVT.--KADAR,Janos--RUSSI

RUSSIANS: (Welcome home countrymen who were winners in Melbourne Olympic Games)

Issue Number 7606x7

Subject OLYMPIC WINNERS WELCOMED IN MOSCOW

Cameramen HEARST(ARTKINO)

Length	Neg.		Pos.	Cuts
190ft.		FC DUPE		BK NO: 7264-2--captions junked after Can No. card made

Description and Remarks MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(winners of the Melbourne Olympic Games welcomed their athletes home--they won 98 Olympic medals in Melbourne games and took first pla among the teams of 58 countries--along with them were the athletes fro Albania,Bulgaria,Hungary and Czechoslaovakia--Vladimir Kuts who won tw gold medal,talks to crowd----------

Date of Event 1957

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--OLYMPICS--RUSSIANS--

SEE OVER

RUSSIANS: (Have permanent base on South Polar ice barrier)

Issue Number 7643x10

Subject: SOVIET BASE IN ANTARCTICA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
137ft.				junked after card made

Description and Remarks: ANTARCTICA(AV of base-- [illegible] walking--sw storm--is men walking-- asv.scs.same--weather scientists,headed by Mikhail Somov--looking over specimens of minerals,etc---penguins looking situation over----------

Date of Event: May 1957

ANTARCTICA--SCIENTIFIC--RUSSIANS--WEATHER(Snow storm)--PENGUINS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIANS: (Oust Bulganin after elections in Russia--3/58)	Can No. 31-25 ~~31-25~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
OUST BULGANIN--SHAKEUP FOLLOWS ~~ELECTIONS IN USSR~~	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	65			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: RUSSIA: (ls street--ss group into ~~makeup~~ building--ss people voting--cu Nikita Kruschev, pan to girl--cu book--cu girl, pan to Kruschev--ss Anasta Mikoyan, Deputy Premier, voting--cu boy with camera--cu ex-Premier Bulganin--ss crowd on street--

RUSSIA--ELECTIONS--RUSSIANS--VOTING--KRUSCHEV--MIKOYAN--BULGANIN--

~~3/27/58~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIANS:(Anastas Mikoyan & party in NY on vacation--1/59)	Can No. 32-2	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
KREMLIN ENVOY--MIKOYAN, NO.2 RED IN U.S.FOR 'VACATION'	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
85	78			NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(ls of Anastas Mikoyan and group off plane--cu same waving--cu group past camera--ss cameramen & reporters--ls at mike--scu Mikoyan talk----------

NEW YORK,NEW YORK--RUSSIAN GOVT--MIKOYAN--RUSSIANS--VISITS--VACATIONS--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--HL OF YEAR(News)--

mikeupe1/16/59

Used No.	Date
as cameramen--	

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN:(Nicolai Schamov & Koba Zakadse lose ski meet to Germany's Helmut Recknagle--1/59)

Can No. 32-3

Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS:(A) SKIING)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	80			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: GARMISCH,GERMANY:(ls mountains--ss skier jumping--another--another--ss #19 down hill--ss spill--ss #44 Nicolai Schamov,Russia,jumps--ss #32 Koba Zakadse,Russia,down hill--he jumps--crowd--on Helmut Recknagle, Germany,down hill--ss he jumps--ls lands--crowd--Recknagle wins----

GARMISCH, GERMANY--MOUNTAINS--SKIING--SCHAMOV--RUSSIAN--ZAKADSE--RECKNAGLE--CROWD--GERMANY--SPILLS(Skiing)--

Dateline: Garmisch/2/8/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIANS:(Hockey team loses to Canadian team in Prague,Czechoslavakia--3/59 "A"story

Can No. 32-22 ~~92-22~~

Roll No. 4A

Subject SPORTS:(A)HOCKEY-Can.3 Russia 1
(B)BASKETBALL-Cinn 85 Kansas State 75

Cameraman Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-81 3-89				Can No. none

Description and Remarks PRAGUE,CZECHOSLAVAKIA:(ls action, hockey--cu same--crowd--Canada score goal--crowd--Canada scores again--crowd--hs action--Russian score goal--crowd--action--cu congratulating each other at end of game----------
(B)LAWRENCE,KANSAS:(Cincy's ball & Kansas Don Matuszak steals it,dribbles and scores--cheerleaders--K's ball & Cinn's Bill Whitaker steals it--cheerleaders--hs K's ball, Robertson shoots,misses & Landfried get it on rebound,dribbles downcourt,passes it and it's another score---crowd--Cinn.pass complete for score--crowd--Kansas scores--cheerleaders K's trying, game ends, mob scene----------
(A)PRAGUE,CZECHOSLAVAKIA--HOCKEY--CROWD--CANADIANS--RUSSIANS--
(B)LAWRENCE,KANSAS--MATUSZAK--BASKETBL
WHITAKER--ROBERTSON--LANDFRIED--CROWD--riot--

Release Date of Event 3/16/59

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-10/57-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIANS:(Ballet dancers at Metropolitan Opera House in NY for Bolshoi Ballet—4/59) "B"story	Can No. 32-32 ~~32-32~~	Roll No. 2B ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) HERTER & IKE -Herter is new Secy of State (B)RUSSIAN BALLET in NY	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 3-49 3-77	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks AUGUSTA,GEORGIA:(ss of the golf clubhouse—ss Pres.of US Dwight D.Eisenhower & the new Secy of State Christian A.Herter—cu Herter—Ike and Herter shake hands cameramen—ss Ike & Herter in front of mike—cu Herter—
(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ss of Metropolitan Opera House—ss crowd waiting in line—girl drinking coffee—ss crowd waiting—ls theatre at night—ss crowd going inside—ss man in top hat enters—ss UN Secy Dag Hammarskjold—ss Russian Amb.Menshikov—ss Elsa Maxwell—ss inside & cast on stage (Bolshoi Ballet)—
AUGUSTA,GEORGIA—EISENHOWER—U.S.GOVT—HL YEAR—HERTER—BLDGS—NEW YORK CITY—DANCING—RUSSIANS—CROWD—HAMMARSKJOLD—MENSHIKOV—MAXWELL—THEATRICAL—BLDGS—NITE SCENE

Date of Event makeup 4/20/59

Used No.	Date

RUSSIANS:(In track meet in Philadelphia Pa.vs. American track starts--7/59--Russ.women & U.S.men triumphant)

Can No. 32-58

Roll No. 4B

Subject: SPORTS:(A)BULLS IN STREET (B) TRACK MEET(US-RUSSIAN)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
4 3-98 3-159			

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: PAMPLONA,SPAIN:(ss crowds,bulls through streets--ss same--more same--more same,knocking down people--ss crowd & bulls into arena--ss same,bulls chasing crowd--ss crowd in stands--ss bull chasing people in arena--ls crowd seated--ss same--ss torero & bull, bull throws torero, torero gets up and limps away----------(B)PHILADELPHIA,PA:(at Franklin Field, ss crowd & sign--ss crowd--ss Women's 100-Meter, Barbara Jones wins--ss broad jump, Russian jumps--ss Broad Jump Winner Greg Bell jumps---ss Discus throw (women),Earline Brown throws--ss Russian Nina Ponomareva throws,wins by 20 ft.--Men's shotput,ss Russian throws--ss Parry O'Brien (US) throws,wins--ls same--cu Parry O'Brien--crowd--men's 1500 meter race, Russia's Sololov lead & two Oregonians pass him--ss finish with Pyrol Burleson winning,pan crowd--cu Burleson & other

Make up 7/20/59

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-1 15M-10/57-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Oregonian Jim Grelle who finished second----

(A) PAMPLONA, SPAIN--BULLFIGHTING--CROWD--STADIUM--SPILLS#

(B) PHILA, PA--RUSSIANS--MISC. SPORTS--CROWD--STADIUM--JONES--RACES--BELL--BROAD JUMP--DISCUS THROW--BROWN--WOMEN--PONOMAREVA--SHOT PUT--O'BRIEN--FEATS--SOLOLOV--BURLESON--GRELLE--HL OF SPORTS--TRACK MEET--

RUSSIANS:(Amb.to US Menshikov bids farewell to the Nixons who are off to visit Russia --Russian pilots on plane--7/59)

Can No. 32-59 ~~32-59~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: NIXON'S MOSCOW MISSION

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
103	96		

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Dillon, Vice-President Richard M.Nixon & Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower in White House--cu same--ss same,Nixon shakes hands with Ike--ls BALTIMORE,MARYLAND Friendship Airport--ss plane--ss Adm.Hyman Rickover--ss Russian Amb. Menshikov--ss he shakes with Nixons--ss cameramen--ss Russian Pilots--ss same into plane--ss Nixons walk to plane--ls crowd waves--ss same--ss Nixons waving--crowd waving--Nixons up steps of plane,waving-----

Date of Event 7/23/59

Used No. Disc.

WASHINGTON,DC--DILLON--NIXON--FAMILIES--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT--WHITE HOUSE--BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--AIRPORT--AVIATION--VISITS--RICKOVER--USN--MENSHIKOV--RUSS.GOVT--PILOTS--RUSSIANS--CROWD--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

RUSSIANS:(Mountain climbers scale live volcano--11/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-92	2

Subject	Cameraman
FIRE AND FROST--RUSSIAN CLIMBERS SCALE LIVE VOLCANO	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	72			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks KAMCHATKA,RUSSIA:(ls volcano, Klyuchevskaya--ss same--ss people climbing mountain--cu same thru snow--ss same--ss woman in group--ss group thru snow--(woman is Miss Valentina Borisova,a volcano expert)--cu hand grabbing rocks--ss man slipping--cu cameraman--cu man climbing mountain--ss rocks falling--ss people on top of volcano--ss volcano,pan up to crowd--ss volcano----------

KAMCHATKA,RUSSIA--VOLCANO--MOUNTAIN CLIMBING--BORISOVA--RUSSIANS--WOMEN--HAND--CAMERAMEN--TH.ILIS--CROWD--

Date of Event makeup 11/16/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--15M--10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIANS:(Officers on new Russian "airboat"which glides above the water on hydrofoil air currents--12/59)"B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
32-99	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)POPCORN PACKING (B)AIR BOAT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5 3-74 3-53				NONE

Date Shot 12/10/59

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(ss popcorn machine, pan down to corn being dumped--man scoops out and puts some into carton and eats some--ss people and lamps--man works on lamp-workers put lamps in plastic bags--cu lamps in plastic bags--ss man put lamp in carton--ss putting popcorn in with lamp--ss same----------
RUSSIA:(ss new "air-boat" in motion,glides above the water on hydrofoil officers on bridge--ship in motion--cu same--3 different angles,same---

Takes Used No.	Date

NEW YORK,NY--INDUSTRY--FOOD--ODDITIES--MACHINE--LAMPS--

RUSSIA--MISC.SHIPS--ODDITIES--RUSSIANS--INVENTIONS--CONVEYANCES

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIANS: (Gymnasts do their stuff in Germany—12/59)	Can No. 320101	Roll No. 3

Subject	SPORTS: (A) RUSSIAN GYMNASTS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160	153			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GERMANY: (man over horse—crowd—man on parallel bars—crowd—man on parallel bar—crowd—same dismounts—(Philipp Fuerst of Germany)——crowd—man on rings is Russia's Asserian—crowd—man dismounts—crowd—man on horisontal bar is Shaklin of Russia—he dismounts——————

GERMANY—GYMNASTICS—RUSSIANS—GERMANS—CALISTHENICS—CROWD—FUERST—ASSERIAN—SHAKLIN—

Released 12/17/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIANS:(Scientists in Siberian probe vast meteor crater--12/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-104	1

Subject METEOR MYSTERY--RED SCIENTISTS PROBE VAST SIBERIAN CRATER

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	81			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LAKE BAIKAL,SIBERIA:(ss meteor hitting earth--ecu map--ss men on horses thru forest--ss men in canoe--cu man--ls where meteor landed--cu cu trees--ss men digging--ss men working--pan area-------

LAKE BAIKAL,SIBERIA--SCIENTISTS--RUSSIANS--HORSES--ASTRONOMY--MAP--SCIENTIFIC--TREES--SCENIC------

mmo upon 12/28/59

Used No.	Date
pan damaged trees---	

SEE OVER

RUSSIANS:(of "polar bear club" swim in icy waters----1/60)"A"story

Can No. 33-7 ~~33-1~~

Roll No. 4A

Subject SPORTS: (A) SWIMMING IN ICY WATERS (B)SKIING (Penny Pitou & Adrian Avillard win)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-67 3-117				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks RUSSIA:(as diver into water--another--ss swimming--semi,swimmer dives in--girl ~~girl~~ and man same--semi-man dives with rope on--semi shot,comes up from another hole in ice--man drying himself--another man same---------- AUSTRIA:(semi shot #4 downhill-slalom--ss in and out of gates--ms same--crowd--ss in & out of gates--finish line--crowd--cu winner Penny Pitou--ss man down hill--as same--over hill and down--another--another--another--finish line--fotogs--cu winner Adrian Avillard,Frenchman---------- RUSSIA--ODDITIES--DIVING--WATER--SWIMMING--WOMEN--RUSSIANS--ICE--WINTER SPORTS-- PITOU--GIRLS--AVILLARD--FRENCH--SNOW--FOTOGS--

makeup 1/21/60

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
of N.H.	

AUSTRIA--SKIING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIAN:(Olympic teams pass in review at opening of Olympics in Calif--2/60)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-16	1

Subject	Cameraman
SQUAW VALLEY--PAGEANTRY--MARKS OLYMPIC OPENING	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
162	155			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SQUAW VALLEY,CALIF:(pan shot of ice skating rink--US VP Richard M.Nixon on stand shaking hands--Canada,Chile & Czechoslavakia passing--ls teams passing--cu Italy pass stand--ls teams pass--cu France same--cu Great Britain--cu Russia pass--Nixon watching--cu USA passing--Nixon watching--semi Russia & USA--semi Olympic flag--semi releasing pigeons--birds in air--skiers down hill carrying torch is Andrea Mead Lawrence--cu flag--lighting torch--semi same pan up flags to symbol----------
SQUAW VALLEY,CALIFORNIA--ICE SKATING--OLYMPICS--NIXON--SPORTS EL--OLYMPIC FLAG--FRENCH--RUSSIAN--CNADIAN--CHILEANS--CZECHOSLAVAKS--ENGLISH--LAWRENCE--EMBLEM--TORCH--

Date of Event: taken 2/22/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN SAILORS:(Rescued by U.S.N.ship after 7 weeks adrift at sea—3/60) "B"story	Can No. 33-23	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ST.PATRICK'S PARADE (B)RUSSIANS RESCUED BY U.S.SHIP AFTER SEVEN WEEKS ADRIFT AT SEA	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 3-82 3-57	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(hs parade--same--crowd--parade--crowd--parade--parade,bagpipers--St. Patrick's Cathedral--Francis Cardinal Spellman--majorettes--same--cameramen on roof--parade--sweeping water from street--Mayor Wagner in stand--Mayor's Stand with Mayor Wagner & Dublin's Lady Mayor Mrs.Jane Dowdell--massed flags----------SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.:(pan hotel--ms walking group Russian sailors--ls same--ls Telegraph Hill--ms of lighthouse--group looks over hill--as same--bs same & ship--group waves--ss group & USS KEARSARGE, their rescue ship----------

Date of Event 3/17/60

NEW YORK CITY—PARADE—CROWD—MUSIC—CHURCH—SPELLMAN—CAMERAMEN—WAGNER—DOWDELL—MAYOR'S STAND SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF

RUSSIAN SAILORS—RESCUE—SIGHTSEEING—USS KEARSARGE—HL OF YR(News) see over

RUSSIANS:(Ice stars perform at Rotary Show in Toronto,Ont.Canada--3/60) "B"story

Ice | Can No. 33-24 | Roll No. 3B

Subject SPORTS:(A)NCAA GYMNASTICS (B)PENNSYLVANIA RELAYS ARRIVAL (C)BASKETBALL NAT'L COLLEGIATE CHAMPS

Cameraman HEARST

Length 4 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. ONE

3-94
3-94
3-96

Description and Remarks

mike up EST 3/21/60

UNIV.PARK,PA:(ss gymn at Penn State U--crowd--cu Larry Snyder of Iowa on trampoline--ss finishing--crowd--Jay Werner of Penn State on rings--crowd--Al Barasch of Illinois from Penn State tumbling----------

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(ms Russian Olympic stars perform, Ludmila Belousova & Oleg Protopopov--ss same--ss 19 yr.old Donald Jackson performs--ms same--ss same--ms Barbara Wagner & Robert Paul perform----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(At Cow Palace,cheerleaders & teams Cal's Golden Bears & Ohio State's Buckeyes--crowd--fast break,#3,Mel Howell connects for Bucks--crowd--O's Darrell Imhoff miss but Earl Shults scores--crowd Golden Bears #40 misses but #41 connects--crowd--Jerry Lucas of OS in good hook shot---crowd--Cal's #35,makes goal--crowd--Lucas [illegible]

see over

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

toberts,sinks hook shot for OS--sad,sad coach of Golden Bears Pete
lewell--ls action,game ends----------

JNIV.PARK,PA--PENN STATE U--CROWD--SNYDER--GYMNASTICS--TRAMPOLINE--
WERNER--BARASCH--TUMBLING--RINGS--

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--ICE SKATING--BELOUSOVA--PROTOPOPOV--RUSSIANS--
CARNIVAL--WINTER SPORTS--JACKSON--WAGNER--PAUL--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BASKETBALL--ARENA--CALIF.U--OSU--CROWD--HOWELL--
IMHOFF--SHULTZ--LUCAS--ROBERTS--NEWELL--

RUSSIANS: (Delegate listens to US Amb. Lodge at UN on RB-47 shooting down by Reds over int'l waters--7/60)	Can No. 33-60 ~~33-6A~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
RB-47 DEBATE--LODGE DEBUNKS RED SPY FLIGHT CHARGES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
177	170			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(sc US Amb.to UN Henry Cabot Lodge talking (silent) and map--cu Russian delegate listens--ss Lodge talking (silent) & changing maps--cu France listening--Lodge talk SOUND in which he says that it can be proven that RB-47 was over Int'l waters when shot down by Russians------

NEW YORK,NY--LODGE--UN--U.S.GOVT--RUSSIANS--RUSS.GOVT--MAPS--HL YR--DIPLOMATS--

Dubbed 7/25/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIANS: (Moscow Circus appears in Paris)	Issue Number 33-97	3 A

Subject ON THE LIGHT SIDE (A) MOSCOW CIRCUS STARS IN PARIS (B) HAIR STYLES (C) KIDS SKIING IN PARK (D) MONKEY ICE SKATING--

Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg. 3-71 3-82	Dupe 3-75 3-67	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE--pan-man standing on man's head from ladder--crowd--man does sommersault on stilts--Elephant keeping time with music--VERSAILLES, FRANCE--ls crowd--pan men working on girls hair--cu same--more same--crowd--cu hair style--another-another--cu man looking--cu hair style--NEW YORK,N.Y.--ss pouring ice--ss kids watching--ss skier downhill--another-falls off--ss another--ss another-spills--ss kid thru hoop--VIENNA,AUSTRIA--ss monkey skating with girl--more same--backwards--ss monkey jumping over fences--ss monkey doing turns--

Mkeup

Date of Event 12/1/60

SEE OVER

(2)33-97-3

PARIS, FRANCE--CIRCUS--RUSSIANS--ELEPHANT--
VERSAILLES, FRANCE--HAIRDOS--LAUGH PARADE(All 4stories)
NEW YORK, N.Y.--SKIING--CHILDREN(N.Y.)--SPILLS(Skiing)--
VIENNA, AUSTRIA--MONKEY--ICE SKATING--

RUSSIANS:(Orbit two manned spacecraft in 24 hours--8/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-66 ~~35-66~~	2 ~~2~~

Subject: SPACE HISTORY: REDS ORBIT T.O CRAFT

Cameraman: ~~HEARST~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125	118			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: RUSSIA:(ls Cosmonaut upstairs--hs crowd--Cosmonaut closing helmet--ms same--int.men at controls--blast off--ms same--ls rocket--ms earth turning, three shots--animation of globe--ms men at controls--cu same--ls Jodrele Bank--ms same--cu newspaper headlines--cu men watch TV screen--ms cosmonaut on screen--Red Square,crowds--ms same with pix of 4th Cosmonaut, Maj.Adreain Nikolayev-----(third man is Col.Pavel Popovich)----------

Date of Event: ~~Aug.1962~~

RUSSIA-- HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR(News)--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILES--RUSSIANS--TELEVISION--NIKOLAYEV--POPOVICH--VOSTOK--USSR GOVT--DEFENSE--

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIANS:(In truck in Berlin stoned by Germans protesting the Wall and shooting of excapees from East to West--8/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-69	2

Subject

RED BERLIN MOVE--DROP COMMAND POST-OUT TIES TO ALLIES

35-69

Cameraman

2

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
116	109			

Description and Remarks

NONE

Date of Event

8-62

BERLIN,GERMANY:(putting up barbed wire,3 shots--cu wire to crowd--police pushing crowd back,2 shots--Russian truck thru crowd--Russian truck being stoned--ls Russ.truck behind barrier--semi-shot Russian truck damaged--ss bldg "checkpoint Charlie"--cu,same--ambulance--ls buildings--cu sign "Kommandation Berlin"--Mayor Willie Brandt walks out and into car--------

BERLIN,GERMANY--GERMANS--BARBED WIRE--CROWD--RIOTS--TRUCK--RUSSIANS--BUILDINGS--SIGNS--BRANDT--MAYOR OF BERLIN--

SEE OV

RUSSIANS:(Soldiers at the infamous Wall of Berlin--12/62)	Can No. 36-2	Roll No. 1B

Subject NEWS REVIEW OF 1962 BERLIN WALL	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 78	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(cu barbed wire and

Date of Event 1962

he Wall--ss ssma--ss wall--man watching from mountain--
s Russian soldiers building fence--ss Russisna soldier--ss carrying
dying boy from wall(shot trying to escape)--holding back crowd--ss stone
ous with Russian soldiers--cu of bell--soldiers past stand--cu Gen.Luciu
Clay salutes--tanks passing----------

ERLIN,GERMANY--BARRIERS(½BARBED WIRE)--HUMAN INTEREST--COMMUNISTS--
USSIANS--BELL--CLAY--REVIEW-- HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVE

RUSSIANS:(Khrushchev resigns,replaced by Leonid Brezhnov--10/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-83	1

Subject: KHRUSHCHEV RESIGNS SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		6-178		NONE

Description and Remarks: MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(cu Nikita Khrushchev in flashbacks--crowd--him meet with Br.PM Harold MacMillan of Eng--ms same--cu same--flashback of K with Chinese Communist--cameramen--K with Pres.Nasser of U.A.R.--SOUND Khrushchev carrying on at United Nations--ls same--K and other Russians pounding table--ls crowds in MOSCOW--closer of K waving--ls crowd at assembly--ms K and new Boss Leonid Brezhnev,newSecretary of Communist Party--crowd--new Boss applauding--ls crowd--SOUND of Brezhnev talking--zoom of newspaper on K's 70th birthday earlier this year--ls crowds--cu K--ss crowd--K makes toast--ls crowd--cu Khrushchev--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--HL YR(Politics)--COMMUNISTS--CROWD--RUSSIANS--KHRUSHCHEV--MAC MILLAN--BR.GOVT--CHINESE--CHINESE GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--BREZHNEV--NASSER--NY--UN--SPEECH(K)--OPPOSITIES--SPEECH(BREZHNEV)--BIRTHDAY--

Date of Event: 10/64

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIANS:(Women 'chutists show stuff-2/65)	Can No. 38-16	Roll No. 4

Subject	GALS HIT THE SILK--SOVIET WOMEN DISPLAY PARACHUTE SKILLS	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
		7-160		Can No.	

Description and Remarks

FERGHANA,RUSSIA:(free-falling parachutist--chute opens--bulls eye landing,3 shots--man measure landing--pan women to doctor--women go into pressure chamber--pan them with masks on,2 shots--doctor--women get in plane--they sit in plane--same--light goes on--jump from plane--free fall--free fall,then chute opens--another chute opens--jumper in air--landing,3 shots--taking mask off--women greet one another----------

FERGHANA,RUSSIA--PARACHUTISTS--RUSSIANS--WOMEN--AVIATION--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--

Date of Event 2/22/65

SEE OVER

RUSSIANS:(First man to walk in space is Russia's Alexei Leonov and the pilot is Pavel Belyayev--3/65)	Can No. 38-23	Roll No. 1

Subject	WALK IN SPACE--COSMONAUT LEAVE SPACE CAPSULE	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
		7-102		Can No.	none

Description and Remarks RUSSIA:(2 cosmonauts,Alexei Leonov and Pavel Belyayev--Leonov in space walk--ss newspaper ss Cosmonauts in space--ss crew on ground--cu Cosmonaut--cu other one--ss control room--rockets takes off--ss in flight--ls in flight--ss thru clouds--animation of Cosmonaut out of rocket and then goes back in rocket while in space---------

Date of Event 3/18/65

RUSSIA--AVIATION--HISTORICAL--HL OF YR--LEONOV--BELYAYEV--ROCKETS--ODDITIES--FEATS--RUSSIANS--IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN SOLDIERS:(12/65-Soldiers watchas West Berliners flock through Berlin wall to visit relatives over Christmas in East)

Can No. 38-103

Roll No. 1

Subject: WALL OPEN AGAIN--BERLINERS VISIT OVER HOLIDAY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-92		NONE

Description and Remarks: BERLIN,GERMANY:(NIGHT,people walk in rain,4 diff.shots--people at gate--cars by camera--bs at gate--Russ.guard lets car by--people walk--cu same--boy push carriage with baby in it--day shot,people walk--bs people walk by sign "Leaving British Sector"--people walk in East Berlin--cu same--aa same--ms two Russian soldiers--people walk in E.Berlin--ls same----------
BERLIN,GERMANY--RAIN--HUMAN INTEREST--GERMANS--CHRISTMAS STORY--RUSSIAN SOLDIERS--CHILDREN--POSTERS(Signs)--

Date of Event: makeup 12/24/65

SEE OVER

RUSSIANS:(6/66-Russians receive Pres. DeGaulle of France in Moscow on an official state visit)	No. 39-51	Roll No. 3

Subject DE GAULLE IN RUSSIA--ASKS UNITY BETWEEN NATIONS FOR SECURITY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-94	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(French Pres.Charles DeGaulle and wife and party off plane,greeted--they greeted by Premier Alexsei Kosygin and Pres.Nickolai Podgorny--DeGaulle & Podgorny review troops--crowd cheer,pan DeGaulle walking to crowd--DeGaulle with crowd--Russian soldiers marching--soldiers marching by DeGaulle--hs DeGaulle and Russians ride in car--same----------
MOSCOW,RUSSIA--FR.GOVT--DEGAULLE--VISITS--FAMILIES--RUSS.GOVT--KOSYGIN-PODGORNY--CROWD--RUSSIANS--PARADE--HL OF YR--

Makeup 6/23/66
Date of Event

SEE OVER

RUSSIAN SAILORS: (Enjoy the sights of San Francisco on weekend leave)

Issue Number 40-9-4

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: RUSSIANS ASHORE

Cameraman: U I I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Bk.No:3-28		83-14		Can No. none

Description and Remarks: :SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Russ. sailors leave their ship,pan to sailors leaving--1st two are a man and a girl "boatswain"--int.Fisherman's Wharf,attendant picks up lobster--cu Russian holding one--Russian sailor helps to turn street car, girl "tar"on trolley--cu on trolley,bs man & girl talking--cu sign "Woolworth",pan down to sailors entering--cu sailor look at grill of franks,pan to extreme cu of franks--cu girl sailor eating frank--int."Tommy Joynt Sandwiches",owner presenting pic of buffalo to sailor--ms two sailors eat buffalo meat--cu another sailor chewing--Russ.girl sailor at table,hold up glass of beer----------
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--RUSS.SAILORS--VISITS--FOOD--TROLLEY--

Date of Event: 11/26/67

Make up

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIANS:(in Moscow,greet Nikita Khruschchev--3/67) "A"story

Issue Number 40-23-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KHRUSHCHEV VOTES (B)INVENTIONS (C)ELECTRIC CARS (D)BEEF TRUST GIRLS (E)FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Length (A)31 (B)70 (C)47 (D)53 (E)83

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after each location--

Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks

(A)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(BkNo:

Date of Event Mar.1967

9-8--mcu former Premier Nikita Khrushchev talk to people--wife in bg--ls he walk thru crowd--he walk toward us,smiling,talking--cu he enters polling place--cro

(B)BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(BkNo:9-9--Int'l Inventors Exhibition,armed man enters office--desk folds u and prevents theft of contents--electronic 'phone,gives of signals--cu box(no attachments,thoroughly portable)--man hold receiver (no wires)--anti-seasick seats for boats--se

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

mockup of boat section--mcu of seat in motion--ms sewing machine demonstration--(tiny machine operated by thumb pressure--ms table--woman talking out section of table and pulls it back to her chair (table becomes a series of tables)----------(C)WASH,DC:(BkNo:9-10--in the Senate Garage on Capitol Hill,2 diff.models electric cars--cu open hood of car,show battery of batteries--line of cars and motorcycle riding toward us--camera pans,folos last car out----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:9-11--pan the gals--cu scale at 281-lbs--dolly back to girl,surprised look--dance director sets up beat with his feet--(gals are all over 200 pounds)--lineup of six beeftrust chorines keep time with the director--cu short blonde keep time--pan heavy legs of gal as she dances--girl with fringe of top and bottom of costume--ls entire group on stage dancing--camera zoom in on a very tired gal--she bends down,exhausted----------

(3) 40-23-2

----------(E)PARIS,FRANCE:(BK NO: -18--ladies suits,coats,
dresses of famed Fr.couturiers--3 models in Jacques Heim
fashions--pan up 2 pc.suit--zoom back to arab-type trousered
evening dress--Dior dress modeled in front of 1901 car--
dress and coat--2 sc. Maggy Rouff fashion,spring dress--
Pierre Cardin's long evening beach dress----------

(A)MOSCOW,RUSSIA--KHRUSHCHEV,Nikita-- RUSSIANS--
(B)BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES(Inventions)--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--BLDGS(Senate,DC)--ELECTRICITY--CARS--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--FAT PEOPLE--DANCING--LAUGH PARADE
(E)PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS--

SAMOANS:(10/66-Pres.LBJ gets lei from chief on American Samoa,shots Samoan school, etc.)	Can No. 39-85	Roll No. 1

Subject LBJ's ASIAN TOUR--WARM WELCOME FOR PRESIDENT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-249	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HAWAII:(pan trees to crowd--sign "Aloha,President"--pan people--Pres. & Mrs. Lyndon Baines Johnson of U.S.off plane--Johnsons greeted by Gov.and Mrs.John A.Burns--hula girls--Johnson going by dancing girls--hula girls--Johnson by dancing girls--ls huge crowd--pan from crowd to Johnson--crowd aroun Johnson--pan crowd to Johnson--same--sign "Aloha"& crowd--Mrs.Johnson plants tree--same--Johnson shaking hands with people--in American SAMOA :(ls Samoa--cu flag--pan trees to crowd--Samoan Chiefs seated--cu same, 2 shots--Johnson receives lei from Chief--ls crowd--semi,natives--cu the Johnsons--gifts for Mrs. Johnson,2 shots--cu TV banner to crowd--Mrs.Johnson cutting ribbon--TV antenna on school--int.school,with TV--Johnsons leaving--car ride away---HAWAII--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--DANCING--HI TR--CROWD--SAMOA--COMMUNICATIONS(TV)--EDUCATION--SAMOANS--

makeup

Date of Event 10-20-66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCANDANAVIANS.

See
individual nationalities

HRBA ARS 12/69

TYPES (SCOTS)	Can No. V.3 R. 76	Roll No. 4

Subject: INDIANS AND SCOTS MEET TO SETTLE GOLF CHALLENGE--REDSKINS SCALP RIVALS IN TIGHT MATCH

Cameraman: Traynham.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	95			Can No. 67 x-4

Description and Remarks: Asheville, N.C.--Indian shoots arrow from tee and Scot drives--along fairway--on the approach--Indian shoots his arrow at balloon and Scot sinks a putt--various angles of same action

Unused Also listed as: GOLF--ODDITIES--ASHEVILLE, N.C.--HUMAN(Indian)--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.76	9-19-31

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
TYPES (Scots)	197 x	12

Subject	Cameraman
COLOURS OF OPPOSING REGIMENTS DEPOSITED SIDE BY SIDE	Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Edinburgh, Scotland--Scots marching--playing bagpipes--

Also listed as: EDINGBURGH, SCOTLAND.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Scots)	Can No. 431 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BRAEMAR HIGHLAND GATHERING	Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
242	242			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Braemar, Scotland--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BRAEMER, SCOTLAND--DUKE & DUCHESS OF YORK

Also as: MARQUIS OF ABERDEEN--PRINCESS ELIZABETH --PARKED CARS--UMBRELLAS--HAMMER THROW--SCOTS.

Date of Event 9-8-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
SCOTS	431 x	6

Subject: BRAEMAR HIGHLAND GATHERING

Cameraman: Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
242	242			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Braemar, Scotland--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BRAEMAR, SCOTLAND--DUKE & DUCHESS OF YORK

Also as: TYPES--MARQUIS OF ABERDEEN--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--PARKED CARDS--UMBRELLAS--HAMMER THROW.

Date of Event: 9-8-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

SCOTS(kilties march at Fair) SOUND BAGPIPE MUSIC	Can No. V.5R. 183	Roll No. 3

Subject THRONGS HAIL KILTIES AS THEY PARADE AT WORLD'S FAIR	Cameraman Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 640 767x1 Can No.
57	46			

Description and Remarks Chicago--var.angles and lenses of the Kilties (Essex Scottish Regiment) of Canada parading up and down the Ave. of flags--SOUND SCORY CUT SILENT--Cuts as above

Also as:CHICAGO,ILL.--PARADE--WORLD'S FAIR--SOUND--FLAGS--CANADIAN ARMY

Date of Event 9-24-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

TYPES (scots) Prince of Wales	Can No. 648 x	Roll No. 6

Subject PRINCE'S VISIT TO BUTE	Cameraman Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Bute, Scotland

SEE: PRINCE OF WALES--BUTE SCOTLAND

Also as: SCOTS

Date of Event 1933

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

SCOTS (greet Prince of Wales)	Can No. 648 x	Roll No. 6

Subject PRINCE'S VISIT TO BUTE	Cameraman Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Bute, Scotland

SEE: BUTE, SCOTLAND--PRINCE OF WALES

Also as: TYPES(SCOTS)

Date of Event 1933

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

SCOTS (marching) (Sound-bagpipe)	Can No. 657 x	Roll No. X 6

Subject	Cameraman
YORK TATOO	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
139			139	Can No.

Description and Remarks Yorkshire, England---

For complete Detail: YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND--
BRITISH ARMY

Also as: SOUND--DANCING--HISTORICAL--

Date of Event 7/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCOTS (on the march)	Can No. 714 x	Roll No. 8

Subject GREAT MARCH OF LONDON SCOTTISH

Cameraman Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
132	132			

Description and Remarks Glenfarg & Kinross, Scotland--hi-shot and ground views of Scots marching--thru woods--at their camp in Kinross--drinking beer--c.u.s--var.shots as they gather to eat their rations of the grub--eating etc.--sleep

Also as: GLENFARG & KINROSS, SCOTLAND--ARMY--BEER(LIQUOR)--FOOD--CAMP

Date of Event 8 1933

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCOTS	SOUND (in parade)	Can No. 727 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
LILIAS DAY	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
77			77	

Description and Remarks Scotland---bagpipers marching in parade--they march in Scot costumes--var.shots & angles

Also as:SCOTLAND--SOUND

Date of Event 8/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCOTS (at Braemer Gathering)	Can No. 756 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BRAEMER GATHERING	Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
387	387			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MISC. SPORTS--BRAEMAR, SCOTLAND

Also as: WRESTLING--KING & QUEEN--PRINCE & ARTHUR OF CONNAUGHT--DUKE & DUCHESS OF YORK--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--LORD ABERDEEN--RAMSAY MACDONALD--DANCING(SCOTS).

Date of Event 9-7-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SCOTS (pipers) SOUND BAGPIPES	Can No. 799 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
A THOUSAND PIPERS	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85			85 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Duneen, Scotland--march past of 54 piper bands is spectacular feature of Cowal Games--var. shots of games--Scotsmen at play--Mitchell tosses caber over--Highland lassies watches--march on one thousand pipers on the go--SOUND

Also as: DUNEEN, SCOTLAND--MISC. GAMES--SOUND--MUSIC --MITCHELL

Date of Event 9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SCOTS (50th annual Ploughing Contest)	Can No. 891 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ALL DRESSED UP AND SOMEWHERE TO GO	Universal.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86			86 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks: BROXBURN, SCOTLAND--CONTEST

Also as: PLOUGHING--GEO. BLAKEY--AGRICULTURE

Date of Event 1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SCOTS (festival)	Can No. 914 x	Roll No. 13

Subject "FURRY DAY"	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87			87 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Cornwall, Eng.--the quaint old town of Helston makes whoopee in style of centuries ago--populace dance thru streets in gala festival--ladies & gents in fashionable garments such as toppers, soup & fish etc. are seen in parade & dancing--cu couple, scots

CORNWALL, ENGLAND--FESTIVAL--DANCING

Date of Event: 5-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCOTS (bagpipers, Royal Scot fusiliers) races, etc.)	Can No. 914 x	Roll No. 14

Subject SCOTCH WITH DASH	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86		86 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRACK--YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND.

MUSIC--DANCING--MI C.SPORTS

Date of Event 5-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCOTS (3,000 Scotsmen compete in big Curling Contest SOUND)	Can No. V.8 R.423	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	3,000 SCOTSMEN COMPETE IN BIG CURLING CONTEST	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
79		67dev.	lav.	FILE LAV. 1538x?	

Description and Remarks

SEE: CURLING--BONSPIEL, SCOTLAND

Also as: WINTER SPORTS

1935
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCOTS (Highlanders brass band SOUND Armistice Day Celebration, Ottawa, Ont.)	Can No. 1531 x	Roll No. 2

Subject ARMISTICE DAY CELEBRATION	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 703	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUB: CELEBRATION -- OTTAWA, ONT.

Also as: SOUND--MUSIC--PARADE--
TWEEDSMUIR--KING--WREATH--CENOTAPH

Date of Event 11-13-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCOTS (ARMY PArades IN SHANGHAI)	Can No. V. IO R662	Roll No. 3

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS: FORD VISTS FDR: SVC PARADE: STUDENTS STRIKE: DE VALERA: SNTHETIC ICE: TAILLESS PLANE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FORD

Date of Event 4-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCOTS (kilties marching, on the run, toward camera)	Can No. 1017 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: TANKS ROUTE MARCH

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
146		146 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARMY--EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND

TANKS--DRILLS

Date of Event 6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

SCOTCH(4 Scotch-Can..and 4 scotch girls meeting in ship yard in Scotland)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-358	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCOTCH (STUDENTS FLOUR SHOW)	Can No. 18-462	Roll No. 4
Subject	Cameraman ENGLAND	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK
77	92			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--group of students marching up street, and they're are bombarded with flour bombs, run to entrance of University, crowd of students throwing flour bombs--15 students running up to door and pitched battle against door..2 minutes--3 guys wrestling around on ground--2 minutes..general fighting at door..goon in glasses walks away--

[illegible],SCOTLAND--SCOTCH--STUDENTS--COLLEGIATE--RIOTS--

Recd 12/45
Recd Rel 2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Can No.	Roll No.
19-468	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN SCOTTISH COME HOME	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
101	93			Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,CANADA..CU group Canadian officers lined up--MS group officers group with wives,etc.--CU pan same--soldier kissing wife and daughter--CU dog (St.Bernard)mascot surrounded by soldiers--CU service ribbons etc.on dog--CU dog(Airedale)--MS ABOARD ship as pulls in dock--2 scenes, officers kiss blowing up as they descend companionways cheesecake--MS parade past camera--CU kids holding flags--MS soldiers salute as they parade by--reviewing stand,Lieut Gov.Woodward with Maj.Gen.Worthington et all--HS parade by--VANCOUVER,CANADA--CANADIAN ARMY--SCOTCH--COSTUMES--DOGS--VETERANS--PARADES--

Date of Event 1/8/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCOTS(doing Highland fling)	Can No.	Roll No.
BRAEMAR SCOTLAND	5394 x	6

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL BRAEMAR	BR.PICT PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104				Can No.

Description and Remarks rainsoacked crowds gather at Highland for traditional games--Scots doing Highland fling--King & Queen received by Marquis of Aberdeen, Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret Rose--Duchess of Kent and her children--tossing the caber--hammer,pipes--

BRAEMER, SCOTLAND--TRACK MEET--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZABETH & DAUGHTER--MARGARET ROSE--MARQUIS OF ABERDEEN--DUCHESS OF KENT--DANCING.--SCOTS

Date Released Sept 1946.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCOTS (SCOTS HOLD ANNUAL GAMES: Hamilton, Ont., Can. 6

...LTON,ONT,CAN.

Can No. 20-56

Roll No. Canada CAN

Subject

SCOTS HOLD ANNUAL GAMES

Cameraman

ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	93			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: Scottish Games--ls parade, in ...ns, flags, plans, cu Scot flag, bagpipers ... cu highland fling, tossing caber, throws ...s, var. shots bagpipers--CUTS: add Hon ... MacKenzie

...LTON,CAN: SCOTS:TRACK MEET:MacKENZIE: DANCING

Date of Event 10-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCOTS (pilot in Canada cut plane with cross, salutes, Scots, turns over cross to kilty)

Cam No. [illegible] Roll No. V.30 R. 66--CAN.

Subject: FOOTBALL IS IN THE AIR

Cameraman: ASSOC:BR.P.P.

Length	Neg.	Dupe.	Pos.	Cuts A-	Junk
174-168 95-89				Can No. B-	Br.5610x4 60f
					Assoc.- Junk

Description and Remarks: ceremony,runners,burning crosses,pick up cross,dip into blood & off 2 shots in Scotland SWISH London,runners down slopes,ceremonies,flags all nations--to plane aloft,pilot overseas group SWISH:pilot in plane with cross,salutes,Scots,turns over cross to field,to plane and takeoff--FOOTBALL:Regina Rough Riders and Cathy Lavang drills lads--thru dummy,twists,coach holds nose(Ken Preston)--kicking,etc--CUTS:ditto.

REGINA SASK,CAN:ENGLAND:EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND:SCOTS:FOOTBALL:CEREMONIES:FLITES:AVIATION:

Date of Rel. 4-14-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCOTS:(Welcome Br.Royalty--1947

Issue Number 5600x3

Subject: ROYAL VISIT TO SCOTLAND

Cameraman: Br.Pict.Prod

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
?ftg.				bk no:4995-3 caption filed under x-number

Description and Remarks

SCOTLAND:(Var.small villages and cities on the Royal tour--warm welcomes everywhere for King George VI,Queen Elizabeth,Princess Elizabeth and her fiance the Duke of Edinburgh(Prince Philip) and Princess Margaret--Queen speaks(SOUND)--var.scs.visits------see description in captions

Date of Event: July 1947

[NOTE:Det.in can 1/68 and 12/69--this one ok then]

SCOTLAND--ROYALTY--GEORGE,King--PHILIP,Prince--ELIZABETH,Queen--ELIZABETH,Princess--MARGARET,Princess--SCOTS--SPEECH(Elizabeth)

SEE OVER

SCOTS:(OBSERVE MEMORIAL DAY)

Can No. 21-160

Roll No. Canada

Subject SCOTS OBSERVE MEMORIAL DAY

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	77			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

HAMILTON, ONT:bagpipers in slow march 2 shots--cu leader--veterans carrying flags--veterans marching--girl pipers 2 shots--dances shots--

HAMILTON,ONT--PARADES--CELEBRATIONS--DANCES--SCOTS--FLAGS--BANDS--

Date of Event JULY 5,1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCOTTISH (GV, SV Margaret Rose inspecting Highlands Light Infantry)	5740x	5
[illegible] (SOUND)	[illegible]	5

Subject	Cameraman
PRI. JESS MARGARET ROSE	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3-48

GV Margaret inspecting Highland Light
Infantry--SV Inspecting Highlands Light infantry--SCU directo
SV crowds watching ceremony--SV pan Princess walking up
steps to platform--SCU she reciting--LV at microphone on
platform--SV she speaks--SV looking along troops who are li
stening to speech--SCU princess Marg. speech.

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND: MARGARET ROSE: SCOTTISH ARMY: INSPECTIO
CEREMONIES: SPEECH: CROWDS: SCOTTISH:SOUND--SPEECH--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCOTS(curling in Canada)	Can No. 22-212	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
SCOTS CURLING TEAM IN FIRST CANADA TOUR	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	87			Can No. JUNKED 1/2/44

Description of Scene: MONTREAL, QUE., CANADA--captains brush and broom with brush bowls--two guys folow it down--comin[illegible] into circle--guy with broom bowls see guys with brooms--guy with brush lets it go--foloin down bumps and guy oaxes it--another lets go brush coaxers down alley into irlcle--throw down brushes and brooms--

MONTREAL, QUE. CAMADA--CURLING--SCOTS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCOTSM"N: (Thousand Pipers march in Edinburgh)

Issue Number 6507x1,2; 6530x4; 6535x7; 6602x7; 6657x1; 6721x1; 6775x2; 6713x10; 6779x1

Subject MISC.SPORTS,ETC..ENG.--1951 (Nine stories)

Cameraman HEARST(BR)-all stories

Length see after each x-number

Neg. all

Dupe DUPES but

LAV pan 6507x1,2

Cutting Info. see above after each x-number-captions all after card made

Description and Remarks 6507x1,2:(BkNo:5854-6--1519

6530x4:(BkNo:5872-8--178)

Date of Event 1951

6507x1,2: Jan.1951:---"PREMIERE OF "HARVEY"--- at the Odeon,Leicester Square--var.actors and actresses and other VIPs at Premeire of "Harvey,the Six-Foot Rabbit "which stars James Stewart--Mr.Mrs.Chuter Ede--George Tomlinson--Jack Train--Greta Gynt--Jimmy Stewart and Greta Cynt--he with Michael Dennison and Dulcie Gray--Yvonne DeCarlo & Stewart--Jack Train & Jimmy--Leslie Henson,Audrey White. Jimmy--he with Peter Brough and Archie--Valerie Hobson & Stewart--var. views these people--also there:Zena Marshall,Hazel Court,Diana Dors, Bobby Henry,Guy Middleton,Honor Blackman----------

6530x4: Jan.1951---"MONTE CARLO AUTO RALLY"---GLASGOW,SCOTLAND:64 cars lined up---start race,2000mi toMonte

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6507x1,2--etc."Mis.Sports,Eng.-1951"
Carlo--starter,Lord Provost--women competitors,too--night scs.during th
race--with cars along road,see a ship passing thru the channel in bg---
----------6535x7:(BkNo:5882-12--80ft.--Feb.1951:---WOMEN'S PANCAKE RAC
---OLNEY,BUCKINGHAMSHIRE,ENG:women in the Shrove Tuesday Pancake Day
race--women must race 415 yards from Town Square to Church Door,tossing
pancake three times as they go--funny shots,woman falls,etc--winner in
72 seconds is 22 yr.old Isobel Dix--gets pressure cooker as prize------
----------6602x7:(BkNo:5900-1--105ft.--March 1951:-----"READING STUDENT
RAG DAY"----READING,ENG:Silver Jubilee parade--students in costumes
thru streets (ragged costumes,mild protest to wartime material shortage
--floats--coach--animal costumes,funny spill by "horse"--in LONDON,arr.
to register protests,not wearing trousers but had to don same to actual
appear at House of Parliament----------
----------6575x5:(BkNo:5917-6--150ft.--April 1951:--"SKI JUMP,LONDON"---
at Hempstead Heath,artificial 100 ft.ski jump--var.scs.jumps,spills--
night scs.jumping--day scs.same--13 yr.old Norwegian mascot Henrik Lind
man jumps,too----------

(3 6507x1,2--etc."Misc.Sports-Eng.-1951"

----6621x1:(BkNo:5940-[illegible]--[illegible]ft.--April 1951:---1951 F.A.CUP FINAL-----SOCCER Finals between Newcastle and Blackpool--King Geo. VI, Queen Elizabeth & Princess Margaret in Royal Box--var.scs. enormous crowd--scs. during game--slo motion shots--xcu ball kicked----------

----------up steps,medals presented----------

----------6775x2:(BkNo:6033-5--227ft.--Sept.1951:---GREENLAND EXPLORERS RESCUED FROM BEYOND THE ICE BARRIER"-----var.scs. of Sunnderland Flying boat searching out and finding four lost explorers--land at Ella Island see the team of dogs left behind when going got too rough for sled----- vacant tent--one of explorers shows up and then the other three---------

----------6713x10:(BkNo:6025-12--132ft.--August 1951:----Massed Pipers -----in EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND:pageantry in Prince Street--the Gathering of the Clans--the march of the "Thousand Pipers"--probably sound of the massed pipers----------

----------6779x1:(BkNo:6103-3--263ft.--Dec.1951:---CIRCUS COMES TO TOWN ----Silver Jubilee year for the Bertram Mills' Circus at OLYMPIA------ var.circus acts--trapeze--animals--chimps--acrobats--speeding motorcycl in "globe of death" act--crazy car antics--elephant--

(4) 6507x 2--"Misc.Sports--Cng.--1951"

ENGLAND,Misc--MISC.SPORTS--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--STEWART,Jas--
----------GLASGOW,SCOTLAND--AUTO RACE--NIGHT SCS.(Scotland)-------
---WOMEN--LAUGH PARADE(Pancake Race)----------PARADE(Misc.Foreign)--
STUDENTS--COSTUMES----------SPILLS("horse"in costume)----------
SKIING----------SOCCER-----ELIZABETH,Qu.Mother--GEORGE,KING-----
MARGARET,Princess----------AVIATION--GREENLAND--RESCUE--
DOGS----------SCOTSMEN--MUSIC(PIPERS)-----CIRCUS--THRILLS(Cir-
cus)----------

SCOTS (Types of People): At Movie premier)

Issue Number
27-620-San Francisco Local

Subject "HIGH AND DRY"--HAS PREMIERE

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-76				cuts junked

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(At the Bridge Theatre,pan down from marquee to crowd--ls crowd dancing--Scots,piper,etc.,dancing 2 sc--scottie dog dancing--piper and dancers--crowd applauds--crowning lll Joyce MacKenzie as the skipper of the old puffer boat,Maggie--cu she"crowned"with life preserver--Br.Consul John Ford gets token of American Good Will after he crowned lll Joyce--cu Scotsman--poster,people stand in front-----(pic is based on comic story of the old Scottish puffer boats)----------
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MOTION PIX--SCOTS(Types people)--DANCING--DOG(Scot

Date of Event 11/4/54

SEE OVER

SENGALESE.

See

AFRICANS

NARA ARB 12/89

SIAMESE

See also

THAILANDERS-THAIS

NARA ORS 12-89

SIAMESE(TYPES....foreign and Siamese officials paying respects)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-521	3

Subject

Cameraman
FOX
BRISTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
75	70		

Cutter FOX..5398x1,2,3
BRISTLEY..JUNK

Description and Remarks

..palace,very picturesque--~~6/12-22/46~~
6/12-23/46
..ornate masonry--L3 people
..looking around bulletin on King Ananda's
..see notices..people lookin..3 scenes--STILL FIX
Angelo in uniform--Royal Doctor and Chief of Police
..looking at 45 Colt automatic xithxwi that killed the
..looking at window of room where
was killed--L' Golden throne room--Guard --
Phumiphon Aduldet, arrives to pay his respects
with aides ? Priest sitting -CUTS;add.on scenes
and various scenic shots of Bangkok,bldgs.,
streets,monuments etc.--changing of guard--foreign
officials paying respects--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BANGKOK,SIAM--[illegible]NANDA--CRIME--GUNS--SIAMESE(TYPES)--
[illegible]--[illegible](ROYAL PALACE)--ADULT--FUNERALS--
SCENIC--

(2) 19-521-3

SIAMESE:(People in Thailand,dope addicts— narcotics war waged by authorities in Bangkok--6/59) "B"story

Can No. 32-51 2-61

Roll No. 2B 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MECHANICAL HEART (B)DOPE, war on it in Bangkok (C)LION PET (D)"THIS EARTH IS MINE" premiere

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-37 (B)3-74 (C)3-83 (D)3-52				Can No. none

Description and Remarks BRONX,NEW YORK:(ls of Montefiore Hospital—ss Herman Nisonoff,patient, and pan to machine—cu machine—ss cameramen—ss Nisonoff,pan to 2 lb.machine which will sting his ailing heart back to life each time it stops—ls same and crowd—BANGKOK,THAILAND:(pan of house—ss man with opium pipe—ss man lying down—ss another—pan bldg—group enter—man being searched—another—another—ss girl drinking liquid—ss men on floor—ls food center—ss men get food—ss group eating—ENGLAND:(ss of family of zoo-keeper Maurice Sharpe with lion in their home—cu lion—ss cat runs out from door—cu lion—ss man taking lion out—another ss outside house—cu sign on Pub—ss man takes lion in,group runs out back ss lion drinking beer—cu bartender—ss lion drinking beer—cu same—ss zebra—SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.:(ss girl,Uni actress, cindy

Date Taken 6/25/59

Used No. Day

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Robbins launches street-car--crowd--ss actor Rock Hudson, Anna Lee, Jean Blake and producer Casey Robinson pushing car--crowd--ss Rock & girls waving from car--ss car pass camera with sign advertising "THIS EARTH IS MINE" premiere--ls street and theatre--ss sign on building------ ---

(B,tbo)

BRONX,NEW YORK--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--SCIENCE--HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--NISONOFF--

BANGKOK,THAILAND--OPIUM--SIAMESE(Thailanders)--FOOD--THAILAND GOVT--

ENGLAND--LION--SHARPE--ODDITIES-- LIQUOR--BLDG. (PUB)

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--THEATRICAL--CONVEYANCES--LAUNCHING--ROBBINS--
--HUDSON--LEE--BLAKE--ROBINSON--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSE
--CROWD--

SIKHS.

See

INDIANS -- FAR EAST

WAKA ARC 12/89

SOKOLS.

See

CZECHS

NARA ARB 12/89

SOUTH AFRICANS.

See

AFRICANS

NARA ARC 12/09

SOUTH AMERICANS

See also

individual nationalities

NARA GRS 12/89

SO. AMERICANS (VISITING CHIEFS TYPES SEE AIR DISPLAY	Can No. 12-928	Roll No. 2

Subject ARMY AIR CORPS IN SPECTACULAR DEMONSTRATION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	76			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LANGLEY FIELD VA.

ARMY

Date of Event 11-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUTH AMERICA (AMBASSADORS) SOUND TALKS	Can No. 12-939	Roll No. SPANISH

Subject ATTACHES OF SO.AMER.EMBASSIES NEW YEAR GREETINGS	Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
664	650			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

DIPLOMATS

Date of Event 12-21-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SO. AMERICANS (SEE WEST POINT TYPES DRESS PARADE	Can No. 3944 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject: WEST PT REVIEW FOR LATINS

Cameraman: MARKMAN FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1100				

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT NY

US MIL.ACAD.

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SO.AMERICAN (ADMIRALS ON TOUR)FLA UNUSED: USED REVIEW AT NORFOLK	Can No. 13-978	Roll No. 1
Subject STIMSON CONVOY PLEA:KNOX MECHANIZED REVIEW:SO.AMER.NAVAL TOUR:INTERCEPTOR PLANE:HELIOCOPTER RECORD:MENZIES TOUR	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR AID

WASH DC

Date of Even 5-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SO. AMERICA (TYPES) VISITING ADMIRALS GREETED BY WALLACE SOUND	Can No. 13-979	Roll No. SPANISH

Subject WALLACE GREET SO. AMER. HEADS	Cameraman LYONS DRELING GRAHM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
448	437			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

WALLACE

Date of Event 5-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUTH AMERICA (VISITING NAVY CHIEFS VISIT NAVY YARD (TYPES)	Can No. 13-981 ~~13-982~~	Roll No. spanish
Subject SO. AMERICAN NAVAL HEADS IN NEW YORK		Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	98			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

NAVY

Date of Event 5-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES

SOUTH AMERKS(NAVY CHIEFS SEE MARINE PARADE(ALSO PLANE PLANTS)

Can No. 13-982

Roll No. 1

Subject: SOLDIER WELFARE RALLY:CADETS FIRE AA GUNS:SO. AMERKS:WOMEN MOTOR CORPS: LAGUARDIA CIVIL DEFENSE CHIEF

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-19-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SO. AMERICA DIPLOMATS HEAR FDR SPEECH SOUND (TYPES)	Can No. 13-984	Roll No. 1
Subject EMRGENCY PROCLAIMED: PAN AM GROUP HEARS FDR ON POLICY FOR NATION DEFENSE		Cameraman LYONS HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
329	317			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

FDR & MRS.

Date of Event 5-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES

SO. AMERICANS (WIVES ETC OF DIPLOMATS HONORED AT FESTIVAL

Can No. 13-993

Roll No. SPANISH

Subject ROSE FETE FEATURES PAN AMER. ROSE IN HONOR OF DIPLOMATS

Cameraman KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	72			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWARK, N.Y.

ROSES

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUTH AMERICA (HONOR SIMON BOLIVAR AT NYC STATUE (TYPES)	Can No. 14-1	Roll No. SPANISH

Subject SIMON BOLIVAR BIRTHDAY	Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4198x3, Can No. 300
97	87			

Description and Remarks: Seal and name on statue of Bolivar, var. shots, angles, Fred Hasler pres. pan am. society at mike--crowds, Dr. L. Guachalla etc--T. Hartmann to Wash.--Josefita Arias, counsel gen. Min. of Bolivia lays wreath--Dr. F. Parra of Venez--M. Sanchex, flags, repres. gathered around.--

NEW YORK, N.Y.

Date of Event 7-24-41

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUTH AMERICA (ARGENTINE TYPES) DELEGATES ARRIVE	Can No. 14-25	Roll No. SPANISH
Subject ARGENTINE DELEGATES ARRIVE IN N.Y.		Cameraman EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4275x3,360 Can No.
291	281			

Description and Remarks silent shots of SS Brazil ls grup,dr.Cantillo speaks in Spanish-- cu--cu Dr.Taborda speaks in English and Spanish--Taborda, Rep.Arnold of U.S. welcomes group.

NEW YORK, N.Y.

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SO. AMERICANS (PAN AMER. MEETING IN WASH.D.C.) INTERIORS HULL (TYPES) OTHERS 14-43	Can No.	Roll No. 2
Subject: NEW COMDR. NIMITZ : PAN AMER. MEETING PRICE NEW DIR. OF CENSOR	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS MD
NATL DEF

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUTH AMERICANS (TYPES) VISIT WASHINGTON

Can No. 4238 x

Roll No. 3

Subject: SO. AMER. EDUCATORS VISIT CAPITOL

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
301				

Description and Remarks: 110 educators and scholars from seven countries visit Capita-- Wallace addresses visitors--ls and cus VP- cus. dif.types--senators seated behind wallace- Chandler, Chavis and Pepper--cu Pepper, cu Chavis &Chandler--leaders of peoples--byes-

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SO. AMERICANS (LATINS REPRESENTED TYPES AT INT. LABOR ORGAN. CONFERENCE AT COLUMBIA)	Can No.	Roll No. 4301 x6

Subject INTL LABOR ORGANIZATION CONFERENCE AT COLUMBIA	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
260				

Description and Remarks

NYC

LABOR

Date of Event 10-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUTH AMERICANS (DELEGATES (TYPES) ARRIVE AT RIO PAN AM.CON)	Can No. 15-51	Roll No. 1

Subject: PAN AM.CONF.DELEGATES ARRIVE:AIR HEROES GET DC:U SAW ARRESTED:EMMONS:TINKER: ARMY CHIEFS PLAN STRATEGY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
RIO

Date of Event 1-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SO.AMERICANS (TYPES)
(MACY'S SO AMER.FAIR)

Can No.	Roll No.
15-51	2

Subject NORNESS SURVIVORS:EXCALIBUR SEAPLANE LAUNCHED:LATIN AMER.FAIR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
NEWPORT RI

Date of Event 1-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SO.AMERKS (LATIN OFFICERS SEE USAAF IN ACTION)	Can No. 15-138	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LATIN OFFICERS SEE AIR CORPS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RANDOLPH FIELD TEX:USAAF

11-1 5-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SQ. AMERKS BRATION OF PRADO'S RD YR IN OFFICE) Can No. Roll No.
(PERU PARADES NEW WEAPONS IN CELE- 15-149 2

Subject	Cameraman
PERU PARADES NEW WEAPONS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIMA, PERU: WAR

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SO. AMERICANS: (TYPES PEOPLE)	Can No. 4518 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SO. AMERICAN PRESIDENTS	INTER. AM. AFF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
spanish cut	story.			Can No.

Description and Remarks: various shots angles of personalities.

DIPLOMATS.

Date of Event 7-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SO AMERICANS DOMINICAN REPUBLICA) (TRUJILLO INAUGURATED PRES.OF	Can No. 4601 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: INAUGURATION OF DOMINICAN PRESIDENT

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DOMINICAN REPUBLICA

INAUGURATION

Date of Event 8-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SO.AMERICANS (BRAZIL HOBDS SPECIAL WAR SESSION) SOUND	Can No. 4603 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
BRAZIL SPECIAL SESSION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

WAR

8-24-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUTH AMERICANS: (Uruguayans present statue of national hero to U.S.)

Issue Number 6604x4

Subject: STATUE OF GEN.JOSE ARTIGAS OF URUGUAY PRESENTED TO U.S.

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300ft.				Bk No:5705-10 caption FILED aftr card made

Description and Remarks: WASH.DC:(cu Brazilian Amb.--Adm.Wm.Leahy with Chilean Admiral--cu Amb.from Chile--cu Amb.from Bolivia--var.crowd shots before unveiling--Dr.Alberto Lleras,Sec.Gen.of Organization of American States speak(silent)--Is Amb.from Uruguay Alberto Domingues Campora speaks(silent)--Sec.State Dean Acheson seated next to him--var,sc.unveiling--(Artigas was hero of the early 1800s)--Acheson and Campora--statue with Uruguay flag in fg------------(INFO:Acheson's statement filed because it contains more information on Artigas' history,if wanted)----------

Date of Event: 6/19/50

WASH.DC--STATUE--U.S.GOVT--URUGUAY GOVT--SOUTH AMERICANS--LEAHY,ADM.WM.--ACHESON,Dean.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—12/50

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUTH AMERICANS: (Types people) Greet U.S.Airmen on good-will tour)	Issue Number 27-545-2	

Subject	GOOD WILL JETS--SOUTH AMERICAN TOUR TO PROMOTE DEFENSE	Cameraman DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-86				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

PANAMA:(At Albrook Air Force Base In the Panama Canal Zone,grandstand,flags of South American nations fly--Pres.Jose Antonio Remon of Panama greeted by U.S.A.F.General Reuben Hood--flags of nations painted plane wall,cu --Pres. and Gen.at attention,salute--lineup jets on ground--lowshot, group run by camera--AV airport,planes lined up--Globemaster C-124 Cargo plane,crowd,AV--ground shot,people into Globemaster and out thru nose on inspection tour of the plane,pan up to plane--crowd in stands, looks up--jets fly by in formation--kids look up,folo with heads--ls, planes toward us,past--3 planes fly low over terrain--AV,planes fly under--------PANAMA--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--HOOD,Gen.Reuben--REMON,Pres.J.-- SOUTH AMERICANS(Types people)--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--INSPECTION-- HL OF YEAR--FLAGS,Misc--AIRFIELDS(Panama)--

Date of Event 1954

SEE OVER

SOUTH AMERICANS (Var. Types) at Inter-American conference in Caracas)	Issue Number 27-549-1	

Subject	Cameraman
PAN AMERICA--NATIONS OPEN TENTH PARLEY	HEARST(HAM WRIGHT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-71				Cut Story 7257x1,9001 CSonly 7253x6

Description and Remarks

CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(airport, arrival of American delegation--US Secy of State John Foster Dulles escorted into University City bldg--AV & ext.of conference site--int.Pres.Marcos Perez Jimenez of Venezuela leads the delegates in--audience & delegates--Colombia's Foreign Minister Evaristo Sourdis speaking(silent)--people listen(as he raps Communism)thru headsets--cu Sourdis talk--other delegates seated in another room--President's desk,sign--Dulles talk to delegates(silent)--ext.flags-----CUTS:7257x1: flags on Hotel Tamanaco--Vincente Rao of Brazil with wife at Hotel--flags at University City(site of conference)--people on walks at Univ.City--gen'l views int.preliminary meeting--opening

Date of Event: March 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 27-549-1

session,gen.views--Pres.Jimenez addressing meeting(BELIEVE ALL CUTS ARE ALSO SILENT--check film to be certain)--Dulles with Luis Padillo Nervo of Mexico--Dulles with Ricardo Rivera Schreiber of Peru and Victor A. Belaunde--shots of Amb.to UN from Peru(unidentified),Roberto E.Canessa of Salvador & Guillermo Toriello of Guatemala--Tobias Barron Ortiz of Chile--Dulles talk with Pierre Liautand of Haiti and Jacques Rancom of Haiti who is Amb.to Org.of American States--Aureliano Otanes of Venezuela with Ernesto Vallenilla who is Gen.Secy of Conference and Victor Montoya who is Assistant Gen.Secy of Conference--Sourdis of Colombia try the earphones--Walter Guevara Arzi of Bolivia--Jeronimo Ramorino of Argentina(in grey suit) shakes hands with Prof.Vincente Rao of Brazil--inauguration of the 10th InterAmerican Conference--entrance of delegations,led by Pres.of Venezuela--he is surrounded by his cabinet--ceremonies opening conference--var.shots of speakers during meeting----------CS7253u5i(Aerial views of University City----------

CARACAS,VENEZUELA--CONFERENCE--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John F--SOUTH AMERICA--SOUTH AMERICANS(var.types)

(3) 27-549-1

DELEGATES--MISC.FLAGS--NERVO, Luis Padilla--AIRVIEWS(Venezuela)--
COMMUNISM(So.America-rejected)--

SOUTH AMERICANS (Types of people at Conference)	Issue Number 27-550-1	

Subject	DULLES ASKS AID IN OUSTING REDS FROM HEMISPHERE (SOUND in cuts only)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts +CS7262x2, 7263x1, 7256x6, 7265x1 -- Can No. -- 2750 ft.
8-60				

Description and Remarks CARACAS, VENEZUELA: (hs Univ. of Caracas where Inter-American Conference is held--Guatemalan Representative, Min. of Foreign Affairs, up to rostrum, stands--people listening (silent shots)--med. him talking--cu him--applause--U.S. Secy of State John Foster Dulles talks (silent)--crowd listens--ss Dulles talking--cu him talking--applause----------
CUTS: Please check film to see which rolls the foloing scenes are--captions are unclear and checking film impossible at this writing----------
---Marcos Perez Jimenez (In Palace of Miraflores, Pres. of Republic of Venezuela/receives delegates to conference representing 19 nations--include Guillermo Toriello, of Guatemala; Miguel Angel Camp y Caraveda of

Date of Event 3/4, 1954

SEE OVER

Cuba; Roberto E.Canessa of El Salvador;Tobias Barros Ortiz,of Chile; John Foster Dulles,U.S.Secy of State;Luis Padilla Nervo of Mexico; J.Edgardo Valenzuela of Honduras; Walter Guevara Arze of Bolivia; Jeronimo Ramorino of Argentina--pan of delegates greeted by members of Venezuela cabinet---------- :(Afternoon Plenary Session at University City,Caracas; Ortiz of Chile addressing conference--Prof. Vincente Rao of Brazil addressing conference--SOUND of John Foster Dulles of US making keynote address--cutins of audience listening--other addresses MAY BE sound,check film--(This was on Mar.4th)----------
---------- :(var.shots of opening of session--Pres.of Conf,Dr. Aureliano Otapes,Venezuela Min.For.Aff.addressing conf--Caravedo of Cuba addressing,var.shots--Ricardo Rivera Schreiber of Peru speaking--Dag Hammarskjold,Secy Genl of UN making speech,var.scs--session breaks up--(This was on March 3rd)----------
---------- :(var.shots of flag raising at conference site,noon of March 3rd--balloting for election of President--Panama's Cecilia da Ramon,wife of Panama's [illegible] elected--Chile addressing conf--

(3) 27-550-1

Rao of Brazil addressing conf--Dulles of US.addressing--(This material MAY BE in sound,check film----------

CARACAS,VENEZUELA--CONFERENCE--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John Foster--SPEECH(by Dulles,sound in cuts only)--SOUTH AMERICA(Var.nations at Inter-American Conference)--SOUTH AMERICANS(Types of People at conf.)--NERVO,Luis Padilla of Mexico,in cuts only--HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag(in cuts only)--RL YR--COMMUNISM(discussed at Int.Amer.Conf,rejected)--

SOUTH AMERICANS:(Palmira,Colombia--at the bullfight..crowd..gal bullfighter..quiet,crowd..see below & over

Can No. 29-31

Roll No. 3

Subject (B) SPORTS: (A) AUTOMATIC PINSETTER
(B) GIRL BULLFIGHTER

Cameraman (A) HARDE
(B) HAM WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
4 65 95			

Cuts Junked
Can No. (B) CS 7635x11

Description and Remarks ROSELLE,NEW JERSEY:(placing pins,title--be guy rolls--ou pins,spare with two standing,machine comes down wraps around pins and resets them for next bowling shot--looking to back of bowling pin-setting device (Brunswick Mfg),ball picked up and sent back t belt--ball coming back--mechanism placing pins back--pins rolling--makes a spar,knocks off two--machine goes into action,drops pins into basket,dropped into hopper and onto alley--bowlers roll----------(B)--PALMIRA,COLOMBIA,SA: parade into arena for bullfight--crowd--Bertha Trujillo,25, with bull and cape,bull passes--she walks away--matadors look on--bull makes pass,she falls on back,tripped, onlookers--she avoids bull, he chases her to barrier & SEE OVER

Date of Event APRIL 1956

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

hops over it--see her behind partition,bull watches--crowd--bull paws earth,she jumps up and down--bull charges and gets her in the middle,slams her against boards,her head hits--other distract bull--quiet crowd--bull tosses her flat,pushes her body--draw off bull,she rises--behind barrier with other she doesn't want to quit,tries to fight her way back(really fiery little vixen)----------

ROSELLE,NEW JERSEY--BOWLING--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--MACHINES--

PALMIRA,COLOMBIA--BULLFIGHTING--ODDITIES(Girl bullfighter)--ACCIDENTS(Bullfighting)--WOUNDED--SPILLS--GIRLS--THRILLS--PARADE(into arena)--~~XXXXXX~~--SOUTH AMERICANS--SPECTATORS--CROWD--

SOUTH AMERICANS (Misc. WIRS) Attend memorial mass for Armas)	Issue Number 7658x7	

Subject	Cameraman
HIGH REQUIEM MASS FOR PRES. OF GUATEMALA	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
197ft.				Bk No:7371-8 caption junked aft or card made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC: (At St.Matthews R.C.Cathedral,Amb.of Ecuador Dr. Jose R. Chiraboga arrives--Amb.of Peru LaValle--group So.American Military Officers enter--Min.Asensio of Guatemala--Dean of the Diplomatic Corps, Amb.Morgenstierna of Norway--Dr.Mora of PanAmerican Union who is Secy Gen.of Organization of American states--U.S.Veep Richard M.and Mrs.Nixon enter--cu sign--Ass't Sec.of State Christian Herter--Cuban Amb.--Venezuela Amb.--leaving after service,Nixon and Herter pose--var.scs. Cathedral--Amb.of Peru,Ex-Pres.of Panama and Amb.of Spain--gen.scs.of crowds leave Cathedral after funeral mass for Pres.Carlos Castillo Armas who was assassinated this week in Guatemala--Mass here was attende

Date of 7/30/57

SEE OVER

(2) 7658x7

by those who could not attend actual funeral in Guatemala----------

WASHINGTON,DC--RELGIOUS(Catholic)--ARMAS,Carlos Castillo(memorial Mass for him,no pix him)--NIXON,Richard M--HERTER,Christian--DIPLOMATS--SOUTH AMERICANS(Misc.VIPs)--GUATEMALA GOVT--

FR. NATIVES (SPAHIS) & OTHER NATIVE TROOPS IN REVIEW FOR DALADIER	Can No. 11-738	Roll No. 2

Subject: ORLD NEWS: DAL ENDS TRIUMPHAL TOU
ARMY UNIFORMS: DRUNK O METER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALGIERS

DALADIER

Date of Event 1-12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SPAHIS:(hooded chiefs of Moroccan desert visited by Gen.Guillaume of Fr.Army--10/51) "A"story

Can No. 24-505

Roll No. 3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GEN.GUILLAUME (B) NAVY NET CLASS

Cameraman (A) ECLAIR (B)LEDERER-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 84 76			

Cuts (A)6754x5, 180ft.
Can No. (B) Junked

Date of Event late Oct.1951

Description and Remarks MORROCCO:(Gen.Lauris Norstad of U.S.Army and Gen.Guillaume,French Leader in Morrocco, at attention--honor guard--walking shot of Generals-- Guillaume being followed by Moraccans--him shaking with hooded chiefs--2 shots,types of Spahis,desert warriors--he drinks goat's milk--4 shots native dance--Guillaume standing,waving at horsemen--cu horsemen past camera,they shoot away--------CUTS:(ADD.same--Guillaume with children, kisses little girl--in car,thru street--followed by crowd--talks to the Arab chiefs?--men on horseback,past--firing guns--General watching them Gen.Norstad off plane for visit--greeted by Guillaume--inspecting the honor guard--cu Norstad talking into microphone----

Used No.	Date

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(At Tiburon Naval Net Depot,med.shot sailors work on nets which protect ships from torpedoes--cu cable rings

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

of line of nets and buoys pulled into water—cu into water, last part drops in, looks like a snake—moving shot out in water—cu net in water-now tor edoes hitting net—the net holds—torpedo rolls up on back harmless—shot of the net————————————————net tender is the USS CATALPA————

MOROCCO—NORSTAD—U.S.ARMY—GUILLAUME—SPAHIS—CHILDREN—OSCULATION—

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF—US NAVY—SAILORS—DEFENSE—BUOYS—DEVICES—TORPEDOES

SPANISH

See also

LATIN AMERICANS;
PORTUGESE;
SOUTH AMERICANS;
PUERTO RICANS

NARA QRS 12/89

	Can No.	Roll No.
(SPANISH TYPES)	V.4 R. 26	4

Subject	Cameraman
NATION CELEBRATES ANNAUL PICTURESQUE "FETE DE LAS FLORES"	Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
89	78			700 ft. 227 x-1

Description and Remarks: Santa Anita,Mex.--the fete of roses gets underway with crowds getting decorated with flowers of all types--scenes of canal with a couple of funny floats and all types of spanish natives lining the banks
Also listed as:SANTA ANITA,MEX.--CELEBRATIONS--PARADES--WATER CARNIVALS--CROWDS--FLOATS

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.26	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

SPANISH PEOPLE (women vote)	Can No. 840 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SPANISH ELECTIONS	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116			116 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

ELECTIONS--MADRID, SPAIN

Also as: WOMEN--PRES. ZAMORA

Date of Event 12-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SPANIARDS (var.types of peasants, children, village Cervera,Spain)	Can No. 1513 x	Roll No. 7

Subject SPANISH VILLAGE	Cameraman ACTUALITIES

Length 7o ev.lev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUBJ: SCENES--CERVERA, SPAIN

Also as: ODDITIES

11-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPANISH (MEN & WOMEN SOLDIERS)	Can No. V.S R.421	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MILITARY REVOLT PLUNGES SPAIN INTO CIVIL WAR	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
182		180 dev.lav.		E-1880x4,885 H-1[illegible]x5,450

Description and Remarks

SEE: SPANIS[illegible] REVOLT--NAVARRE, SPAI[illegible]

Also as: [illegible]RFARE--RELIGIOUS--ARMY FLAG--ORTIZ--MARSEILLES HARBOR--REFUGEES--FRE[illegible]CH PEOPLE

7-25-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SPANIARDS(Rebel bomber shelled by British warship, Tangier,Africa)	Can No. V.8 R.482	Roll No. 1

Subject
BRITISH WARSHIP FORCED TO SHELL REBEL BOMBER. REFUGEES

Cameraman
ECLAIR-SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
118	60	40		1839x8,20 1854x4,295

Description and Remarks

SEE: SPANISH REVOLT-- [illegible]IER,AFRICA

Also as: BOSTON,MASS.--[illegible]AR--HARBOR--
BRITISH NAVY--REFUGEES--GILLESPIE
SS EXETER--RANSOME

7-29-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2336-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPANIARDS (Revolution--men into truck--marching--running--firing cannon etc.)	Can No. V.8R.483	Roll No. 7

Subject: BITTER FIGHTING MARKS INSURGENT ATTACK IN SPAIN

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
100		88 dev.lav.		1856x6	70

Description and Remarks

SEE: SPANISH REVOLUTION
ERENTERIA, NAVARRE, SPAIN

Also as: WARFARE--SPANIARDS--ARMY

7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SPANIARDS (soldiers, officers, fascists, senoritas, loyalists in trenches etc SOUND DESTROYERS	Can No. V.8R.489	Roll No. 1

Subject NEW CRISIS AS SPANISH PLANE BOMBS U.S. SHIP	Cameraman ECLAIR-EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
XXX 173	161			EC-1888x5,325 EC-1860x6,Edwards 1879x1,445 Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

REVOLUTION--SEVILLE, SPAIN

Date of Event 8-21-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SPANISH PEOPLE (Loyalist Army, in action, wounded, women soldiers, BABY WITH PISTOL IN HAND ETC.)

Can No. V.8 R 491

Roll No. 7

Subject CIVIL WAR ENGULFS MORE OF SPAIN AS FIGHTERS PRESS ON

Cameraman GAUMONT BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
178		166		1865x,6,7

Can No. 100

Description and Remarks

9-36
Date of Event

SEE: SPANISH REVOLUTION--SAN SEBASTIAN, SPAIN

Also as: WARFARE--ARMY--HL OF YR--HOSPITAL--RUINS--BABY--WOMEN

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPANIARDS (ducking air raid, soldiers digging trenches, in trenches, firing, refugees, captives etc.)

Can No. V.8 R 492

Roll No. 1

Subject SPAIN'S CIVIL WAR FLARES VIOLENTLY ON MANY FRONTS

Cameraman ECLAIR GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133 ft		121		1881x56

Can No. 320

Description and Remarks

9-36 Date of Event

SEE: SPANISH REVOLUTION--CORDOVA, SPAIN

Also as: WAR--ARMY--REFUGEES--AVIATION
RUINS--HL OF YR

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPANISH (WAR IN SPAIN)
ARMY (WOMEN & MEN SOLDIERS IN TRENCHES)

Can No. V.8 R. 523

Roll No. 6

Subject: SPANISH TROOPS BATTLE IN SNOW IN THE PYRENEES

Cameraman: ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
69		57 dev	lav.	2029x6	55

Description and Remarks

REVOLUTION--JACA, SPAIN

Date of Event 12-22-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SPANIARDS (soldiers..wounded.. fighting..caring for wounded.. baby with pistol in hand..

Can No. V.8R.524

Roll No. 10

Subject
SPANISH REVOLT (HL OF YR)

Cameraman
LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	78 dupe	neg. &	lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--SPAIN

Date of Event 6-18-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SPANIARDS (refugees arrive by train in France--motor units--dead lying on roadside--recruits--troops etc.)	Can No. 1859x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SPANISH REVOLT	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
172 dev.leader				

Description and Remarks

SEE: REVOLUTION--SEVILLE, SPAIN

Also as: REFUGEES--SPANIARDS--AVIATION PLANE WRECK--ARMY--ESCAMEZ--CABANELLAS DE LLANO--WARFARE

8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SPANIARDS (Spanish refugees departing from war stricken sectors of the city)

Can No. 1864 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: SPANISH REFUGEES

Cameraman: FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
360 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: REVOLUTION--MISC.SPAIN

Also as: REFUGEES

Date of Event: 8-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SPANIARDS (refugees of Revolution, camping, leaving for Gibraltar etc.)	Can No. 1865 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPANISH REVOLT	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
452 dev.lgv.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: REV LUTION--GIBRALTER

Also as: SPANISH AR--OCEANS & SEAS--
REFUGEES--MARSEILLES, FRAN E--ENG ISH
GRACE--~~TYPES~~--MISC. SPAIN

Not applicable

6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
NAVY	

SEE OVER

SPANIARDS (Miss Mary Fleet, Spanish teacher, returns from Spain) SOUND TALK)

Can No. 1896 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: SPANISH REFUGEE

Cameraman: WINNER GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
384				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: REFUGEES--JERSEY CITY, N.J.

Also as: FLEET--INTERVIEW--SOUND

9-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SPANIARDS (PHALANGISTE PARADE)	Can No. 1960 x	Roll No. 5

Subject SPANISH REVOLT	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
264 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

REVOLT

BURGO ,SPAIN.

Date of Event 10-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SPANISH PEOPLE (LEFTISTS, RIGHTISTS LOYALISTS ETC.) RESUME EVENTS.	Can No. SOUND 1986 x	Roll No. 2

Subject SPANISH REVOLT	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
410 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SPAIN

REVOLT

Date of Event 10-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SPANISH PEOPLE (KIDS PARADE WITH GUNS, WITH FARM IMPLEMENTS, ~~CARS CARRIED, FISTS UPRAISED~~)	Can No. 2031 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: SPANISH REVOLT.

Cameraman: ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
587 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BARCELONA, VALENCIA, MADRID, SPAIN.

REVOLT.

Date of Event 11-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SPANISH PEOPLE (REFUGEES DEPART, CUSTOMS ETC.) 2041 x	Can No.	Roll No. 2

Subject SPANISH REVOLT	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
674 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

MADRID

REVOLT

Date of Event 12-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-1-ET-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPANIARDS(REFUGEES HAVE THEIR CAMP TORN UP	Can No. 3325x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPS REMOVIE REFUGEE TENTS	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
364				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GIBRALTER

REFUGEES

Date of Event 9-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPANIARDS:(1936

Issue Number
7703x3

Subject
VISIT OF PRES.COMPANYS TO BARCELONA

Cameraman
J. ANDREU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
?ftg				

BkNo:1284-1
captions junked
after card made

Description and Remarks BARCELONA,SPAIN:(Pres.Luis Date March 1936
Companys of Cataluna arrives in Barcelona
and is met by wildly cheering crowds----no other description
with this----------
(film found in stock shots--1967)

BARCELONA,SPAIN--CROWDS(Spain)--CATALUNA GOVT--STOCK SHOTS--
SPANIARDS----

SEE OVER

SPANISH PEOPLE (WITH BELONGINGS ON CARTS ETC. DEPARTING)	Can No. V 9 R 538	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
EUROPE PLANS SPANISH BLOCKADE	ECLAIR LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97		85 dev. lav		2135x3,110;2100 x5,65;2122x3, 440

Description and Remarks

SPANISH WAR

MADRID SPAIN

AT SEA

Date of Event 2/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SPANIARDS (WITH BELONGINGS DEAD & WOUNDED)	Can No. V 9 R 539	Roll No. 1

Subject: MADRID LAUNCHES DECISIVE BATTLE	Cameraman: AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109		97 dev.	lav.	2141x2 915

Description and Remarks

SPANISH CIVIL WAR

MADRID SP IN

Date of Event 1/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SPANISH PEOPLE (BEREAVED MARCHING IN PROCESSION OF	Can No. 2046 x	Roll No. 7

Subject VICTIMS OF CIVIL STRIFE)SOUND SPANISH REVOLT

Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BARCELONA

REVOLT

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SPANISH PEOPLE (Spanish children refugees at La Pallice, France)	Can No. 2244 x 5	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
SPANISH CHILDREN REFUGEES	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
55 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SPANISH REVOLT--LA PALLICE, FRANCE

5-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SPANISH children arrive in England)	Can No. 2293 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPANISH CHILDREN ARRIVE IN ENGLAND	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
176 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SPANISH REVOLT--SOUTHAMPTON, ENG.

6-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SPANIARDS (SOUND) (WAR REFUGEES)

Can No.

Roll No. 2384x4

Subject: SPANISH REFUGEE FAMILY ARRIVES

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
214				Can No.

Description and Remarks

REFUGEES

N.Y.C.

Date of Event 8/5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SPANIARDS (PERUVIAN BELIES SHOW PRICELESS HEIRLOOMS(SHAWLS)	Can No. 11-734	Roll No. 3

Subject: LIMA BABES SHAWLS COMBS ETC BATHING QUEENS IN FLA.

Cameraman: FOX TRAYNHAM

Length 69-59 52-47	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3214x3, 370 Can No. 3219x3, 730

Description and Remarks

LIMA PERU

BATHING BEAUTIES

Date of Event 12-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SPAIN/ARTS(SOLDIERS,PERIS RISONERS WOUNDED MEN AS FRANCO DRIVES ON INTO CATAL.	Can No. 11-741	Roll No. 2

Subject W.NEWS:SPAIN WAR:CRUISER LAUNCHED AIR RAID GAS TESTS:EXPLOSION:PURSUIT PLANE: NEW U.S. LINER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CATALONIA, SPAIN

REVOLT

Date of Event 1-26-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SPANIARDS (WOMEN AND CHILDREN BELONGINGS BUNDLES ON HEADS ETC)

Can No. 2850 x

Roll No. 5

Subject SPANISH REFUGEES

Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LUCHON FR

REVOLT

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPANISH PEOPLE (REFUGEES AT BORDER)	Can No. 2879 x	Roll No. 9

Subject SPANISH REFUGEES	Cameraman ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99 dev.lay.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSOST, SPAIN

REVOLT

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SPANISH PEOPLE(H[illegible]E CRO[illegible]D) SOLDIERS PARADE	Can No. 2952 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SPAIN	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105 devlav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC. SPAIN

SPANISH REVOLT

Date of Event 7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SPANISH (REFUGEESFLEE FROM BARCELONA) SOLDIERS: CROWDS: ETC	Can No. 11-740	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: BARCELONA FALLS: ICE COVERED BOATS: EMPIRE TEA FETE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BARWCLONA, SPAIN

REVOLT

Date of Event 1-24-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SPANISH PEOPLE(REFUGEES POUR INTO FRANCE	Can No. 11-744 ~~11-7484~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject PATHETIC SCENES FARY FLIGHT	Cameraman ECLAIR ACT

Length 146	Nat. 135	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3261x5,6, Can No. 450

Description and Remarks

LE PERTHUS FR.

REVOLT

Date of Event 2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SPANISH PEOPLE (HUNGRY MADRID) NAT'LISTS HAIL FRANCO (LIBR)	Can No. 11-758	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:MADIRD FALLS:LA PASIONARA: SPAN.&ITAL.ENVOYS:PERU PLANES:STREAMLINED SUBWAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MADRID KSPAIN

WAR

Date of Event 3-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
SPANIARDS(LOYALIST REFUGEES BUILD NEW HOMES IN MEXICO TRACT	12-870	2

Subject BRITAIN'S WAR COST ANNOUNCED: SPAIN EXILES IN NEW HOME: INDIANS BAN SWASTIKA AS "NAZI"

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 4-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPANIARDS:(1943

Issue Number
7757x1

Subject
SPANISH BLUE DIVISION
(WW II)

Cameraman
O WI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
?FTG				Can No.

BK NO:3031-11
no caption--libr.
made spotsheet as below

Description and Remarks

BARCELONA, SPAIN:(Spanish Blue Divison in Barcelona--looks like Josef Goebels with woman--train pull in with load Spanish troops--front shot--train covered in flowers,etc--pulling--Franco bowing--sheke hands with Spanish soldiers--Nazi flag on tran--crowd--hs train pulling in,crowd all around--train thru crowd--pan mass of hands in Nazi salute--kissing soldiers--truckload of soldiers thru crowded street--var.shots soldiers waving, etc--people look out windows--travel shot crowd waving----------
BARCELONA,SPAIN--GOEBBELS,Josef--SPANIARDS--CROWDS(Spain)--SPAN.ARMY--FRANCO,Francisco--RECEPTION--WAR(1943)--NAZIS-- STOCK SHOTS--
[Film found on stock shot shelves-1967]

Date of Shot
1943

SEE OVER

SPANIARDS:(Miguel Maura and party of Spain visit France--1945	Issue Number 3357x6; 3557x8; 3569x6; 3570x3; 5143x1

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - September 1945 & October	see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Continuity
see after each x-number				see after each x-no for bk.nos--captions all typed after card made

Description and Remarks 3357x6:(BkNo:4512-6--188ft--R.Mejat(Lyons)--MR. MIGUEL MAURA--Mr.Maura of Spain in France--he visiting var.places--(he hopes to become Chief of the Provisional Govt after the expected fall of Fransisco Franco)--------

Date Sept.-Oct. 1945

3557x8:(BkNo:4530-2--167ft--Pathe--THE PORTS WORK AGAIN-- October--trade has started again--at Bordeaux,actuary has been cleared and is now operating--freighter arrives with dried fish--var.scs.port--------

3569x6:(BkNo:4535-10--85ft--Pathe--END OF LAVAL TRIAL--witness for prosecution former Pres.of Armistice Commission Gen.Doyen and Charles de la Pommeraye, Senate Secretary--Laval not present--Jury returns--------

3570x3:(BkNo:4538-6--Pathe(De Lalande)--569ft--U.S.RIVIERA RECREAT-

SEE OVER

IONAL AREA------var.scs. GIs arriving---guards asking identification of command car--GIs in cycling area--var.recreational facilities as in the finest resorts--GIs on deck chairs--play with children--flirt with girls---nice scenics along the promenade (this is at Nice,France)---- in hotel rooms,try nice comfortable beds--luxurious surroundings--nice view from hotel window--sign " NO SALUTING" outside the Hotel Negresco(where they are staying)----at the Port of Nice,go for a cruise on and LCM that's decked out like a cruise ship--music by orchestra on boat--is Nice shoreline--var.scenics along the route-----

5143x1: (BkNo:4548-4--Pathe--? ftg--FRENCH ELECTIONS--first electio in nine years--first time women vote,ever----see Eduoard Herriot,head of Radical Socialist Party and Mayor of Lyon--voting--Communist Reunion at the Vel d'Hiver--at the Thorez Tribune,Duclos,Cachin--crowd--etc---Paul Reynaud arrives to vote--his wife,too--gen.vu room where results are given--all types of voters,policemen,nums,etc----in Paris,Leon Blum,head of SocialstParty--var.scs.him---var.street scenes--Mil,Gov of Paris Gen.LeGentilhomme comes to vote--soldiers vote for first time

MISC.FRANCE--MAURA,Migue l--SPANIARD------HARBOR(France)--MISC.SHIPS--TRIAL--LAVAL,Pierre------U.S.ARMY--HUMAN INT(Servicemen)---ELECTIONS-HISTORICAL(Fr.Election)--COMMUNISTS(French)--PERSONALITIES(French)--

SPANISH:(delegates at UN declaration signing ceremonies)

Can No. 4983 X

4 Roll No.

Subject UNITED NATIONS DECLARATIONS

Cameraman HEARST

Length 720	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

~~-enviews--cue of membe-s made silent as speak in English~~ Declassified-Restricted Plaza, Ecuador-Dr. C. Velazques, Dept. Ltr. 10-14-45 uay-Edwardo Garland, Peru-A. Mora, Chile--si[illegible] UN declaration in same order as above--talks by Grew followed by laza--Velazques--Garland--Mora--talks in Spanish--Chile mb., retake--cu signed UN Declaration

WASHINGTON, D.C.: UN: CEREMONIES: SPEECHES: PLAZA: VELAZQUES: GARLAND: MORAK:

SPANISH: GREW:

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-49-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPANISH PEOPLE(SPAIN DEFENDS SOV-EREIGNTY--looking down on crowds in front of SPAIN Palace,carrying poster,3 shots crowds in sts.around square--Var shots)	Can No. 19-568	Roll No. National 1

Subject	Cameraman
SPAIN DEFENDS SOVEREIGNTY	NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	101			4x4 4x6 200ft.

Description and Remarks looking down on crowds in front of National Palace,carrying posters,3 shots crowds in sts.around square,big crowds Franco on balcony waving--good SHOTS,crowds pan, Franco pan to crowd,mobs waving handkerchiefs in square,3 shots,Franco waves on,big crowds in square waving--CUTS:ditto

SPAIN:FRANCO:CROWDS:NATIONAL PALACE:SPANISH PEOPLE

Date 12-46

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPANIARDS: (262 citizens repatriated from the Philippines Islands)

Issue Number 5327x4; 5347x8; 5383x1

Subject: MISC. SPANISH STORIES-- 1946 (three stories)

Cameraman: NODO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each X-number				see bk nos.after each Can No.-number--captions filed except 5327x4 , 5383x1

Description and Remarks

5327x4:(BkNo:4692-9--161ft--June--FAMOUS PLAYWRIGHT RETURNS TO SPAIN--author D. Jacinto Benavente returns to Barcelona--see film and caption----------

----------5347x8:(BkNo:4706-8--135ft--June--REAPTRIATED SPANISH IN BARCELONA--from the Philippine Islands,the SS PLUS ULTRA of the Trans-mediterranean Company,brings 262 Spanish citizens from the war area of the Philippines--reception--Governor General and other VIPs welcome them home----------

----------5383x1:(BkNo:4749-9--620ft--August--THE SOIL THAT HELPS TO LIVE(Rich soil brings rich harvest)---in Old Castile,rich wheat crop--[illegible]

Date of Event: 1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 5327x4; 5347x8; 5383x1
----see caption which gives more detail on these scenes, filed under x-number----------

SPAIN--BENAVENTE, D. Jacinto--RECEPTION--------REFUGEES(Spanish)--SPANIARD
--FARMING----CATTLE---TREES(Peach trees in Spain)---------
SHEEP

SPANISH PEOPLE: (Demonstrate support for Generalissimo Franco)

Issue Number
SS5462x5:6; 5493x5; SS5619x3

Subject
MISC.SPAIN STORIES-1947
(four stories)

Cameraman
NODO - three stories
GAUMONT 5493x5,only

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each Can No x-number--captions filed as noted

Description and Remarks SPAIN: (5462x5: (BkNo:4837-2--? Ftg.--we filed selected scenes only of demonstrations in support of Generalissimo Francisco Franco--newspaper headlines--crowds with banners--good hi shots of Barcelona--parades,banners---huge crowds,etc----------
----------SS 5462x6: (BkNo:4837-3--? Ftg.--we filed selected scenes of FRANCO IN ZARAGOZA--huge,milling crowds--he on balcony----------
----------5493x5: (BkNo:4875-9--232ft--Feb.--NEW SPANISH GOVERNMENT-----
scenes of first session of the new Spanish Govt--with new Premier Senor Llopis----------
SS5619x3: (BkNo:4939-12--[illegible]

Date of Event 1947

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) SS 5462x5,6 etc--MISC.SPAIN STORIES-1947
cut story of this story at Murcia, where var.coaches are decorated with flowers--var.coahhes----------

SPAIN,Misc.--FRANCO,Gen.Francisco--CROWDS(Spain)--SPANISH PEOPLE-------
SPANISH GOVERNMENT----------FESTIVAL--PARADE(MIsc.Foreign)---
FLOWERS-- FLOATS---------

SPANIARDS:(1948

Issue Numbers: 5725x3; 5725x1; 5723d6; 5724x5; 5725x13

Subject: MSIC.FRANCE STORIES - FEB.1948

Cameraman: SEE AFTER EACH X-Numbe:

Use after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				BKNos.after each x-no—captions all GiNed under 5725x3

Description and Remarks

5725x3:(BkNo:5137-1—96ft—Gaumont—Lav—FRENCH SPANISH BORDERS—scs/of opening of the French-Spanish borders—raising barriers—cars crossing—people crossing

Date of Event: Feb.1948

5825x1:(BkNo:5137-2—359ft—Gaumont—Lav—U.S.CEMETERY—memorial services there—var.angles grave markers,crosses,etc—kids at graves—military officials(unidentified) lays wreath—firing slaute—blow taps—shot of huge crowd

5723x6: (BkNo:5137-3—67ft—GAUMONT—Lav—FRENCH FISHERMEN LEAVE—blessing of fishing boats—pigeons released,etc

5752x3:(BkNo:5137-4—92ft—Gaumont—Lav—STUDENTS—var.scs.student—one [illegible] ??? story content????

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5725x3,etc

5724x5:(BkNo; 5140-10--64ft--Eclair--Dupe Neg--BASTILLE DAY---- var.scs.celebrations,ceremonies--Prea Auriol. take part--snowing during ceremony----------

5725x13:(BkNo:5141-12--121ft--Gaumont--BW Pos--BASTOGNE CELEBRATION --no caption on this----------

MISC.FRANCE---FR.GOVT--SPANISH GOVT--FRENCH PEOPLE--SPANISH PEOPLE---- CEMETERY--MEMORIALS---CEREMONIES-------RELIGIOUS(Cath)--FISHERMEN-- FISHING BOATS----------STUDENTS(French)----------ANNIVERSARIES---- PARADES(Military,Foreign)----------

SPANISH:(Types people at bull-fights in Spain-1950)	Can No. 23-348	Roll No. 3

Subject (D) TROTTING RACES
(C) BULL FIGHT

Cameraman (B) MARKMANN-PRIESTLEY
(C) NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 57 85 85			

(A-B-C) All Junked
(D) Cam No. 6314x4

Description SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: scenic shot boats thru trees--single boat racing--fleet of sailboats along--one making a turn, coming about--underway shot--ditto heeled over, past camera--fleet of boats from shore--YONKERS, NEW YORK: crowds -one horse falls, spills sulky & rider--spectators--start with car running in front faster--backstretch racing--around the turn--the finish with No 5 "SCOTTISH PENCE" winner--the winner, panting--------
SEVILLE, SPAIN: crowd in arena--pan to parade--2 shots Ava Gardner--Toreadors walk up to side, salute & bow--CU cute gal--fight is one, swirling action--guy watching concerned--

Date of Event Apr 1950

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-348-3

action--down,gored--Ava looks worried--carry fighter off---
CUTS: Add. same----------

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--YACT RACE--SCENIC--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--
yonkers,NEW YORK--TROTTING RACE--SCOTTISH PENCE--SPILLS--
SULKY--AUTOS--CROWDS--SCENIC--HORSES--SEVILLE,SPAIN--BULLS-
BULLFIGHTING--GARDNER--TYPES PEOPLE--PARADE--Spanish--

TYPES: (Spaniards try to catch bulls in contest--1950) "A"	Can No. 23-380	Roll No. 3

Subject	SPORTS (A) BULLS (B) ACROBATS	Cameraman	(A) NO DO (B) PATHE (Welt in Films)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
6 81 99				(A) 6405x5 (B) Junked

[redacted] NAVARRE, SPAIN: (People running thru streets--gal jumps on window ledge--group looking down from balcony--bulls running thru crowd--ou running feet--bulls tearing along--inside arena--Spanish senoritas--bulls knock guys over, 2 shots--CU guy with big nose--more get bowled over--one guy gets the business--add. came- ---------MUNICH, GERMANY: 3 three guys on wire, 2 shots--(these are the Zugspitz Acrobats)--crowds--one with pole steps over other--crowd--across wire fast, one guy on bike and two below, hanging onto ladder--crowd applau trio across show height--cameraman goes along for the ride, stop--pan over to crowd applause----------

Date of Event	Aug. '50
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-380-3

ESTELLA, NAVARRE, SPAIN--TYPES(Spaniards)--BULLS--SCENIC--
CROWD--STADIUMS--SPILLS--MUNICH, GERMANY--ZUGSPITZ--ACROBATS
TYPES(Germans)--CROWD--CAMERAMAN--RIOTS(People running)in
bull story) THRILLS(Acrobats)--

TYPES:(Spanish girls model jewelry in show in BarceDona,Spain--11/50) "B"story

Can No. 23-410

Roll No. 2

Subject (E) IN BRIEF
(A) CARRIERS IN STORM
(B) JEWELRY SHOW

Cameraman
(A) PARKS(DD)
(B) NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 76 106			

Cuts (A) 6489x10,300f
(B) 6486x12,appx 50 ft
Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN JAPAN SEA:(fuel from supply to carrier USS PHILIPPINE SEA,rough seas--from carrier to supply ship,tanker rails awash,heavy sea--supplies across to carrier in net--cu net pulled(ammo aboard by crew--looking down on flight deck,snow blowing, 2 shots--flight deck with jet planes--crew putting tarpaulins on planes,securing them,2 shots--looking down deck,snow fight,2 shots--CUTS:Add.scenes same---------- BARCELONA,SPAIN:(at airport,customs bldg--opening jewels for customs--luggage open,going thru papers,see jewels--closer same,fadeout--display room--man & woman, he holds piece for her to see--cu piece,bow & flower--two girls,one

Date of Event 11-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-410-2

in black--cu blonde, one in black with necklace, ring--
the other one, light goes up to her face--cu huge ring--a
girl with mantialla, light drops to neck, show necklace,
with huge stone--gem studded pocketbook--profile, girl
wearing complete set of jewelry, cu hand--huge ring---CUTS:
add. same--------

AT SEA--FUEL--USN--USS PHILIPPINE SEA--PLANE CARRIER--
STORM--SNOW--TANKER--SUPPLY SHIP--ARMS & AMMO--JET PROP-
ULSION--TYPES PLANES(Panther Jet)--AVIATION--FEUD(snowfite
AMUSEMENT(snowfite)--BARCELONA, SPAIN--JEWELRY--CUSTOMS--
GIRLS--MODELS--TYPES(Spanish)--AIRPORTS--FASHIONS(Jewelry)
ODDITIES(Jewelry Fashions, huge rings)--------

SPANISH:(Couple stand watching waves pound during hurricane in San Sebastian,Spain--2/51--"A"story

Can No. 24-432

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 65 61 60			

Cuts (--8); junked B-6542:6,140'ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN SEBASTIAN,SPAIN:(waves rounding,5 shots--couple people standing watching waves pounding but a bit calmer now--wreckage caused by waters--- ABERDEEN,MARYLAND:(men standing about,George Raymond who is 13 yrs.old,out and shakes hands with buddies--he enlists in the Army but falsified birth certificate--he walks away with duffle bag and rifle,waves--walks up,turns rifle in to Sgt. of supply depot--cu him,pan to Sgt.checking rifle, okays it--and George walks away-----CUTS:Cu him kissing rifle- retakes of departure scenes--human interest material------ NEW YORK CITY:(At Grand Central Station,crowds at rr gate--- Jeanne Williams of Bonzo Fan Club(Pres.) welcoming the chimp as he steps off train,with trainer--cu Bonzo walking

Date of Event 2-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 24-432-3

between them--signs his name at hotel--on his"writing"--
2 shots in bed telephoning----------

SAN SEBASTIAN,SPAIN--HURRICANE--DISASTERS--WATER--WEATHER--
SPANISH--WRECKAGE---ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--BOYS--SOLDIER--US
ARMY--CODDITIES(Human)--HUMAN INTEREST--WEAPONS--RAYMUNDO--
NEW YORK CITY--THEATRICAL--MONKEY--WILLIAMS--MOTION PIX--
RR TRAIN--RR STA--GIRLS--MONTAGE(WAVES)--CTOR ?--
CHIMPANZEE--XXXX

SPANISH PEOPLE:(Two Spanish towns are rescued after 50 days snowbound--people in town digging out--2/57) (see below for names of towns)

Can No. 24-436

Roll No. 1

Subject SNOWBOUND 50 DAYS

Cameraman NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
119	111		

Cuts junked

Can No. CS 6544x8

Description and Remarks PONTONES & SANTIAGO de la Espada,SPAIN:(3 shots of town under snow--people in town digging out--rescue crew with shovels walkin along--start to dig,2 shots--truck convoy stalled--more digging--pulling out stalled truck with tractor--men in back truck pushing--trucks on move again,4 shots--trucks into town of Pontones--villagers cheer--more trucks into town, 2 shots--unloading foodstuffs,2 shots----------

PONTONES,SPAIN--SANTIAGO de la ESPADA,SPAIN--SNOW--DISASTER RESCUE--SPANISH PEOPLE--WEATHER--TRUCKS--CONVOY--FOOD--

Date Received FEB 1961

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES OF PEOPLE:(Spanish officials & citizens of Madrid,Spain welcome US Amb.to Spain,Stanton Griffis-- 2/5 -- (A) BELOW

Can No.	Roll No.
24-436	2

Subject (A) [illegible]
(B)SUB LAUNCHING (C)SEAT EJECTOR

Cameraman
(B) EDWARDS
(C) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
865				ALL JUNKED (A) CS6544x6

Description and Remarks MADRID,SPAIN:(1s parade,men on horseback dressed in light uniforms,Moorish Guards carriage by with [illegible] Stanton Griffis & Spanish Officials [illegible] s light uniforms--crowd--men in dark uniforms--carriage by and ou of the [illegible] military Officer accompanying Mr. Stanton Griffis,New US Amb.to Spain--crowd and one girl waves Amer.flag--carriage halts in front of Palace--1s Palace--entire party walking along corridor of palace,2 shots--Griffis shakes hands with Generalissimo Franco ??? aide--entire party down steps Franco shakes with Griffis inside palace---------- GROTON,CONN:HS sub "K-1" which is an anti-submarine--photogs getting lift on crane--hs sub--

Date of Event FEB 1951

Dead No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(62) 24-436-2

woman poised with bottle--(Mrs. Willis Manning Thomas, USN widow)--smacks champagne bottle on ship and down she slides along ways--crowds--sub in water----------

CHANDLER, ARIZONA: (At Williams Airforce Base, HOS man seated-goes up--American officer with other NATO Officers--cu Fr. emblem on man's shoulder--Netherlands patch--US Sgt. takes seat--is tower, tilt--cu shell, as man assembles it--strapping man in, getting set--from him strapped tilt up to tower and shoot him up--looking down tower as guy comes up toward the camera--man strapped in and he goes up fast----------

MADRID, SPAIN--US GOVT--SPAN. GOVT--PARADE--GRIFFIS--DIPLOMAT CEREMONIES--CROWD--BLDG--FLAG--TYPES PEOPLE--FRANCO--

GROTON, CONN--USN--SUBMARINE--CAMERAMEN--CHRISTENING-THOMAS-CROWD--CHANDLER, ARIZONA--USAF--EJECTOR SEAT--DEMONSTRATIONS NATO--ASSEMBLIES--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--SAFETY--

LAUNCHING--AVIATION

SPANISH:(Interpreter from Rome Tourist Police aid 3 Nuns from Madrid, in Rome, Italy--4/51) in cuts

Can No. 24-451

Roll No. 4

Subject WELCOME - ROME TOURIST POLICE ASSIST FOREIGN GUESTS

Cameraman HAMILTON WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117	109			Can No. 6608x2, 519 ft. cuts

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY:(parade shots, white uniforms, scenic, 6 shots--4 diff. languages spoken by three men who are lined up--tourists thru Coliseum--English language help given--French girls gets help--girl approach two police--drops down suitcase with stickers--man point direction, she looks thru binocs, and he does--she hands him flower and kisses him--he looks baffled----------CUTS: sc in Piazza Del Campidoglio in Rome during ceremonies of dedi cation of new Tourist Police--shots of entire 2000 men, some mechanized equipment, lined up excellent shots corps march to tomb of Unknown Soldier, Collsseum in background--misc. shots men approach positions, stand at attention during

Date of Event 4-51

SEE OVER

(2) 24-451-4

ceremonies at Victor Emanuel Monument--Gen Major Tobia Mario
CO of troops, and his aides--they parade to St.Peter's throug
famous old arches--more on parade to St.Peter's--His Holi-
ness Pope Pius XII carried through crowds into St.Peter's--
sign "DON'T BLOW YOUR WHISTLE WHILE IN ROME"--Spanish inter
preter helping 3 Nuns from Madrid,misc.shots same--French
interpreter helps two visitors in front of Piazza San
Giovanni-------comedy bit of a man traveler,lost,confused,
sits on grass,told to move politely,finds he is "right
around corner"from his Hotel for which he's searched for
hours----------

ROME,ITALY--POLICE(Foreign)--PARADE--TOURISTS--MISC.TYPES--
SCENICS--CEREMONIES--DEDICATION--MONUMENTS--MARIO--CROWDS--
POPE PIUS XII--SIGN--NUNS--SPANISH--FRENCH--LAUGH PARADE--
OSCULATION--

SPANISH GOVT.:(Adm.Forrest Sherman in La Granja,Spain..Spanish Naval Officers & other diplomats at reception

Can No. 24-476

Roll 2

7/51-(F) card #2)

Subject: (A)NEWS IN BRIEF (B)ADM.SHERMAN (C)WIND STORM

Camera: (A)MOSCOW,POLO (B)NO DO (C)FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 75 59 82			

Date: (A)6691x3,6694x5,8001 (B) 6691x5,41 ft (C) 6691x2,500 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: CAMP PENDLETON,CALIFORNIA:(climbing aboard helicopter are U S.Marines--each copter can carry 8 men--inside,men with rifles--take off--whole fleet,six helicopters in air--same thing,closer--crowd--helicopter landing and guys take off for the hills--four more copters unloading--explosions on ground--men on bellie shooting rifles and machine guns,helicopters in bg--------- CUTS:6691x3:(2 planes pass s ing where smoke screen is to be laid for landing copters--they lay screen--copters land troopsout--copters take off--firing howitzers--6694x Var. air angles of the operations--good airvews of copters--- props spinning--av copters in air---

Date of Event 7-51

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-50-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LA GRANJA,SPAIN:(walking shot of group,U.S.Amb.to Spain Stanton Griffis on left, Mrs. Forrest Sherman, Adm.Forrest Sherman with Spanish dignitary--closer shot of Adm & Mrs. Forrest Sherman for whom diplomatic recention is staged--Spanish Naval Officers--cu another Spanish official--Adm. Sherman shakes with another official--glimpse of Griffis as Sherman talks to someone else--lineup of Spanish officials, Naval Officer, Griffis,Mrs. & Adm.Sherman--two more Spanish men--another shot same group--shaking hands with Generalissimo Franco, 2 shots----(Sherman died of heart attack few days after these pictures)---CUTS:See-beautiful landscape & gardens of Franco palace----------

(C)MINNEAPOLIS,MINN:(hs trees scattered over street after windstorm--cu tree broken in two--uprooted trees against houses--branches over houses--garage with car under,guy try to pull pailout--row cars, one with beam thru rear window--hs wrecked houses,walls collapsed--trolley capsized,see the wheels--plane on back--plane with wing ripped to shreds hs lumber & debris--CUTS:add same--woman cleans storm win-

row which broke on outside but inside remained intact--
50 to 60 planes damaged--Aqua Follies pool flooded by
blown--tent blown over where there were 1000 people attend-
ing revival meeting, none hurt--Rev.Fox at Rostrum--------

(A)CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF.--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--HELICOPTE
WEAPONS--WAR--DEFENSE--SMOKE--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--HL YEAR-
AIRVIEWS--IN FLIGHT--
(B)LA GRANJA,SPAIN--SHERMAN--GRIFFIS--FAMILIES--RECEPTIONS-
SPANISH GOVT--DIPLOMATS--FRANCO--SCENICS--BUILDINGS--
(C)MINNEAPOLIS,MINN--STORMS--WIND--WRECKAGE--TREES--
MONTAGE(Damage)--CARS--RESIDENCES--RELIGIOUS--FOX--CLERGY--
HL OF YEAR--

SPANISH:(Barcelona,Spain..Roller-Hockey..Spanish team win..7/51--(B)

Can No. 24-477

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)TUG-OF-WAR
(B)ROLLER HOCKEY

Cameraman (A)TUJANDER
(B) NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 57 82				Both junked Can No.(B)C86693x7

Description and Remarks LITTLE CREEK,VIRGINIA:(hs of beach,Navy men in tug-o-war, Admiral Wellings and ... team--Admiral gives signal and they start pulling,pan from losers to winners--cu one team,husky guy--other team being pulled--close hs winners--other team straining,pulled into water----------
(B)BARCELONA,SPAIN:(At Sports Palace,two team captains shak hs court,action in roller-hockey--Portugese man try goal, miss andSpanish team down court,try,miss and Portugese take over--Span.get it again,down court--they score goal,much excitement,crowd goes wild,2 shots--Porto down court,try, miss--goes in--rebound--Span.win,crowd goes mad,wave flags-

Date 7/51

Cut No. Date

(2) 24-477-3

confusion on court, madhouse, jumping with joy----------

(A) LITTLE CREEK, VIGINIA--U.S. NAVY--TUG-O-WAR--MELLINGS--SPILLS--WATER--

(B) BARCELONA, SPAIN--XXXX SKATING--HOCKEY--MISC. AMUSEMENTS-SPANISH--PORTUGESE--CROWD--SPECTATORS--

SPANIARDS: (5000 take part in Spanish Army maneuvers-)	Issue Number 6689x5; 6735x4	
Subject NEW CABINET: SPAIN 1951 MILITARY MANEUVERS Spain 1951		Cameraman NODO (BCTH)

Length seesafter each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Search LAV	Cuts see bk.nos.after eac x-no.--captions Gen.No. Marked after card made

Description and Remarks 6689x5:(Bk.no:6002-12--172 fr--Date of Event 1951
arriving at Palace of El Pardo,new Ministers to take
oath of office--int.cabinet--swearing in--var.individuals-------
War Min:Gen.Agustin Munoz Grandes--Navy Min:Adm.Salvador Morano--Treas:D.Francisco Gomez Llanos--Agric:D.Rafael Cavestany de Anduaga--Nat'l Educ:D.Joaquin Ruiz Jimenez--Public Works:D.Fernando Suarez de Tangil y Angulo Earl of Vallellano--Min.Sec.Gen.FET y de las JONS,D.Raimundo Fernandez Cuesta--Min.Industry:D.Joaquin Planell--Commerce:D.Manuel Arburua--Info Min & Tourism,D Gabriel Arias Salgado--Min.Undersecretary of the Presidency of the Govt:D.Luis Carrero Blanco----------
----------6735x4:(Bk no:6050-1--258fr--Date--MILITARY MANEUVERS---------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6689x5; 6735x4

in Colmenar Viejo,6th Infantry Division of Spanish Army holds maneuvers --pan terrain--in trenches--Parade scenes--formation of planes--tanks across hill--War Min.Munoz Grande observes--Gen.Franco Salgado,temporar Capt.Gen. of 1st Mil.District explains--5000 men take part--Amer.Lt. Gen.Charles M.Pack observes----------

--SPANISH GOVT--CEREMONIES--SPANIARDS--
SPAIN,Misc--SPANISH ARMY--MANEUVERS--

SPANISH PEOPLE:(caught in terrible storm & floods—in Spain—1/52) "B"story	Can No. 25-526	Roll No. 3B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIR CRASH IN NY All survive (B)STORM IN SPAIN (C)CREEPING HOUSE in Calffornia	Cameraman (A) MARKMANN (B) NO DO (C) LEDERER

Length (A)40 (B)48 (C)60	6	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. (A) all junked (B) C36786x11

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(Northeast Airlines plane underwater,pan down from airliner overhead—ls helicopter and police boats around—copter flying over wing and tail showing of plane—cu wing sticking out—wing and tail showing—— SAN SEBASTIAN,SPAIN:(waves lashing seawall,people flee—more waves—more people running—subsided a bit,then blocks broken loose—damage along coast, 2 shots———————— OAKLAND,CALIF:(looking down & pan of house belonging to Morton Kramer—look up at house on hill,pan down to houses below—men dig out fire hydrant—man install no parking sign & light—men measure movement of house—2 men talking,one the owner move things from house—house—outside,stairs pulled away from ground house,she gap to facundation————————

Date Jan 1952

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 25-526-3

NEW YORK,NY--PLANE CRASH--AVIATION--RIVER--WATER--HELICOPTER--POLICE--POLICE BOATS--

SAN SEBASTIAN,SPAIN--STORMS--WAVES--WEATHER--SPANISH PEOPLE--WRECKAGE--DISASTER(Nature)--

OAKLAND,CALIF--HOUSING--ODDITIES--KRAMER--LANDSLIDE--HL OF YEAR--
B.F.G.C[illegible]L.,S[illegible]

SPANISH:(People greet visiting sailors from USS ROOSEVELT in Valenica,Spain-1/52) "D"story	Can No. 25-529	Roll N 2D

Subject	Cameraman
(B)FLYING CONGRESS.AN MACK HOME (C)MRS.FDR in Evanca (D)US SAILORS visit Spain (E)PEARL [illegible] donated to Ruhyon Found (F)DUKE FASHIONS	(C) FOX (D)NODO (E)MARK (F)POLITIKEN

Cuts	Used No.	As	No Date
(A)32 (B)33 (C)66 (D)59 (E)39 (F)76			

Cut all junked except Can No. 6791x4,269 ft. cuts

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Sen.Estes Kefauver, Dem.-Tenn. 1952 chairman of Senate Crime Committee talking,wife at [illegible] announces his Presidential candidacy--goo cu him sideshot--bs,entire room, Estes & press--cu press take notes,2 shots--with wife and child, kisses wife--CUTS:add.same--------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(single-engine monoplane taxis past camera--Congressman Peter F.Mack waves from cockpit--fotogs flash--he places lei around his neck--cu him after his round-the-world flight in the Beechcraft covered 25,000 miles---------- (C)LANNOY,FRANCE:(Mrs.Franklin D.Roosevelt,widow of Pres., out of car and shakes with someone--people look on--greeted again by Mayor(no name obtainable),kids wave American flags--she enjoys & smiles & stands facing crowd--shot of area from downstreet,men saluting as she stands [illegible]

(2) 25-529-2

gets scroll as honorary citizen and mayor holds on to it--men seated, looking on--scroll handed over to her and she's applauded and smiles--Delano mansion(which she went to visit)--cars pull up--Mrs. FDR and an escort go up stairs--ms entire building----------(D)VALENCIA, SPAIN:(shot of aircraft carrier "USS ROOSEVELT", good shot from water--officers saluting--foreign officers aboard greeting US sailors--pan down full length flight deck of carrier,dive bombers and jets--from shore to ships, people visiting fleet--scene at gangplank,people aboard ships are part 6th Fl. Spanish girls talks to sailors, 2 shots--shot crowd and ship----------NEW YORK CITY:(E story):(Gloria Swanson,escorted by two guards to the Waldorf Astoria Hotel--makes entrance wearing $100,000 pearl gown--sits and spreads skirt of dress--med.cu Gloria--cu pearl pin and hand with pearl ring--slow pan entire ensemble--standing,posing the gown which is to be donated to the Damon Runyon Cancer Fund----------(F)COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:(tots in baskets--led along by nurses--older ones modelling--seated,girl watching--little boy in foul-weather gear--hop-a-long along--hopalong Jane,cute--lil girl,party dress, with escort girl and Naval Officer escort--parasol girl--lil kids in nighties(gay),

(3) 25-529-2

drop ball-"oh shucks"attitude----------

(also B&C)

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--KEFAUVER--U.S.GOVT--SENATE--CRIME--FAMILIES--
OSCULATION--POLITICS--HL OF YEAR--

(B)SANFRANCISCO,CALIF--MACK--FEATS--TOUR--CAMERAMEN--RECEPTION--TYPES
PLANES--AVIATION--(also "D")

(C)LANNNOY,FRANCE--ROOSEVELT--VISITS--FR.GOVT--CHILDREN--FLAGS--CROWD--
PRESENTATIONS--BLDGS--RESIDENCE--

(D)VALENCIA,SPAIN--USN--"USS ROOSEVELT"--SAILORS--SPANISH--GIRLS--
PLANE CARRIER--FLEET--

(E)NEW YORK CITY--SWANSON--JEWELRY--GUARD--HOTEL--CHARITY--THEATRICAL--

(F)COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--CHILDREN--FASHIONS--HUMAN INTEREST--NURSES--

SPANIARDS: (Prisoners held by Reds for years released)

Issue Number 27-559-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SPANISH RETURNEES (B)RABBITS & GOATS,KOREAN FARMERS(C)DOPE RAID (D)PLASTIC MAN(E)NEW STAMP (F)MIDGET HORSE

Cameraman (A)NODO&PATHE (B)LEDERER&PATHE(C)LEDRER (D)NELSON(E)LYONS & TUGAND (F)MARKMAN

(A) 1466th (D) 79
(B) 102 (E) 42
(C) 61 (F) 39

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(B)(C)cuts jkd rest, Cue after each story

Description and Remarks (A)BARCELONA,SPAIN:(crowd n pier,2 scs--Liberian steamer "SEMIRAMIS"-- eople waving--man over on hawser--people try o climb up side--looking down on prisoners who have been freed by ussia after being held since WW II--man carried off,nurse folos--2 scs eople hugging loved ones--another off--3 scs reunions-(CSonly 727x6)- ----------(B)OAKLAND,CALIF:(plane with truck backed up to it--2 scs. ee hives--truck backs up with goats--pick up goats and load aboard the lane--rabbit handed up--plane taxis off--NOTE:these are bound for orean farms for re-stocking ravaged farms---swish to YONG JUNG MYON, OREA:(this land is north of the 38th Parallel--farm,civilians and US

Dupe'd Ev 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

oldiers--group--stand with high-ranking officers--cu Maj.Gen.Carter agruder,CO of the 9th Div. US Army,talking(silent)--woman and child in roup--young kids in crowd--bearded old man listens--frame huts being uilt--old man working--scrape bark off timbers--kids at water well--eople look at homes--ls scene----NOTE:these farmers are being re-settl d after loss of their own farms during the Korean conflict----------
CS only - 7273x9)----------
--------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(bring in men caught in narcotics raid -desk covered with dope,man holds pipe--more on desk covered with huge aul--longer shot,bring in more stuff--cu look thru magazine,bring out ackage hidden inside--gen shot of narcotics which would have been orth millions in national drug market--NOTE:Was smuggled in from Red hina thru Hong Kong----------
--------(D)HANFORD,WASHINGTON:(man put on mask and headgear--tube ith form at end--man crawling thru huge tube and into the plastic suit

(3) 27-359-2

oward us--puts inflated shape on (it looks like a huge man-shaped
lloon--cu head with mask in plastic--goes to containers--picks up
ton--------CUTS 7278x1,2:(1200 ft.)for more detail than that which
es here,please see the folder for this issue which contains pictures
detailed scene listings--cuts contain various methods of contamina-
n detection dvices used at this Hanford Plutonium plant which is
rated under the Atomic Energy Commission supervision--we see the
hods of search and clearance used before people are allowed to enter
grounds of the plant--more scenes showing the "plastic man"suit
how it operates--var.scs.showing handling of "hot"materials--------
y good MONTAGE material here on atomic energy and its handling------
--------(K)WASHINGTON,DC:(bs fotogs--U.S.Secy of State John Foster
les, Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower and PostmasterGeneral Arthur E.
merfield under poster showing new 8 cent stamp--poster--Dulles--
merfield gives Ike an album of the new stamps--cu album as opened--

heet of stamps--on Liberty on poster--NOTE:Stamp has the legend "IN
D WE TRUST" above the Statue of Liberty-------CUTS:7279x1;(contains
OUND of Summerfield and Ike speaking about the new stamp----------
---------(F)REDBANK,NEW JERSEY:(tiny filly only 20 inches high starts
o struggle to feet--makes it--whinnies(silent)--mama "MAIZE" watches
ll foal gambol around,goes over to hay--standard-sized colt of same
ge (weighs 80 lbs at 1 week old) and lil "Big Bertha"who weighed in
: 13 lbs,now weigh gigantic 24 lbs--ms tiny filly alone,being petted-
----NOTE:she survived because mgr.Ed Feakes' wife bottle-fed her on
aby formula since she was too tiny to reach mama's feeding station at
irst but NOW she can---------CUTS:7277x3 (600 ft) additional material
same--shows her dam "MAIZE" and sire "DOUBLE BRANDY" who are normal
zed animals--comparison shots with normal-sized colts her age--(she
as one of twins but twin,who was normal size,died)-show Mrs. Feakes
eeding her--she nursing from bare,top--Mrs.Feakes holds her in her

(5) 27-559-2

A)BARCELONA,SPAIN--MISC.STEAMSHIPS--SPANIARDS--PRISONERS--HUMAN INT--
B)OAKLAND,CALIF--BEES(Insects)--GOATS--RABBITS--YONG JUNG MYON,KOREA--
--FARM--KOREANS--FARMERS(Types,Misc)--MAGRUDER,MajGen.Carter--
C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CRIME--NARCOTICS--
D)HANFORD,WASHINGTON--ATOMIC ENERGY--FACTORIES--PLASTIC--INVENTIONS--
--SAFETY--MONTAGE(Atomic Energy handling)--SEARCH--
E)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--U.S.TREASURY DEPT--DULLES,John F--
EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--SUMMERFIELD,Arthur E--SPEECH(Summerfield,in
cuts only)--SPEECH(Eisenhower,in cuts only)--
F)REDBANK,NEW JERSEY--MISC.HORSES--ODDITIES(Smallest)--HUMAN INT(Anima
--FOOD--LAUGH PARADE(tiny horse playing,kicking heels,etc)--

SPANISH:(People caught in snowstorm in Madrid,Spain--1/57--see "A" story below)

Can No. 30-11

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HEAVY SNOWS(Calif. & Spain)--(B)SHIP EXPLOSION(Tanker)--(C)FRENCH POSTMAN DELIVERS MAIL ON S...

Cuts: (A) (B)LEDERER (C)HARDE-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 83 50 42			

Cut (A-B) Junked (C) Cuts held

Can No.

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(title) cars along road the SNOWFALL--2 sc.heavy-... oranges on branches--woman shovelling sidewalks--kids build snowman,ls--shaking tree--final touches on snowman us... oranges for eyes,kid poses alongside--in MADRID,SPAIN:int... erior of snowplow,windshield wiper going,thru snow-blanket area--ext.plow clears road--farmer leads cow thru drifts--ls and ou houses--guy fights oar door,buried under snow--2 women leads snow-covered building into deep snow---------- (B)ALAMEDA,CALIFORNIA:(title scene--ls Oil Tanker SS JEANNY at dockside--people on dock,pan to ship with hole in side--ships' deck,couple men stand there,near hatch--2 sc. bodies to ambulances (6 Killed 55 Injured) --another ship

Date January '57

Died No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-11-3

sailors talking--show burned hands--guy with heavily bandaged face,head----------

NEW YORK,(C):French Mailman Abel Charbonnier of Lafayette, France comes off plane--he waving--unloading mail he brought (half-million letters,responses to Radio Europe request)--cu him--he rides the mail cart,loaded with sacks--with Mr. A.N.Spanel of Int'l Latex Corp.who made broadcast to Radio Europe requesting mail from those who heard him--cu mailman smiling----------CUTS HELD----------

(A)LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--SNOW--ODDITIES(Nature)--FRUIT--TREES CHILDREN--HL OF YEAR--AMUSEMENTS(Build snowmen)--~~MXXXXXXXX~~ MADRID,SPAIN--SPANISH--MACHINES--COW--HOUSING--

(B)ALAMEDA,CALIFORNIA--DISASTERS--EXPLOSIONS--HL OF YEAR--TANKER--WOUNDED--DAMAGE--SHIPWRECK--"SS JEANNY"--DEAD--AMBULANCES--HUMAN INTEREST--SAILORS--

(C)NEW YORK--MAIL--CHARBONNIER--SPANEL--INDUSTRY--RADIO--MONTAGE(Mail by camera)--HL OF YEAR--

SPANISH:(girls in fashion show--2/57--in Spain)	Can No. 30-13	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FASHION PARADE: SPANISH FASHIONS	NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	87			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks SPAIN:(girl walks across, pretty girl,modelling--1s model,coat full-length,crepe hat,gloves--crowd shot--long print evening gown,shawl down shoulders--another girl 2 shots,show dress,long cape,Swish cape around like matador--crowd--bridal gown,simple,very pretty--applause,2 shots----------

SPAIN--MODELS--FASHIONS--SPANISH--GIRLS--CROWD--BRIDE--

Date CLEAR

Reel No.	Date

SEE OVER

SPANISH:(Women(nurses) work on new virus vaccine production--9/57--"C"story & cuts on 2nd side of card

Can No. 30-77 7662x11

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)40 & 8 AMER. LEGION PARADE (B)BOMARC MISSILE (C)VARUS VACCINE (D)LARGEST HORSE SHOE FACTORY (E)ROYAL FAMILY AT COUNTRY ESTATE

(A)PARADE (B) NELSON (C)NODO (D)BARNETT (E)HEARST(BR) & FOX

Dupe Nos. (A-B-E) junked (C)(D)CS 7662x11,72ft

Can No. 7662x5,9 -700ft.

Description and Remarks

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(nite shots,title--40 & 8 locomotive down street--another engine--same pulling "freight cars"--Bklyn,USA contingent--cu dog scampers on leash staring at camera--hula dancer(man dressed like woman)--"Mexican"in carriage (much too small)pushed along--duck in small carriage--"gal"walking&ball bounces on street,it's one of "her" you-know-whats--buddy picks it up & "she"puts it back under sweater--bucking flivver--more same--40 & 8 locomotive-----(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(title--"bomarc"missile,ls--closer cu nose,pan 3 officers inspect it--same,people around it--2 sc. officers (US & Can)looking--missile's rocket booster

Date of Event 9-57

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56 U.

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Officer walks around missile--cu nose cone of missile and group
(C)SPAIN:(title--take tray of eggs out of incubators--cu nurse--cu inoculating eggs--nurses taking tops off eggs,2 sc--cu nurse--2 sc.loading vials of serum--packing vials in boxes,pan boxes to nurse--ls nurses packing boxes---CUTS add.material same----------
(D)JOLIET,ILLINOIS:(title--at Phoenix Company factory,see glowing steel strip--placed into machine,draws it in--stamping out horseshoes,machine sequences cutting bars, bending to shape--horseshoes off belt,into box--man takes shoe,in punching machine--horseshoes in turning machine, under press--ls horseshoes in bins-----CUTS:add.material of excellent factory operations--GOOD MONTAGE FACTORY---- shots of race horse being shod--saddle horses shod--GOOD SHOT OF START OF HORSE RACE WHICH COULD BE USED FOR ANY RACE,duo of the feet-------shot of workmen in factory playing game of horseshoes--some good gag shots of same----

(1) 30-77-2

BAL ORAL CASTLE, SCOTLAND: (title--is the Castle--Royal family walks down path--Queen Eliz. Prince Philip, Prince Charles and Princess Anne at pasture watch cattle--kids chase calves--Anne has one roped but can't get it close--ms same, she talks to calf--Philip walking, med. cu--Charles utgging at rope & calf balks at his tugging--see prince lean toward calf, it backs off--Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip watch----------

(A) ATLANTIC CITY, NJ--NIGHT SCENES--PARADES--AMER. LEGION--LAUGH PARADE--CARS--LOCOMOTIVES--CLOWNS--DOG--COSTUMES--DUCK--CONVENTIONS--

(B) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--GUIDED MISSILE--HL OF YEAR(~~XXXXXX~~)--NATO--DEFENSE--WEAPONS--

(C) SPAIN--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--HL OF YEAR(Absence)--NURSES--SPANISH--HISTORICAL--LABORATORY--

(D) JOLIET, ILLINOIS--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE(Factory)--MACHINERY--HORSES--HORSE RACE--LABORERS--MISC. AMUSEMENTS--

(MORE)

(4) 30-77-2

LAUGH PARADE--

(E)~~MXXXXXX~~ BALMORAL CASTLE,SCOTLAND--BUILDINGS--QUEEN ELIZ
PRINCE PHILIP--PRINCE CHARLES--PRINCESS ANNE*-FAMILIES--
VACATIONS--CALVES--HUMAN INT.(Cute kid stuff)--

SPANISH (People): Students cheer Franco as he speaks in Tarragona)

Issue Number
7624x1; 7664x3; 7680x6

Subject: POLITICS-SPAIN-1957 (three stories)

Cameraman: NO DO(All three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see bk nos. after each x-number			all B.W.	see bk nos. after each x-no--caption FILED after card made exc. 7680x6	

Description and Remarks

7624x1:(BkNo:7291-6--315ft--

Date of Event: 1957

March 1957--NEW CABINET IN SPAIN--in palace of El Pardo, Franco sees new Cabinet sworn in--after taking oath, all pose with Generalissimo Francisco Franco--congratulated--see caption for list of names and positions----------

----------7664x3:(BkNo:7398-11--373ft--Sept.1957--FRANCO AT INAUGURATIO OF NEW LIVING QUARTERS FOR FISHERMEN--ALSO AT OPENING OF NEW FACTORY FOR METAL MANUFACTURE----he makes speech at both functions but believe the film is silent--for more detail, please refer to captions which are in untranslated Spanish--he gives out awards or the deeds to the new living quarters along with the keys--146 new living units are in the

SEE OVER

(2) 7624x1; 7664x3; 7680x6

complex--the fishermen give Franco silver-plated conch shell----------
----------7680x6:(BkNo:7418-2--222ft--BW--Nov.1957--FRANCO IN TARRAGON/
--new complex of living quarters for laborers in Spain--he visits the various types of new homes--he talks with some of the residents--he visits the Labour University,talks with students--signs Honor Book--visits the shops used in training the students--official reception at City Hall for him,crowds cheer him--he speaks on the value of increased production in quality and quantity--this is probably silent----caption junked on this one----------

(NOTE:in 7664x3:Fishermen story is at San Pedro in Visma & the factory is in Aviles)--------

SPAIN--SPANISH GOVT--FRANCO,Generalissimo Francisco----------
--HOUSING--FISHERMEN--SPANISH(Types people)--FACTORIES(Spain)----------
------LABORERS--TRAINING(Factory in Spain)--POLITICS(Foreign)

SPANIARDS: (Thrilled by aerial acrobatics at Aerial show)

Issue Number 7630x5; 7651x11; 7652x4; 7653x6; 7653x9

Subject SPORTS,AMUSEMENTS,ETC-SPAIN- 1957 (Five stories)

Cameraman NODO (All stories)

Short after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cat. No.
				See BK nos. after each x-no--captions jkd & card made (except	765329

Description and Remarks

7630x5:(BkNo:7313-6--122ft--B.W.--Apr.'57--AIR ACROBATS---in Castellon,Spain over the arena--air stunts by Prince Cantacuceno--lll kid covers ears when plane dives "too close"----------

----------7651x11:(BkNo:7354-12--140ft--July '57--"ANGEL OVER BROOKLYN" FILMING----in Chamartin,Spain,in the studio,see Brooklyn set for the filming--dog in the film--acting in the film are Peter Ustinov,Pablito Calvo,Aroldo Tieri and Silvia Marcos--var.scs.scenery of the set--on completion,party for cast is attended by Amer.Amb.to Spain Henry Cabot Lodge,film's Director Ladislao Vajda and Spanish film stars----------

----------7652x4:(BkNo:7355-1--115-ft--B.W.--June 1957--BILLIARDS--

Date of Event 1957

SEE OVER

(2) 7630x5,etc--SPORTS,AMUSEMNTS,ETC-SPAIN-1957 CHAMPIONSHION(8th EUROPEAN OPEN)--competition with Spaniards,Portugese Austrians and Frenchmen in Molleruse,Lerida--Pinto of Portugal and Domingo of Spain in playoff--Domingo wins the championship----------7653x6:(DkNo:7357-11--107ft--BW--July 1957--FILMING OF "THE HOLY ROSARY"--also at Chamartin,Fr.Patrick Peyton produces the religio film on the Fifteen Mysteries of the Rosary to aid his Rosary Crusade-his devotion to the Blessed Mother's Rosary is world-renowned--sev.scs from the film--one shows small child being put to bed,after the family Rosary recitation,with tender care----------7663x9:(DkNo:7395-11--126ft--BW--Sept.1957--ART EXHIBIT in Madrid--believe this is Plastic art---night scenes,showing slides of paintings----------caption filed in untranslated Spanish----------

SPAIN,Misc.--AVIATION--STUNTS(Aviation)--CANTACUCENO,Prince--THRILLS--SPANIARDS----------MOTION PIX(1957,Spain)--USTINOV,Peter--ACTORS & ACTRESSES----------BILLIARDS----------PEYTON,Fr.Patrick--RELIGIOUS(Cat

SPANISH:(people chase bulls thru streets in Pamplona,Spain 7/58)	Can No. 31-58	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS FOLDING THE BULLS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	71			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PAMPLONA,SPAIN:(bulls and people thru streets--be same,man on ground--cu people & bulls runnin--hs crowd into bull ring--ms same--cu bull chases people--cu same,jumps on fence--people on bulls horns----------

PAMPLONA,SPAIN--BULLS--SPANISH--CROWD--
BULL FIGHT

Makeup 7/21/58

Used No.	Date
people applaud--applaud--man rides	

SEE OVER

SPANISH:(People working on record snow, removing same from cars,etc--1/63)
in Spain

Can No.	Roll No.
36-4	1

Subject: RECORD STORM--U.S.& EUROPE HIT BY BLIZZARDS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-263		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MAINE:(AV--ss man shovel show--
cu same--ls man shovel snow from bldg--ss same--
ss man shovel snow off car--ss same--ls shovel snow off roof--ss same--
ss man dig out car--ss kids play in snow near school--ss truck,snow-
blower--wipe to SPAIN:pan snow on palm trees--cu same--ss people walk
in snow--pan snow on ships--hs snow,streets--ss same--pan car snowed in
& street--wipe to ENGLAND:snow,street--more--pan snow on car,street--ss
plow push snow--snow on road--ss buses in snow--ss pull car from snow--
ss dump hay for cows--cu cows eat--ss lamb &baby--ss phone lines down--
cu pan same--ss woman & frozen clothes--ss men clean tracks--more same-
cu man in house--ss train go by--MAINE--AIRVIEWS--SNOW--WEATHER--BL--
MONTAGE--CARS--CHILDREN--SPAIN--MACHINERY--SPAIN--ENGLAND--ANIMALS--
CLOTHING--CHILDREN--AIR TRAINS--

Date of Event: 1/63

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

TYPES: (Spanish people chase bulls thru streets of Pamplona and into arena-- 7/63)	Can No. 36-61	Roll No. 3

Subject: THIS IS FUN? AMATEURS FIGHT BATTLE OF BULL RUN

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	7-87			NONE

Description and Remarks: PAMPLONA, SPAIN: (ss bulls thru streets--crowd on balcony--bulls thru st.man falls down--ls bulls thru street, bull falls down--crowd in stadium--ss bulls & crowd in arena--crowd--ss bulls running, hits man--ls more same--crowd--ss bull runs over people--ss people tease bull--crowd--ls bulls & crowd in arean----------

Date of Event: 7/63

PAMPLONA, SPAIN--BULLFIGHTING--BULLS--CROWD--STADIUM--SPANISH TYPES--SPILLS--

SEE OVER

SPANISH:(Folks in San Sebastian watch water in streets during torrential rains--11/64)

Can No. 37-89

Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject STORMS LASH SPAIN - COAST HARD HIT BY HEAVY SEAS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-54		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAN SEBASTIAN,SPAIN:(ss waves over embankment,into street--ss pan down,water flows down street--as water down street--ms water further onto land--as wave hitting embankment--closer same,pan to people watching--ms people running away from wave----------

Date of Event 11/64

SAN SEBASTIAN,SPAIN--WATER--HURRICANE-- SPANISH--

SEE OVER

SPANISH: (8/66-Kayaks race on river Sella in Arriondas, Spain as crowds watch from train and shore) TYPES OF PEOPLE	Can No. 39-67	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: KAYAK RACE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-140	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ARRIONDAS, SPAIN: (2 shots, crowd run to train to view kayak race as train moves along bank--ss train--ls kayak race--train follows--ls race--crowd on bank, watch race--train follow race--race as seen from train--ls crowd off train--ls run to shore to watch--ss race--man shoots flare, people run back to train--ss same--people board, train moves--ss race--crowd--crowd, pan to race--cu crowd--3 shots, winner under bridge, at Ribadesella (on River Sella)----------ARRIONDAS, SPAIN--BOAT RACE--CROWD--SPANISH-ODDITIES(Sport, crowd & train)--MONTAGE(crowd, train)--RIVER(Sella)--

makeup

Date of Event 8/18/66

SEE OVER

SPANISH:(People in protest demonstrations--5/67	Issue Number 40-37-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
PROTESTS GALORE! (London, Madrid and Detroit)	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6-156				Bk Nos: 15-15,22,25 -no cuts-

Description and Remarks — Date of Event: May 1967

LONDON, ENGLAND: (protest support of Brit. Govt for US Vietnam policy--big crowd march--police guard--banner We Are Ashamed, we pa[rt] with it, passing us--cop pushes demonstrator--2 more, scuffle --one has American flag painted on poster--gen. vu crowd-- crowd, demonstrator led away by cops--big crowd in street---

MADRID, SPAIN: (At U of Madrid, ls Political Science Bldg-- var. posters--(anti-American rally--HO HUM!)--int. students meeting--cu students listen--med. student speaker--headon students applaud--ext. 2 sc. burn Am. flag-------

DETROIT, MICH

SEE OVER

pan crowd from under gazebo--girl hippie with kitten--girl rides boy's shoulders--couple wear balloons in ears--(this is a "love-in")--bearded hippie--bs girls walk,miniskirts--car "love"painted on door,pan to front fender "Keep America beautiful...plant pot"--sign on car "Love in or bust.Jesus saves"--another sign "May the baby Jesus open your mind and shut your mouth"--another "Fondness in giving creates love" --hippies in daisy-chain dance--gal do shimmy--group dance--sailor on roof of car shake it up,sign on side "Love-in Detroit"--camera zooms back and forth on sailor's bottom as he dances----------

LONDON,ENGLAND--DEMONSTRATIONS--POLICE(Foreign)--ENGLISH--PARADES(Protest)--CROWDS(Mis,Dom & For)--MADRID,SPAIN--STUDENTS--SPANISH--DETROIT,MICH--HIPPIES(Beatniks,etc)--

POSTERS(Signs,Misc)--

SPANISH:(Rally in Spain for Don Carlos,pretender to the throne----5/67---"C"story

Issue Number 40-38-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KOREA ELECTIONS (B)VIET TERROR (C)CARLIST RALLY (D)FLEA MARKET (E)LEOPARD FAMILY

Cameraman UPI

Length (A) 68 (B) 39 (C) 50 (D)62 (E)47

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts see bk nos.after each location

Can No. -no cuts-

SEOUL,KOREA:(BkNo:16-9---

Shooting Date May 1967 Day Eve.

election crowd poll---ms,line wait to vote---cu bearded man elderly lady helped along---cu bearded man wait---int,poll, woman into booth--woman drop ballot in box--another,same--Pres.Park Chung Hee & wife,into booth--fotogs--they drop ballots in box--they leave----------

(B)VIETNAM:(BkNo:15-17--cu Marine carry wounded child--men run,after terrorist attack--Marine carry wounded person,along rr tracks--injured into ambulance--cu Marine carry another--another--2 Marines help wounded--one put in ambulance----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

----------(C) ESTELLA, SPAIN:(BkNo:15-30--Gen vu rally walk up hill(supporters of pretender to Spanish throne Don Carlos)--cu men up,in uniform,with flags--pan assembly on hilltop--ms,cu people--sister of Don Carlos,Infanta Anna Mariea Delas Nieves arrives,greeted--crowd wave--she kneels before altar--ms she standing--ls rally----------

----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:15-20--hs big crowd, outdoor market--sign "This is a Flea market,come fleece me" --man,baby on back,browses--odd objects for sale,include wa helmets--old metal bed--pan group shopping--2 scs.knick-k knack shelf--woman look at chinaware--woman buys,get change --people leave with treasures----------

----------(E)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(BkNo:16-12-- 2 baby leopards--one of them--mother,one baby--father claw cage-- baby crawl on mama's back--mama stand near baby----------

(3) 40-38-3

(A)SEOUL,KOREA--ELECTIONS--PARK,Dr.Chung Hee Park--KOREANS
(B)VIETNAM--VIETNAMESE--WOUNDED--WAR--U.S.MARINES--
(C)ESTELLA,SPAIN--DEMONSTRATIONS--SPANISH--NIEVES,Infanta--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--MARKETS--SHOPPING--ODDITIES(market starte
as joke,now semi annual affair)-------
(E)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--LEOPARDS--

SUDANESE.

See

AFRICANS

NARA RRB 12/89

SWEDES (Swedish Red Cross unit in Ethiopia)	Can No. V.8 R.432	Roll No. 1

Subject	RED CROSS UNIT BOMBED IN ETHIOPIA	Cameraman WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1620x2
250	238			Can No. 955

Description and Remarks

FOR FU'L DETAILS SEE:

ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--DOLO, ETHI PIA

1-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SWEDES (CROWN PRINCE BERTIL & (PARTY SEE NATIVE DANCING) MINN.	Can No. V. 10 R685	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: HUGHES LANDS REFUELS & RECEPTION: CORRIGAN: CROWN ORINCE FOREST & OIL FIRES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FR.

RECEPTION

Date of Event 7-II-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SWEDES (KIDS DO HOOP DANCE)	Can No. 2995 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject	Cameraman
SWEDISH CROWN PRINCE FETED	SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
406				

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

BERTIL

Date of Event 7-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SWEDISH:(Groupd of Swedish Sofia Girl Gymnasts in New York)	Can No. 21-145	Roll No. 4

Subject	
(C)GYMNASTS	LOEHNER, SNADERS, FOX, HEARST, HARDE

Length	82	76 Neg. 53 89	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: cowboy thrown from bare back
conc- pretty rodeo cowgirls--boy and girl
olle- students kinda goofy--1s Brahma bull
browi- cowboy--another Brahma throws guy right away--
Brahma guy lands on his back and bull goes away--1s Brahma
girls and rider somersaults off and bull tries to gore him
into --another Brahma throws guy--Brahma jumping and
turni- guy hat of and he's thrown,clowns try to wave bull
away-- runs in front of him--BIRMINGHAM,Alabama:cu
len putting on helmet TITLE--she gets into casket--
d and lucks down--people standing by,one kid covers
is fa- se,goes off and BOOM,guy runs into pic to
-- lying there is O.K.,still somking--see what h

Date of Event MAY-48	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-II

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] girls gymnasts TITLE--looking down at they do gymnastic [illegible]--angle a ot as they come into camera waving arms--do same--cartwheel in front of camera--running handstand and over horse onto feet--gal doing same--running dive over horse and over onto feet--gal does same thing from different angle--running jump onto back of neck on horse and roll over onto feet--another angle same--

AUSTIN,TEX.-- IRMINGHAM,ALA.**NEW YORK CITY--RODEO--HORSES--BULLS--COWBOYS AND COWGIRLS--STUDENTS--SPILLS--THRILLS--STUNTS--PHOTOGRAPHERS--HOME--CHILDREN--EXPLOSIONS--SWEDISH GIRLS--GYMNASTS--VISITS--DANCE--

(2) 21-145-4

SWEDES(Truman speaking to Swedish Audience while on his campaign Tour) (SOUND UNIFIED)	Can No. 21-150	Roll No. 2
Subject [illegible] ELECTION TOUR	Cameraman SAVITT, PARAMOUNT HEARST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
121	114			5909x3..360ft 5908x1,2,3,..409ft 5910x1..750ft 5908x..395ft

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO: Truman out of station (UNION STATION) going to car--riding in car through crowded sts.--cutin crowd--cu sitting on back of car waving--crowd in stadium (CHI.STA.)--Truman waving to crowd from stage--cutin audience--HST pinning medal on Prince Bertil of Sweden--shakes with him--cu Bertil with medal around his neck--ms as Bertil gives Truman medal in box--cu medal in box and we tilt to Truman's face--OMAHA, NEB:people in st.applauding--Truman walking with buddies of 35IH div. waving to crowd--cutin crowd applauding--kids in BOYS TOWN holding sign Welcome Mr.Pres.--ls kids holding big banner BOYSTOWN WELCOMES PRES TRUMAN--helays wreath on Father Flanagan's tomb--2 shots kids--

Dele. Recvd. JUNE 1948

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-150-2

Truman address at Gary, Ind. (SOUND UNUSED)--crowd scene cu Pres. seal, cu Truman arrival Chi.--add. Truman Chi. speech-Bertil speaking--add. scenes parade--cu Nellie Flannagan, sister of Father Flannagan-Truman and Father Walsh, director Boys Town--Truman presented with pix Missouri Mules by Dunn, Mayor of Boys Town--Truman with Dunn and Walsh--scroll-Presidents telegram to Boys Town on death of Flanagan with Boys Town choir--Truman's address to --Truman addressing Swedish audience in Chicago--

--TRUMAN--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS--SPEECHES--SOUND--

--TRAINS--CARS--PARADES--CROWDS--STADIUMS--

--BERTIL--CHICAGO--BOYS TOWN--CHILDREN--BOYS--WREATHES-

--FORT WAYNE--GARY, IND.--FLANAGAN--WALSH--DUNN--

--MULES--SWEDES--FARMERS--TIBBETS(SILENT)

SWEDISH (Swedish assembled in Kaisaniemi park)

Can No. 5789 x

Roll No. 1

HELSINKI, FINLAND

Subject: MAY 1ST IN HELSINKI

Cameraman: FORSMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
338				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Swedish assembled in Kaisaniemi park --student chow--singing--lots of people--Finnish university students marching--wearing white students caps--communists even women with children are marching with their red flags--Vice chairman of Finnish Central Fed of Trade Unions, V. Tattari and Mrs. Sylvi-Kyuikki Kilpi, member of diet speaking--about 15,000 workers present.

Date of Event 5-1-48

Date Used

HELSINKI, FINLAND: MAY DAY PARADE: SWEDISH: PARKS: STUDENTS: FINNISH UNIVERSITY: COMMUNISTS: WOMEN: CHILDREN: FLAGS: LABOR: SPEECH: WORKERS: TATTARI: KILPI: MARCHES:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES © PEOPLE(cus members of crew on Swedish freighter)	Can No. 5927x3	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
SWEDISH FREIGHTER	HEARST - WAY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
107				

Description and Remarks:

SWEDISH freighter Dagnar Sales was swept by flames and badly damaged 30 miles south of Cape May and 10 miles off the Delaware coast--scenes on deck--showing damage--Captain Sigurd Lowdahl with his wife and 2 children on deck looking at damaged engine room section where the fire was centered--bar is and cus showing damage--bent, warped and twisted girders--frames and bulkheads--the ship at anchor off Cape May--very close of the captain--scenes on dock--the burned freighter in background--the captain his wife and 2 kids surrounded by members of the crew--

Date of Event 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] Mrs. and kids--cus of the capt, and family--members of the crew--coming along dock, passing camera--ack and--, the capt. and family and crew going along dock o hotel--

EWPORT NEWS VA.--SWEDISH--SHIPS--TYPES--DAGNAR SALIN--IAL--[illegible]--WRECKAGE--LOWDAHL--CHILDREN--AILORS--DOCKS--

(3) 5927x 3

SWEDISH: (Gymnasts perform with beauty and perfection)

Issue Number 29-77-5 ~~29-77-8~~

Subject: GYMNASTIC GRACE--SWEDISH GIRLS BIG HIT ON U.S. ARRIVAL

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-82				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(aboard the swedish liner KUNGSHOLM,lineup girls with gym instructor from Sofia School of Sweden--sev.cus girls--the older woman instructor--2 sc tumbling--sawhorse action--girl goes over horse feet first--another--more sawhorse action,graceful,sev.scs--somersault,one over and another "swan-dive" over----------Instructor is Maja Carlquist----------
NEW YORK CITY--SWEDISH--GIRLS--GYMNASTICS--

Date of Event 9/56

SEE OVER

SWEDES:(Swedes commissioners at Neutral Nations Supervisory Commission meeting in Korea--8/53)

Can No. 7152 x

Roll No. 3

~~DATE 7152 x 3~~

Subject
NEUTRAL NATIONS SUPERVISORY COMMISSION

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
492			492	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANMUNJOM, KOREA--scenes of Red commissioners Czechs, Polish, Swiss and Swedish members arriving--Czech members entering bldg.. Polish ditto--2 old farmers walking near barbed wire denoting the demilitarized zone--Army trucks over the Freedom Gate Bridge, built near the demilitarized zone--farm scenes--scenes of staff of Communists and UN members of the MAG Comm. meeting to arrange meeting of neutral Supervisory Comm...entering room Communists accompanied by Poles and Czechs and UN members with Swiss and Swedish rep.--for 1st time members of Neutral Nations Sup.Comm. meet.. No. Korean Communist Gen.Lee San Cho arriving with rep. of Poland and CZECH on one side of table while

Date of Event 8/1/53

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3530—15M—5-52.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Maj.G .l.Blackshear ". Bryan accopanied by members of Swiss and Swedish on opp.table--Bryan introducing members to Communists..Gen.Lee Tan Cho..introducing Poles and Czechs to Neutral National Commission--

PAN UNJOM,KOR A--KOR AN WAR--AR ICE--COMMUNISTS--CZECHS--POLES--SWISS--SWEDES--FAR ING--ORIANS--SCENIC--MEETINGS--TRUCKS--UNITED NATIONS--BRYAN--LEE AN CHO

(2) 7152x3

SWEDISH: (Prof. Stig Claesson of Uppsala Sweden working at new Can. Research Plant--11/20/51)	Can No. 24-511 ~~24-477~~	Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject	Cameraman
RESEARCH PLANT EXAMINED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	108			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remark: HAWKESBURY, ONTARIO, CANADA: (sign ~~11/20/51~~ and doorway of plant--scientists walking and entering--new shots inside, look over machinery--scene of visitors talking & looking at machine, 2 shots--English & German scientists, 2 shots--cu of Englishman, Dr. H.W. Emerton--cu Prof. Dr. W. Lautsch, Germany--machine they look at, twisting job, 2 shots--cu Prof Stig Claesson of Uppsala, Sweden--leaving----------

HAWKESBURY, ONTARIO, CANADA--SCIENCE--FACTORY--GERMAN--ENGLISH--SWEDISH--MACHINERY--EMERTON--LAUTSCH--CLAESSON----

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SWEDES:(Edse Hockey Olympics to Canada in Oslo,Norway--2/52)

Can No. 25-538 ~~25-538~~

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject: CANADA WINS OVER SWEDEN IN HOCKEY (OLYMPICS)

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7125	117			Can No. CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks: OSLO,NORWAY:(ls rink,Swedish team around and around,score,scenes--crowd cheers--Swede makes good save--round and round goal--crowd--more action,see clock--score is 2-1 for Sweden--Canada comes back,scores--see clock, score tied--round,round--Canada scores to win----------

Date of Event: 2/52

OSLO,NORWAY--OLYMPICS--HOCKEY--SWEDES--CANADIANS--SPORTS HL--

SEE OVE

SWISS

See also

SWISS GUARD in direct entry section below.

NARA QRS 12/09

TYPES (Swiss)	Can No. 403 X	Roll No. 1 & 2

Subject Harvest Festival	Cameraman Jonak

Length 621	Neg. 621	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Klosters, Switzerland--farmers from various parts of country arrive in national costumes--various shots of procession--different groups of costumes--dancing of the merry folk

Also as: KLOSTERS, SWITZERLAND--FESTIVAL--COSTUMES--DANCE

Date of Event 8-7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

SWISS PEOPLE (in old fashioned costumes SOUND YODELING)	Can No. V.7 R.396	Roll No. xx 6

Subject	SWISS ALPS RING AS PRIZE YODELERS COMPETE IN SONG (?)	Cameraman FRANCO GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1463x8,7 ft. dupe Can No.
101		89 dev.		

Description and Remarks

SEE: SINGING--FRUTIGEN, SWITZERLAND

Also as: PEASANTS--COSTUMES--SOUND--FESTIVAL

10-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SWISS (Artists at Festival, Vichy, France..dancing etc	Can No. 1835 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH-SWISS ARTISTS	JFA GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FESTIVAL--VICHY, FRANCE

Also as: FRENCH--ARTISTS--DANCING
LEGER--COSTUMES--PEASANTS

7-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HUMAN TYPES(seen during election in Switzerland) SWISS

Can No. 21-139

Rl 2

Subject [illegible] IN BRIEF (A) MERMAID (B) SWISS ELECTIONS(C) MINE EXPLOSION

Cameraman MCHENRY, SWISS JOURNAL, ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length 66 ft. 83 67

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts MERMAID JUNK

Can No. 5776x1..340ft 5772x13..140ft

Description and Remarks

SANTA CRUZ, CAL: crowd on beach--ls lifeguard carries Ann Blythe out of surf--cu same--pan up from mermaid tail to her face--cu she smiles--crowd--Miss Blythe gets scroll(MAKING HER HONORARY CITIZEN OF SANTA CRUZ BOND DRIVE)--cu she reads it--her--SWITZERLAND:ls square on voting day--cu old bearded men talking politics--parade with guy waving flag horizontally--hs square full of people--cu guy puts cigar in mouth--another character--behind see guy leaning on sword--voters with swords--men on platform talking--crowd--ls they raise hands--another shot hands [illegible] then they lower them--candidate has hand on [illegible]--officials swear allegiance swish over

Date of Event April 1948

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-139-2

with hands up--picturesque houses, crowd with
--FRANCE--mine officials--cutin miner with cigarette--
cart with remains of horse--legs and hoofs--another lump o
horse le s in second cart, mine officials in bg--entering
mine--wrecked mine interior--roof of mine see sky thru it-
CUTS:add.elections scenes--add. wreckage of mine--Alpine
landscape--wo on preparing swords for husbands--citizens
--LIFEGUARDS--ER AID--BOND DR.
--ELECTIONS--POLOTICS--
--BEACH SCENES--FLAGS--PARADES--
--VOTING--FRANCE--SCENICS--MINES--
--WOUNDED--WRECKAGE--TYPES HUMAN--EYES--
--SCENIC--

TYPES OF PEOPLE:(Swiss girls train pigeons for Army-1950)	Can No. 23-350	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible].(A)RESCUE SHIP WRECKED (B)NARCOTICS BURNED (C) CARRIER PIGEONS	(A)STATE DEPARTMENT (B) HARDE (C)FOOTE,CONE&BELDIN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
6 76 79 88				(A)(B) Junked (C)C.S.only 6322x5

GERMAN [illegible]: (rescue ship out to sea, rough- sideshot ship underway--pumping up rubber life raft--through rough seas,4 shots--look thru binocular spot guy on mast--guy climb into life raft--guy on mast,bo approaching him--thru binoculars--bringing guy back in raf NEW YORK CITY:ls narcotics haul,group around it at table-- Commissioner William P. O'Brien picks up opium pipe--CU dope on table,pick up hypo needle and more CUs dope--more drugs on table--dumping stuff into furnace--O'Brien shovel one in--pile stuff on floor,big haul--burning it in furnac SWITZERLAND:(Swiss gal takes pigeon out of cage--CU pigeon put it in portable cage--CU skis thru snow--walking [illegible]

Date of Event: Used No. May 1950

(2) 23-350-2

shots,pigeons on boat--gals come to halt--unload pigeon packs--CU [illegible] message--pigeon peers out--message into capsule--CU [illegible] girl--place capsule on leg--they're off, fly away--Flying shot--comes in for landing on roof--entering the coop--remove capsule & message--another pigeon home--CU same message--more pigeons home--CUTS:same--------

GERMAN COAST--GERMAN COAST GUARD--RESCUES--LIFERAFTS--
NEW YORK CITY--NARCOTIS--POLICE--O'BRIEN--FURNACE--FIRE--
SWITZERLAND--TYPES--SWISS ARMY--PIGEONS--SCENICS--SNOW--
GIRLS--

SWISS:(Swiss commissioners at the Neutral Nations Supervisory Commission meeting --8/53)

Can No. 7152 x

Roll No. 3

Subject
NEUTRAL NATIONS SUPERVISORY COMMISSION

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
492			492	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANMUNJOM, KOREA--scenes of Red commissioners, Czechs, Polish, Swiss and Swedish members arriving--Czech members entering bldg.. Polish ditto--2 old farmers walking near barbed wire denoting the demilitarized zone--Army trucks over the Freedom Gate Bridge, built near the demilitarized zone--farm scenes--scenes of staff of Communists and UN members of the MAG Comm. meeting to arrange meeting of neutr Supervisory Comm...entering room Communists accompanied by Poles and Czechs and UN members with Swiss and Swedish rep.--for 1st time members of Neutral Nations Sup.Comm. meet.. No. Korean Communist Gen.Lee San Cho arriving with rep. of Poland and CZECH on one side of table while

Date of Event 8/1/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Maj.G[illegible].Blackshear M. Bryan accompanied by members of Swiss and Swedish on opp.table--Bryan introducing members to Communists..Gen.Lee Tan Cho..introducing Poles and Czechs to Neutral National Commission--

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--KOREAN WAR--ARMISTICE--COMMUNISTS--CZECHS--POLES--SWISS--XXXXXX SWEDES--FARMING--KOREANS--SCENIC--MEETINGS--TRUCKS--UNITED NATIONS--BRYAN--LEE TAN CHO

(2) 7152x3

SWISS:(People of village of Herbrigden, Switzerland look up at mountain which threatens to bury their village with avalanche--2/59) "A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
32-15	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF
(A) AVALANCHE
(B) SHOC HELMETS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 3-61 3-70			

Cuts
Can No. none

Description and Remarks HERBRIGGEN,SWITZERLAND:(AS of glacier--as same--as same,pan down Nadelhorn Mountain to village of Herbriggen--AS village--GS Village--as same--town shut up and people remove belongings-Speople look up mountain--as same--mud & rock down mountain--as same--as same--people watching--pan of mountain to village----------LONDON,ENGLAND: ls girl cross street with mask--as girl shopping at fruit market--crowd--as girl with mask walking--crowd--cu man lighting candle in mask--as same--cu mask and girl walks away--as crosses street with man--as man lifts up mask--cu kisses girl--crowd--as girl drinks coffee with straw--as same---------
HERBRIGGEN,SWITZERLAND--AVALANCHE--EVACUATION--DISASTER--ML OF YEAR(DI
SNOW--MOUNTAIN--MUD--LANDSLIDE--SWISS--
LONDON,ENGLAND--NATURE--FOG(Smog)--SHOPPING--ORDINA
WEATHER--GIRLS--ENGLISH--CROWD--FOOD--OSCULATION--

Dunkerque 2/18/59

Unit No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SYRIANS

See also

AFRICANS

NARA QRS 12-59

SYRIANS (Types People): Men & women volunteers get military training)

Issue Number 7662x12; 7663x4

Subject SYRIA STORIES-1957 (two stories)

Cameramen HEARST(Both)

Search under each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Both Pos. BW

Cutting Copy

Can No.

See bk nos after each x-no--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7662x12:(BkNo:7391-7--99ft--SYRIAN CABINET--pan down bldg--in Damascus,emergency meeting--ms Min.of Def.out of bldg--Premier Sabri el-Assali out and into car--other ministers out and pass us--ls into cars----------

Date Sept.,1957

----------7663x4:(BkNo:7396-3--85ft--BW--SYRIAN MILITARY TRAINING FOR MEN AND WOMEN--pan town--ls women troops in street--var.scs.them march --pan men on rifle range--var.angles same--troops firing--ren rnn out to check targets--cu inspecting targets--var.scs.same----------

SYRIA--SYRIA GOVT--DIPLOMATS(Syrian)---------- TRAINING(For.Military) SYRIANS(Types people)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES OF PEOPLE--
NATIONALITIES-RACES-SECTS-
TRIBES-- THAILANDERS- ZULUS

NARA ARB 12/89

THAILANDERS-THAIS

See also

SIAMESE

NARA ARB 12/89

THAILANDERS:(1950--6490x6)

Issue Number: 6490x6; 6495x6, 7; 6502x4; 6503x3; 6501x4

Subject: THAILAND SCENICS & INDOCHINA STORIES-1950

Cameraman: Eclair & Gaumont

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap No.
see after each x-number				see below--captions filed under 6490x6--untranslated French

Description and Remarks

6490x6 (BkNo:5837-8--BW--Eclair-- Date of Dec.1950
195ft--THAILAND:(scenic shots--Thais walk along road--
native hut--cu woman,child--work at loom--schoolchildren--native dance
6495x6:(BkNo:5840-8--BW--Eclair--276ft--INDOCHINA:--U.S.suppli
"Alligator"tanks tested in water--var. shots----------
6495x7:(BkNo:5840-9--BW--277ft--Gaumont--INDOCHINA:--action
at Haiphong--LCTs--commandoes in action--prisoners,camp--marching,etc-
troops landing on beach from LCTs----------
6502x4:(BkNo:5848-5--195ft--BW--Eclair--FRANCE/VIETNAM AGREEME
SIGNED--Bao Dai arrives Saigon to meet with Fr.HiComm.Leon Pignon to
[illegible] int. shots meeting etc----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6490x6,etc----

6503x8:(BkNo:5849-3--BW--98ft--Eclair--GEN.DE TASSIGNY ARRIVE SAIGON--Fr.Gen.de Lattre de Tassigny and Mssr.Jean LeTourneau arrive--review troops,etc----------

6501x4:(BkNo:5851-3--206ft--BW--Eclair-----OPERATION "BARBE" IN INDOCHINA--probably means mopup or cleanup by troops--arrving--de bark with equipment,etc--thru burned villages--prisoners,dead and wounded----------

THAILAND--SCENICS(Thailand)--INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.GOVT--INDOCHINA GOVT--PIGNON,Leon--BAO DAI--TREATIES(Agreements)--THAILANDERS(6490x6)------

TIBETANS:(Refugees from Red tyranny get refuge in India--5/59)"A"story

Can No. 32-40 ~~32-40~~

Roll No. 2A ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TIBET REFUGEES (B)KING BAUDOUIN AT CHRYSLER PLANT (C)COWS WELCOME SPRING

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-65 (B)3-60 (C)3-67				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks INDIA:(ss refugee camp in shadow of the Himalayas--ss same--ss refugee off truck--more ~~same~~ ss refugees walk away--ss them being checked--cu same--more same-- ss refugee with clothing--ss same with woman--ls refugees in camp-- ss refugees gathered around--ss them getting heart checked--ss refugees sitting down--ls camp---------DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(motorcade up to Chrysler plant--sign "Hot Test"--ss motor swings into Position--guide explaining to King--cu King Baudouin looking--ms Belgian King Baudouin gets into convertible--cu King & man pointing out instruments--fotog-- ms woman shakes hands with King--ms King with model car & group------- HOLLAND:(pan of farm--ss letting cows out to pasture--ss man releasing cow--ss calf watching--ss calves running around--ss calf jumps into water--ss calf near fence--ss calf falls near fence--ss calf running A.

Date of Event 5/18/59

Cut No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2830-15M-10/57.0

OVER

around--ls cow----------

INDIA--REFUGEES--TIBETANS--TIBET GOVT--INDIA GOVT--HOUSING--MOUNTAINS--
TRUCK--HUMAN INTEREST--MEDICAL--

DETROIT,MICHIGAN--CARS--KING BAUDOUIN--BELGIAN GOVT--VISITS--INDUSTRY--
FACTORY--MOTORS--MACHINERY--CAMERAMEN--MODELS(auto)--

HOLLAND--FARM--COWS--LAUGH PARADE(animals frolicking)--

TUNISIANS

See also

AFRICANS

NARA ARC 12/89

TUNISIANS:(in riots due to Moslem uprising in Tunisia--funerals of some--injuries of others--2/4/52)

Can No. 25-534

Roll No. 2

Subject TUNISIA--FRENCH STEM ANTI-NATIONALIST UPRISING

Cameraman GAUDET & EULAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
114	106		

Cuts junked
Can No. CS 6801x7

Description and Remarks TUNISIA:(ls and cu procession of funeral of three policemen killed in riots--family grieving--people on walks,crying--another family group--people looking on--gendarmes presen arms with sabres--Priest and Altar Boys with caskets--Crucifix--gateway men run across--gendarmes raid sidewalk cafe--peoplice search man--searc 2 more--police kick door in--men come out of door,cops wait--man run & cop corners him--one hit by cop in back of neck & then kicked--one out of bldg,toss him into camera--loading into van--ls same, gateway------ TUNISIA--FR.GOVT--FOR.POLICE--FUNERALS--HUMAN INTEREST--FRENCH-- TUNISIANS--RIOTS--SPECTATORS--RELIGIOUS--CRUCIFIX--FAMILIES--

Date Feb 4, 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TUNISIANS: (Hand in ballots when voting for first time)

Issue Number: 7090x8; 7134x11; 7189x3

Subject: TUNISIA STORIES-NORTH AFRICA-1953 (three stories)

Cameraman: ECLAIR & GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions filed after card made	

Description and Remarks: 7090x8:(BkNo:6419-9--264ft--BW--April 1953--Eclair--TUNISIANS VOTE FOR FIRST TIME--handing in ballots--exterior,thatched hut----------
----------7134x11:(BkNo:6480-11--281ft--BW--July 1953--Gaumont--FUNERALS IN TUNISIA--Prince Azzedine,Bey du Camp,72--is buried--assassinated in his Palace on July 1st--he was pro-French heir apparent to the throne--religious ceremonies--VIPs present---see film & French caption----------
----------7189x3(BkNo:6531-2-- 264ft--Dupe Neg--Eclair--Oct.1953--ARRIVAL OF RESIDENT GENERAL IN TUNISIA--Fr.Res.General Pierre Voisard arrives(he's new Resident General and is here to present credentials--greeted by VIPS---see caption and film----------TUNISIA,No.Africa--VOIZARD,Pierre--

Date of Film: 1953

SEE OVER

TUNISIANS: (pilots get jet training in F-84's)	Issue Number 7308x3; 7310x7; 7340x6; ~~7341-9~~	7333x4; 7334x11; 7388x4

Subject	Cameraman
TUNISIA STORIES-1954 (six stories)	ECLAIR (All stories

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	all Pos. POS.	Cuts FULL	see Bk nos.after each x-no--captions Bk No. exc.where marked

Description and Remarks

7308x3:(BkNo:6682-9--120ft--BW--June 1954--FUNERALS FOR VICTIMS OF COLONIAL ASSASSINATION---services offered by the Archbishop of Carthage,etal----see caption(French)----------

Date of Event 1954

----------7310x7:(BkNo:6689-4--150ft--BW--June 1954--DEMONSTRATIONS IN TUNISIA--handing out arms & ammo,in various places--armed guard patrols ---protesting the acts of terrorism vs.French--see caption----------

----------7333x4:(BkNo:6730-7--152ft--BW--Aug.1954--PIERRE MENDES FRANCE IN TUNISIA--Mendes-France arrives at palace of the Bey of Tunis,var.scs. --they meet and pose for pix,etc--street scenes(probably as Mendes tours ----------see caption(French)----------

SEE OVER

(2) 7308x3,etc--TUNISIA STORIES-1954

----------7334x11:(BkNo:6730-8--184ft--BW--TRAINING JET PILOTS----------F-84 jets--pilot into plane--takeoff--sound--jet takeoffs--AV in plane--formations--AV formation--good formations and clouds--Aug.1954----------

----------7340x6:(BkNo:6732-12--278ft--FG--Aug.1954--TUNIS CONFERENCE--Resident Gen.(Fr)Boyer Latour with Christian Fouchet,press conference--ext.shots of buildings--(may be scenes in this roll of Ben Ammar arriva at palce of Bey of Tunis--Tahar Ben Ammar is Premier of Tunis----arriva at airport of Tunisia State Minister de Mongi Slim----see caption----------

----------7388x4:(BkNo:6804-7--189ft--BW--Dec.1954--RESIDENT GENERAL VISITS THE BEY OF TUNIS--at the palace in Carthage,Resident Gen.Latour arrives--greets the Bey of Tunis--scs. of building--them together,etc----see caption(French)--------

TUNISIA,North Africa--FUNERALS----------DEMONSTRATIONS--WAR(Terrorism)------FR.GOVT--MENDES/FRANCE,Pierre--VISITS----------AVIATION--FORMATION--CLOUDS(& planes)---TRAINING(For.Military)--TUNISIANS---------LATOUR,[illegible] BEY OF TUNIS

TUNISIANS (Types people): Wildly proclaims support for Nationalist Party)	Issue Number 7516x2; 7520x2; 7532x10; 7533x5; 7583x3; 7583x9	
Subject TUNISIA, NORTH AFRICA-1956 (Six stories)		Cameraman ECLAIR(All rolls)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats
see after each X-number			all BW	Can No. see bk no. after each number--captions for latest four FILED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1956

TUNISIA, NORTH AFRICA:

7516x2:(BkNo:7049-6--221ft--Jan 1956--at Gafsa P.M. HABIB BOURGUIBA TOURS--crowd welcomes him--with him are Ali Ben Haouane & Lazare Schratti--speaking with Ali Sardi--same with Mr. Slimane Slida and with Madame Akri Smouai------see Caption FILED--in untranslated French----------

----------7520x2:(BkNo:7065-11--72 ft--BW--Feb.1956--WINTER IN TUNISIA--sudden snowstorm wreaks havoc on Tunisia traffic--cars in trouble from the snow and cold----------see caption FILED(untranslated French)------

----------7532x10:(BkNo:7097-6--36ft--March 1956--ELECTIONS IN TUNISIA --Tunisians voting--war.polling places--types of people voting--caption FILED(untranslated French)----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7516x2,etc--MISC.TUNISIA,NO.AFRICE-1956

----------7533x5:(BkNo:7097-7--65ft--March 1956--RETURN TO TUNISIA OF PRES.HABIB BOURGUIBA--returns with the Indpendence decree for Tunisia from France--wild acclaim with supporters of the Tunisia Nationalist Party(of which Bourguiba is resident)----Caption FILED-in French----------

----------7583x3:(BkNo:7219-2--332ft--B.W.--Oct.1956--SULTAN OF MOROCCO VISITS--Sidi Mohammed Ben Youssef arrives in Tunisia for visit--at Tunis airport,greey by the Bey of Tunis and Bourguiba--inspect honor guard--enter Tunisia in car,tour--Prince Moulay Hassan with Min.Si Bekkai in second car--var.scs.crowds----------caption FILED-has a little background material on the French-Tunisia-Algeria situation)----------

----------7583x9:(BkNo:7221-1--245--Oct.1956--MISC.EVENTS IN TUNISA--more on Sultan's visit--in Carthage,car arrives--into palace courtyard-press--Sultan enters--later leaves with Bey of Tunis--a general strike organizaed as protest of French policy in Algeria and Tunisia--shops closed--cops in streets--demonstrations in street--(MAY be shots of

(3) 7516x2,etc--MISC.TUNISIA,NO AFRICA-1956
meeting in PARIS,FRANCE where Morocco ministers seek the freedom of Algerian rebel leaders arrested in Tunisia--press--PM Habib Bourguiba enters room--cu him--var.scs.during conference----------

TUNISIA,NORTH AFRICA--BOURGUIBA,P.M.Habib--CROWD(Tunisia)------WEATHER.SNOW--AUTOS(Snowbound in Tunisia)-------ELECTIONS(Tunisia)--TUNISIANS (Typos people)---HISTORICAL(Tunisia Independence)--BEN YOUSSEF,Sidi Mohammed---VISITS--MOROCCO GOVT--PARIS,FRANCE--MEETINGS--DEMONSTRATIONS (Tunisia)--

TUNISIANS:(In Bizerte during cease-fire which was ordered by UN--7/61)"A"story

Can No. 34-61

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BIZERTE CEASE-FIRE (B)JAGANNATH [redacted] FESTIVAL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75 55				none

Description and Remarks BIZERTE,TUNISIA:(AS Bizerte-- ss same of wreckage--pan shot,wreckage on ground-- ss tank damaged--pan bullet holes in bldg--ss wrecked stores--ss Fren troops in street--ss them on bldg--tanks,troops in street--ss men car dead thru street--ls water truck--people on line,get water--people wa away with water---------PURI,INDIA:(ls crowds--ss same,temples--peop praying--more same--ls crowds & stand--crowds pull stand--ss same-- people praying--cu stand--ss crowd & stand----------

Date of Event makeup 7/27/61

BIZERTE,TUNISIA--WAR--AIRVIEWS--HL YEAR--FR.ARMY--TANKS--BATTLESCENES WRECKAGE--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--BLDGS--WATER--FRENCH--TUNISIANS-- PURI,INDIA--FESTIVAL--CROWDS--RELIGIOUS-- INDIANS--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

TURKISH (AMBASSADOR)	Can No. 3572 x	Roll No. 7
Subject BULAGRAIN RELIGIOUS CEREMONY		Cameraman FOX

Length 71 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE

RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TURKS:(observers in No.Africa---1943

Issue Number 776621

Subject: TURKISH MILITARY MISSION IN NORTH AFRICA

Cameraman: SIG CORPS(Lyons)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
700ft				

Cam.No.:

Fld No: 3056-10
caption junked
after card made

Description and Remarks: ALGERIA,NO.AFRICA:(High Turk

Date of Event: May 1943

officials outside HQ await Amer.artillery exhibition on combat range--var.scs.same--onlookers see tanks in action,too--later vist HQ of Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower--LGen Kurtcebe Noyan,Salih Omurtak; Mg.Feyzi Ipenguk with Ike----later they observed our troops in actual combat when they visited the front lines----------

[film found on stock shot shelves-1967]

ALGERIA,NORTH AFRICA--U.S.ARMY--TURK GOVT--TURKS--EISENHOWER,D.D--BATTLESCENES---STOCK SHOTS---- WAR--

SEE OVER

TYPES OF PEOPLE(Turks)	Can No. 5248 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.S. MISSOURI AT GIBRALTAR & TURKEY	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
390				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GIBRALTAR The USS MISSOURI stops at Gibraltar, first leg of its tour of the Mediterranean and the delivery of body of Amb. Mehmet Munir Ertegun to Turkey ...Lt. Eastwood, Gov. of Gibraltar calls on Adm. H. on the cruiser Helena...The Gov. inspects aboard the Helena--Gov. and Adm. shake hands Roscoe Henry Hillenkuetter USN skipper of aboard MISSOURI--Official and Navy Party aboard MISSOURI, L. to R. skipper of Missouri, Adm. Hewitt, Kadri Rizan TURKISH CHIEF OF PROTOCOL), Adm. Alex Weddell, Com. Tully Shelley, (ADM. CHIEF OF STAFF) Capt. Tuthill, Ambassador of U and executieve officer of BIG MO Douglas Hammond--group being interviewed by newspapermen (SOUND)

3/31/46
Date of Event
4/4-5/46
Date Received

Label Turkish Date
Gen Sir Thomas
Kent Hewitt USN
Marine complemen
--Adm. and Capt.
USS MISSOURI mee

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5248x1

ISTANBUL,TURKEY...USS MO. arrives with body of Turkish Ambassador...Turk destroyers acting as escorts for the MISSOURI--skyline shots coming into Istanbul--ceremony on ship for late Ambassador--taking coffin off BIG MO.--shots of BIG MO laying at anchor at North of Bosphorus, Istanbul Harbor--crowd shot(TURKS)--Funeral procession--Turkish soldiers--US Marines--Coffins carried into mosque

GIBRALTAR--USS MISSOURI--TURK DIPLOMATS--PENTAGON--PETWOOD--HEWITT--USS HELENA--MARINES--HILTON--INKUMITTER--RIZAN--WADDELL--SHELLEY--TUTHILL--HAMMOND--PRESS--ISTANBUL,TURKEY--FUNERALS--TURKISH NAVY--SCENIC--SKYLINES--CEREMONIES--CROWDS--TYPES(TURKS)--TURKISH ARMY--CHURCH(MOSQUE)--

TURKS: (Their Amb. to U.S. dies and body is being returned home via ship)

Issue Number 5250x6

Subject: TURKISH AMBASSADOR'S BODY PLACED ABOARD USS MISSOURI FOR DELIVERY TO HOMELAND

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
295ft.				Bk No: 4634-6 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: BAYONNE,NJ:(body of Turkish Amb.to U.S. Mehmet Munir Ertegun being placed on USS MISSOURI which is soon to visit Gibraltar and Turkey and will deliver the body to Turkey--Marine and Sailors honor guard--family and Turkish Embassy Staff witness--his widow,daughter and son Amet with Turkish VIPs look on----------

BAYONNE,NJ--U.S.S.MISSOURI--ERTEGUN,Mehmet Munir--FUNERAL--TURKS--U.S.NAVY(Honor guard)--

Date of Event: 3/21/46

SEE OVER

TURKS: (81 sailors die when Turkish sub sinks after being rammed by freighter)	Can No. 26-461-2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
OCEAN GRAVE--81 TURKS PERISH AS U.S.SUBMARINE SINKS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8-95				cuts junked CSonly 7091x5

Description and Remarks

TURKEY:(In the Dardanelles, [illegible] area marker where submarine went down with 81 Turks abaord after rammed by Swedish freighter--(craft was formerly American)--rescue vessels--close marker--freighter with damaged bow--Capt and four crewmembers,only survivors,in hospital--salvage ship from U.S.--look down at oil slick--closer,stern,rescue ship--diver coming up --cu deck hands working--diver aboard,seated (no hope)--crew removes gear--diver helmet removed--officers at attention for "Burial at Sea" ceremonies--Turks lined up--wreath dropped--man very sad--woman grief-stricken--man very emotional--man cry--look down at floating wreath--another sub stand by----------TURKEY--AT SEA--DISASTER(Ship,sub)--RESCUE Attempt,fail[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--TURK[illegible]

Date of [illegible] 6/27/53

SEE OVER

TURKS:(3 fight for British Base--British,Turks & Greeks--Cyprus Revolt--10/55)	Can No. 28-717	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CYPRUS REVOLT--3 CORNERED FIGHT FOR BRITISH BASE	HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
89	82			junked	CS 7496x6

Description and Remarks CYPRUS
ENGLAND: (On the isle of Cyprus, Brit. soldiers patrolling, 2 shots--pan to barricaded doorway--Communications center--int. wreckage pan to beds, barracks--Turkish flag--Dufti Dana Effendi--Field Marshal Sir John Harding out of car, walks in--Greek Archbishop Makarios--int. he meets Harding--2 shots, barricade, checking car and barricade--Piotet led in under guard----------

Date Oct. 1955

Used No. | Date

ENGLAND--RIOTS--CYPRUS--GREEKS--TURKS--TURKISH FLAG--COMMUNICATIONS--EFFENDI--HARDING--MAKARIOS--CLERGY--CAR--ENG. GOV'T.

SEE OVER

TURKS:(Angry Turks take revenge for the slaying of a Turk policeman..Cyprus.. Turk soldiers in street(B)SOUND) -1/57- (A) below)

Can No. 30-10

Roll 2

Subject

(A)NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TURKS RIOT (B)NEW"STATENDAM"LINER (C)JEWISH REFUGEES (C)GAZIADIS (D)WINTER CARNIVAL (E)HUB CAB (F)BETTS (G)MRS IKE & MOTHER (H)MARGARON (I)FOOD

Country

(D)BARNETT

(G)TUCANDER

Length

(A)56(B)61(C)40 (D)64(E)50(F)34

5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Can No.

all junked

Description and Remarks CYPRUS.(title--ruins,smoke,fires,1 sc more same & firefighters,3 sc--Turk soldiers soldiers question civilians who plotted to protest slaying of Turk policeman--arms cache;guns hang on wall,2 sc see bazooka--soldier dons terrorist helmet & mask----------
(B)HOLLAND:(title--shot of ship "STATENDAM"luxury liner22 int Princess Beatrix shakes with Capt of ship--cu and ms she meets other dignitaries--shot of stairway--dining salon huge lounge,mosaic table--cinema theatre--SOUND,ship christe bell--people applaud--ship sails----------(C)GREECE:Refugees Jewish,arrive on ship & cu name of ship SS MISR--refugees

Date of Event

Used No. Date

FIREADS,

DO NOT OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

own plank--people wave from ship--more down gangplank--waving on board--down gangplank,hand down baby----------
(D)ST.PAUL,MINNESOTA:(title shot--crowning King Boreas, James F.Owens,Jr.--cu him--him on float,wears earmuffs and hat--hs float,delta-wing plane on it--soldiers carry flags past--Governor Freeman--spectators--float,rabbits--girls atop huge flower skirts--another float,girls on it ,wave--float:dancer in bathing suit inside big plastic bubble-----
(E)SAN MATEO,CALIFORNIA:(title shot--pan,car license plate to cop engraving number on hub cap--cu same,he finishes--crowd look on--another hubcap engraved to aid in tracking down stolen caps--hubcaps replaced on wheels--another same-
(F)WASHINGTON,DC:title shot--shot of White House--Mamie Eisenhower puts money in jar of volunteer for Mother's March on Polio--cu of jar and shot of Mamie's card,pan up she smiling--

(2) 30-10-2

(A) CYPRUS--RIOTS--TURK SOLDIERS--STUDENTS--HL OF YEAR--
FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--TURKS--WEAPONS--FOR. POLICE--

(B) HOLLAND--PRINCESS BEATRIX--CHRISTENING--"STATENDAM"--
SOUND(Bell)--THEATRICAL--CROWD--

(C) PIREAUS, GREECE--REFUGEES--JEWS--HUMAN INT.--SS MISR--
BABIES--

(D) ST. PAUL, MINN--CARNIVAL--OWENS--FLOATS--FLAGS--FREEMAN--
FLOWERS--GIRLS--BATHING BEAUTIES--

(E) SAN MATEO, CALIF--CRIME--ROBBERY--POLICE--HL OF YEAR--
AUTOS--

(F) WASHINGTON, DC--EISENHOWER--CHARITY--WHITE HOUSE--MEDICA

TYROLS

See also

AUSTRIANS

NARA ARS 12/89

TYROLS (celebrating Peoples Day, Tyrol, Austria)	Can No. V.8 R.484	Roll No. 6

Subject: TYROL CELEBRATES PEOPLE'S DAY WITH COLORFUL FESTIVAL

Cameraman: JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1866x3 540 Can No.
83	71			

Description and Remarks

SEE: FESTIVAL--TYROL, AUSTRIA

Also as: AUSTRIANS--CELEBRATION
PEASANTS

Date of Event: 7-19-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYROLS(COLORFUL FESTIVAL STAGED COSTUMES AND SCENICS	Can No. 3254x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SALZBURG FETE	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SALZBURG, GER.

FESTIVAL

Date of Event 1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UKRANIANS: (Hold festival celebrating 60th anniversary of settling in Canada)

Issue Number 6703x1

Subject UKRAINIAN FESTIVAL IN CANADA

~~Cameraman~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
385ft			FG PDS.	ASSOCIATED

Can No. BkNo: 6011-8

Date of Event 8/51

Description and Remarks

caption junked after card made

PLEASANT HOME,MANITOBA,CAN:

PM Louis St.Laurent visits Ukranian settlement at Pleasant Home on 60th Anni.of 1st Ukranian settlement in Canada--at Gimli AF Station,guard of honor--plane taxi in--St.L.off with Hon.Stuart Garson--honor guard--inspection and other greeting scenes--var.sc. at Pleasant Home,meeting people,etc--he speaks(believe this is silent) dancing--singing--with one of the oldest Ukranian settlers is St.L---

PLEASANT H.ME,MANITOBA,CANADA--FESTIVAL--ST.LAURENT,Louis--UKRANIANS

SEE OVER

URUGUAYANS

See also

SOUTH AMERICANS

NARA QRS 12/89

TYPES OF PEOPLE:(Statue of Jose Artigas,Uruguayan patriot unvieled,Uraguay native wears extra large hat)	Can No. 62 91 x 7	Roll No.
Subject: FIESTA IN MONTIVEDO	Cameraman: PARA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
			X	CS

INTERNATIONAL NEWSREEL MINNESOTA:2shots of crowd(types)good for trailers---unveiling statue of Jose Artigas,2 shots--Uruguayan patriot--cu of speaker--aplauding 2 shots--inscription on statue--shots of statue--war shots of parade,floats--unusually large sombrero being worn by Uraguay native(good shot)--shots of queen of fiesta being crowned--

MONTEVIDEO,MINNESOTA--CROWDS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--STATUES--NEWSREELS--PARADES--FLAOTS--HATS--CELEBRATIONS-

7/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VENEZUELANS

See also

SOUTH AMERICANS

NARA ARB 12/89

VENEZUELAN:(Boy Scouts at Int'l Scout Jamboree in Colorado Springs,Colo--7/60)"A"story	Can No. 33-60 ~~33-60~~	Roll No. 3A ~~3~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BOY SCOUTS JAMBOREE (B) FASHIONS IN ITALY	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 3-93 3-78	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks COLORADO SPRINGS,COLO:(AS of scout jamboree camp--ground shot same--flags being raised--cu flags at full staff--cu cake--scouts trading--cu same,shake hands--more scouts same--cu Hawaiian scout--ss Amer.& Mex.scouts--cu Venezuela scout--cu sign,pan to same--ss scouts talk--ss scout pitch tent--ss scouts carry cans--pan flags--cu same--------ROME,ITALY:(pan up,girl,3/4 coat--cu she take coat off--cu girl,white hooded coat--ss takes coat off--girl with suit,take off jacket--cu girl,black & white dress--ss girl turn around--ss girl,beaded blouse--cu she turn around--ss girl up steps,loose sweater--pan up,cu same--------COLORADO SPRINGS,COLO--BOY SCOUTS--CAMP-MEETINGS--MISC.TYPES--BOYS--HAWAIIAN--MEXICAN--VENEZUELAN--TENT--FLAGS--GIRLS Rome,Italy--FASHIONS--MODELS--CLOTHES--

Newsreel 3/25/60

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

SOUTH AMERICANS:(Cheer visiting Fr.Pres. Charles DeGaulle—10/64)
VENEZUELANS

Can No. 37-79

Roll No. 1

Subject STATE VISIT—DE GAULLE HAILED IN SOUTH AMERICA

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-147		Can No. none

Description and Remarks CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(Fr.Pres.Charles deGaulle rides by crowds—guards riding—DeG riding—Statue of Simon Bolivar—cu same—in BOGOTA,COLOMBIA: pan of Parliament Building to mountains—DeGaulle enters—int.DeG talking(silent)—crowds ext.leaving & guards—in QUITO,ECUADOR DeG ride by crowds—crowds—DeG riding by—crowd—pan crowd— DeG on balcony talking (silent)—cu same—ss crowds—ms DeGaulle———————CARACAS,VENEZUELA—DE GAULLE—FR.GOVT—VISITS—CROWDS—SOUTH AMERICANS—STATUE—HISTORICAL—SCENICS—BOGOTA,COLOMBIA—GUARDS—QUITO,ECUADOR—

Date of Event 10/1/64

SEE OVER

VIETNAMESE

See also

INDOCHINESE

MMLA ADCS 12/89

VIETNAMESE:(1950

Issue Number
6472x5; 6470x9; 6489x1
6476x5

Subject
VIETNAM, INDOCHINA WAR STORIES
Nov.1950

Cameraman
Eclair & Gaumont

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see below				see below—captions all filed under 6472x5

Cam No. (all untranslated French)

Description and Remarks

6472x5: (BkNo:5817-10—Eclair—
141ft—B.W.————misc.war scenes & IndoChina scs———

Date of Nov.1950

6470x9:(Bk.No.5820-8—Eclair—237ft.—BW—military supplies arrive aboard the DIXMUDE from U.S.A.————————

6489x1:(BkNo:5828-6—Gaumont—375ft—BW—Airviews,etc—Vietnamese walk along road(refugees?)————————

6476x5:(Bk.No:5830-9—Gaumont—236ft—BW—troops in trucks over mountain roads—AV of city—natives working————————

INDOCHINA—WAR—VIETNAMESE—STOCK SHOTS—

SEE OVER

VIETNAMESE:(1950

Issue Number
6614x1

Subject
PREPARING FOR TET CELEBRATION--INDOCHINA

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
383ft			Pos.	BK NO:5636-9 caption filed--in untranslated French

Description and Remarks
VIETNAM
INDOCHINA:(parades,dancing, marketplace,flower-selling--celebration atmosphere (see French caption if needed)----------

Date of E March 1950

INDOCHINA--CELEBRATION--VIETNAMESE--

SEE OVER

VIETNAMESE:(1951

Issue Number
6505x8;6506x2; 6511x2; 6515x2; 6519x4;1; 6523x4; 6517x9

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA STORIES—JAN.1951 (Eight stories)	GAUMONT & ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				Cam No.

BK NO:see after each x-no.—captions all filed under 6505x8(French

Description and Remarks

6505x8:(BkNo:5853-8—BW—197 ft.—Eclair Event January 1951 Gaumont—DE TASSIGNY VISIT MILITARY HOSPITAL—in Hanoi,Vietnam,Indochina—Gen.de Lattre DeTassigny & Mssr.Letourneau visit French military hospital—apparently bring gifts to Fr.GIs and share champagne with them—var.scs.

6506x2:(BkNo:5853-9—819 ft.—BW—Eclair—DE TASSIGNY & LETOURNEAU IN HANOI—var.scs.refugees—shots of plane in air—AV of Hanoi,apparently—they visit with Emperor Baoi Dai,etc

—BkNo:5856-12: 6511x2:(346 ft.—BW—Gaumont—BOMBING IN INDOCHINA—apparently French bombing of enemy territory—please check film&capti

SEE OVER

(2) (2) 6505x8,etc

6515x2: (BkNo:5861-3--348ft--BW--Gaumont--WAR SCENES--tanks, along road--dead on road--funeral,etc----------d

6519x4:(BkNo:5863-2--BW--338ft--Eclair--DE TASSIGNY TOUR---- he tours war area--inspect troops,give awards,etc----------

6519x1:(BkNo:5863-12--BW--337ft--Gaumont--WAR IN INDOCHINA--- var.scs.tanks in action--good shots of soldiers stalking enemy--good montage stuff apparently----------

6523x4:(BkNo:5868-8--BW--183ft--Eclair--BR.GEN.HARDING TOUR-- Br.Gen.John Harding with deTassigny,visits combat zones--review troops --natives watch--kids--give awards to Army----------

6517x9: (BkNo:5864-5--192ft--BW--Eclair--DE TASSIGNY TOUR---- visit var.troops--apparently Vietnamese soldiers under training--see var.types--washing hands,eating,etc----------

INDOCHINA--WAR--DE TASSIGNY,de Lattre--LETOURNEAU--FR.ARMY--WOUNDED-- BOMBING--AVIATION--MONTAGE(battlescenes,soldiers stalk enemy)--BR. ARMY--HARDING,Gen.John--VIETNAMESE--

VIETNAMESE:(1951

Issue Number
6527x6; 6546x4; 6537x5

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA STORIES--FEB.1951	GAUMONT(All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cam.No.
148ft 224ft 148ft. rspctvly			all BW	BkNos:5874-10;5888-8 5883-4 rspctvly-- Captions filed-6527x6	

Description and Remarks

6527x4:("War Material"==
trucks--wounded put aboard planes--takeoffs--refugees and tank along road--troops along road--tanks firing----------

Date of Event Feb.1951

6546x4:(PRISONER EXCHANGE--in Indochina--exchange of French/ Vietnamese prisoners--injured out of planes & into ambulances--Viet prisoners into planes enroute to release--lineup Fr.troops,get awards--

6537x5:(PRES.SARRAULT ARRIVE HANOI FOR TET FETE--native women praying--Sarrault out of plane,greeted by Gen.de lattre DeTassigny & Pres.Tri of North Vietnam----------

INDOCHINA--WAR--WOUNDED--FR.ARMY--VIETNAMESE--REFUGEES--PRISONERS--CELEBRATION(Tet Fete)--DE TASSIGNY,de lattre--FR.GOVT--VIET GOVT--

SEE OVER

VIETNAMESE:(1951

Issue Number 6583x1; 6600x4; 6597x5; 6598x5; 6607x8

Subject WAR STORIES--VIETNAM--Apr.1951

Cameraman ECLAIR(All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B&W	Cuts
see after x-nos. below			all BW	see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions filed under 6583x1(all Fr

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

6583x1:(BkNo:5916-6--373ft--

RR TRAIN TRAVEL IN INDOCHINA--soldiers and civilians

Date April 1951

blowup of rr tracks--soldiers on guard,etc--play cards inside train--apparently just general information material--

6600x4:(BkNo:5924-12--265ft--GULF OF TONKIN war materiall--all war scenes apparently--

6597x5:(BkNo:5926-7--290ft--Gen.DE TASSIGNY INSPECTS WAR AREA--AV of area--inspect troops--dead bodies about--bldgs damag ed--hole in roof of Church--var.scs.--

6598x5:(BkNo:5926-9--226ft--FG POG--WAR MATERIAL--battlescenes-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6583x1,etc

6607x8:(BkNo:5936-11--167ft--WAR MATERIAL--looks like Chinese troops arriving for combat aid to Vietnam--see film and Fr.caption,if needed----------troops in and out of planes,etc----------

INDOCHINA--WAR--RR TRAIN--VIETNAMESE--DE TASSIGNY,Gen.--BATTLESCENES--CHINESE--

VIETNAMESE:(Prince BUU LOC presents credentials in France--1952--6953x6

Issue Number 6950x2;6943x2;6948x4;6949x4; 6947x9;6953x6;6955x7,2;6956x7; 6951x9

Subject MISC.FRANCE---SEPTEMBER 1952

Camera GAUMONT-ECLAIR & Telenews

see bk.nos.after each x-number---captions filed under s6950x2

Lease after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Sell POS.	Cuts Orig.

6950x2:(BkNo:6271-3---139ft---Sept.1952 Description and Remarks Bernarr MacFadden---84yr.old Bernarr MacFadden making Place of Event his parachute jumpp---him out of plane---looking up---camera---

6943x2:(BkNo:6272-6---205ft---JEEP RACES---var.scs.---winner John Sabb, an American---

6948x4:(BkNo:6280-8---119ft---AMERICAN CEMETERY---visited by VIPs including Lord Ismay of Britain,Gen.Vannier,Antoine Pinay,Gen.Matthew Ridgway and Gen.George Marshall---sev.scs.them---gen.vu cemetery,crosses, etc---

6949x4:(BkNo:6280-10---65ft---200 SCENES---lions and other animals at the Notre Dame zoo---

SEE OVER

6947x9:(BkNo:6280-11--62ft--ANIMAL LIFE--apparently these are scs. of a giant spider and a mouse fig hting and then, after being bitten, the mouse suffers from paralysis and dies from paralysis of the respiratory muscles---possibly some birds in this material too under scientific study--please see film and the French caption sheet if needed----------

6953x6:(BkNo:6283-1--93ft--AURIOL--Pres.Auriol receives the credentials of Prince Buu Loc as representative in France to Bao Dai of Indochina--var.scs.them together--Jean Letourneau present,too--along with other VIPs----------

6955x7:(BkNo:6284-8--276ft--JACQUELINE AURIOL RECEIVES MEDAL--she is an aviatrix in her own right and undoubtedly got medal for some feat--we had no caption at all on this one----------

6955x2:(BkNo:6286-6--200ft--INVENTORS CONVENTION--shots of various inventions on display----------

6956x7:(BkNo:6286-8--249ft--ORPHANS--from Korea,off plane--visit in France--see Arc D'Triomphe,etc----------

(3) 6950x2,etc

6951x9:(Bk No:6286-12--55ft--LAVENDER--CHARLIE CHAPLIN comes into Cherbourg aboard the QUEEN ELIZABETH--var.scenes him and his wife and family----------

MIS.FRANCE--MAC FADDEN,Bernarr--OLD PEOPLE----------JEEPS--RACES----
CEMETERY--U.S.GOVT--MEMORIALS---ISMAY,Lord--PINAY,Antoine--RIDGWAY,
Gen.Matthew--MARSHALL,Gen.George C----------MISC.ANIMALS----------
SCIENTIFIC--INSECTS(Giant spider)----------AURIOL,Vincent--FR.GOVT--
INDOCHINA GOVT--BUU LOC,Prince--VIETNAMESE--------AVIATION----------
MEDALS----INVENTIONS----------CHILDREN(Korean)----------
CHAPLIN,Charlie----------

VIETNAMESE: (Friendly inhabitants overrun by Communists)

Can No. 26-429-1

Roll No.

Subject: INDO CHINA--FRENCH DRIVE REDS FROM 50 VILLAGES

Cameraman: GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-108				cuts junked ESonly 7017x6

Description and Remarks: VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (LST loaded, stand by, pan to smaller craft hit beach--2 sc. Fr. troops wade ashore--lineup, men along to attack--one carry puppy--bombd out bridge, advance--troops run in distance--2 sc. artillery fire--stretcher case--coolie style rope stretcher, carry--refugees, sitting in field and cu one--one with Crucifix, pith helmet--one with beads around neck, French talk to him, he has credential paper--shot of credential--streams of refugees moved--refugees standing--2 lil kids, swap food--refugees moving----------

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--FR. ARMY--BATTLESCENES (under U.S. Army)--WOUNDED --VIETNAMESE--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--

Date of Jan. 1953

SEE OVE

VIETNAMESE:(1953

Issue Number
7020x5; 7024x1; 7030x5

Subject
INDOCHINA WAR---January 1953

Cameraman
GAUMONT(All three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	alFps.	Cuts
307ft. 296ft. 356ft.			BW	see bk.nos.after x-no below---captions filed under 7020x5(Fr.captions)

Cat. No.

Description and Remarks

7020x5:(BkNo:6347-8---307ft.---
war scenes---planes overhead---plane landing---General Linares inspecting troops---American Admiral visiting with him---flame throwers in action----------

Date of Film Jan. 1953

7024x1:(BkNo:6353-12---296ft.---war scenes---prisoners---Operation Lebon---planes overhead------see Fr.caption for more info if needed----

7030x5:(BkNo:6357-2--- 356ft---ground shot,chutes come down---troops advancing,trucks,etal---eating---kids (refugees?)---troops carry wounded

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA ---War--- AVIATION---PARATROOPS---FR.ARMY---VIETNAMESE-

SEE OVER

VIETNAMESE:(1953

Issue Number 7040x1

Subject INDOCHINA Feb.1953 (Operation Schoendoerfer)

Camera ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
433ft			BW	Can No.

BkNo: 6369-2
caption filed under x-number—French captio

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(var.war scenes—troops thru water—French & Vietnamese troops—up hill—long lines up—good view of mountains & cou ntryside that belie the tragic happenings here————————

Date Feb.1953

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA—WAR—FR.ARMY—SCENICS(Vietnam)—VIETNAMESE—

SEE OVER

VIETNAMESE:(1953

Issue Number 7073x4; 7065x5

Subject
VIETNAM, INDOCHINA---March 1953

Cameraman
PARA(Carty) & ECLAIR

Length 276Dupe Neg 198ft — Neg. — Dupe — Pos. —

Cuts Edited:6395-8;6399-4

Can No. captions filed unde 7073x4

Date of Event

Description and Remarks 7073x4:(war scenes in Vietnam---March 1953 para drops--men patrolling--hospital copter takes off--building bridge--clearing,road-building----------

7065x5:(General Mark Clark in Indochina--in Saigon--U.S.& French flags--Gen.Clark down off plane--met by Vietnamese dignitaries--Pres.Tam may be among them----------

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--CLARK,Gen.Mark--VIETNAMESE--WAR--AVIATION--PARATROOPS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2880-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VIETNAMESE: (1953	Issue Number 7113x1;	7112x3

Subject	VIETNAM, INDOCHINA June 1953	Cameraman	Eclair (Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B&W	Cuts	Bk Nos: 646-2,6 rspct captions filed under Cam No 7113x1 (French captions
733ft 190ft. rspctvly					

Description and Remarks

7113x1: (reoccupation of Xieng Kouang by French and Vietnamese troops--var. scs of troop movements--prisoners--arrival of Commanding Fr.Gen.Raoul Salan, etc

Date of June 1953

7112x3: (Gen.Henri-Eugene Navarre ARRIVES IN Hanoi, North Vietnam--he is new Commanding Gen.of Fr.Armed Forces in Indochina--var.scs.him greeted--inspection of troops, etc--Messr.Jean LeTourneau and retiring CO Gen.Raoul Salan with him

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.ARMY--SALAN, Gen.Raoul--NAVARRE, Gen.Henri-Eugene--VIETNAMESE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VIETNAMESE:(1953

Issue Number	
7195x6:	7193x15

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA STORIES - OCTOBER 1953	ECALIR & GAUMONT respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Bal.	Cuts
123ft 167ft respectively			(both)	BkNos:6535-6;6545-9 respectively Captions filed 7195x6(Fr.

Description and Remarks

7195x3:(intensive military technical and guerilla training for Vietnamese troops by the French Army--var.scs.of training----------

7193x15:(in SAIGON,meeting of Congress of Vietnam, some sort of truce-seeking meeting,we presume--attending were Pres. Nguyen Van Tam,Prince Buu Loc,U.S.Amb.to Indochina Donald Heath,Gen. Henri-Jacques Navarre,& No.Vietnam delegate Ngwyen Cong Rieu--scene of City Hall--var.scs.int.meeting--delegates----------

Date of Event: Oct. 1953

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--VIETNAMESE ARMY--TRAINING(For.Military)--MEETINGS--U.S.GOVT--Vietnamese--WAR--

SEE OVER

VIETNAMESE: (Sustain severe losses in fiercest battle of 8 year war)

Issue Number 27-553-1

Subject: INDOCHINA: REDS & FRENCH LOCKED IN CRUCIAL BATTLE

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-74				cuts junked CS only 7259x10

DIEN BIEN PHU, VIETNAM, INDO

Date of Event: March 1954

HINA(Firing French tank--shots on sides of hill--an with head down, looks up--smoke of battle, dust--troops on side of ill--man worming way thru--man firing rifle and pointing(French Army) -getting wounded out--huddled in small area, cu bandaging wounded--an without helmet smoking--Vietnamese prisoner brought in bleeding--earch prisoners--troops marching----------

IEN BIEN PHU, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--FRENCH ARMY--VIETNAMESE--WOUNDED -PRISONER--SEARCH--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VIETNAMESE: (Exacuated as Reds close in pincer movement on Hanoi)	Issue Number 27-586-1	

Subject	INDO CHINA--HANOI EVACUATED AS REDS CLOSE IN	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	cuts junked CSonly 7326m4
8-78				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

HANOI,NO.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA

Date of Event July 1954

smoke rising across riverbank--refugee Vietnamese
n road in bicycle vehicles--crowd on pier--station wagon--another truck
eing loaded--bus heavily loaded--refugees from truck boarding plane--
n plane,nurses help them board--belongings,more refugees come on--
ounded put aboard--more same--inside plane,litter cases--town of Hanoi
rucks,etc.racing around to pick up evacuees before Reds cut them off--

---

ANOI,NO.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--VIETNAMESE--WAR--REFUGEES--MISC.CONVEYANCES
-HUMAN INTEREST--COMMUNISTS(No pix but confusion as result of their
losing in,in IndoChina)--

SEE OVER

VIETNAMESE: (Delegates to Geneva conference meet)	Issue Number 27-587-1	

Subject	INDO CHINA--TRUCE HOPES ON RISE DESPITE FURY OF WAR	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-75				7336x4, +CS 7325x5, 7325x6	appx.700ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

INDO CHINA:(troops on road, smoke behind them--close,explosions--troops running on road--more blasts in bldgs nearby--dog scoots away--devastated area--refugees flee--wrecked burning trucks--tanks rolling,troops walking--man to body at side of road--truck convoy moving out--swish to GENEVA, SWITZERLAND:(Fr.Premier Pierre Mendes/France off plane--walks toward us --greeted by unidentified persons--fotogs--as he smiles----------

------Cuts: 7336x4:(in PARIS,FRANCE,meeting among Anthony Eden,Br.Min. of Foreign Affairs,Premier Pierre Mendes/France of France and U.S.Sec. of State John Foster Dulles--with Mr.Eden are Sir Gladwyn Jebb who is Br.Amb.to France and Arthur Rumbold & Mr.Caccia who are delegates to

SEE OVER

(2) 27-587-1

to Geneva Peace talks--var.shots of them together--check film,caption is in untranslated French----------7325x5:(CS in this roll too--var.shots of combat area in Indo China--refugees fleeing--explosions,etc--see film,caption also in untranslated French----------7325x6:(at Geneva,Switzerland,arrival of USSR representative Vyacheslav Mikhailovich Molotov--arrival of Mendes-France--Mendes-France talks to Press(believe it is silent)--Vietnamese Gen. Trane Van Chuong and Tran-Van-Do--see film,caption also in untranslated French--------

INDO CHINA--WAR--EXPLOSIONS(War)--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--DOG--GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--MENDES/FRANCE,Fr.Premier Pierre--FR.GOVT--BR.GOVt--EDEN,Anthony--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John Foster--PARIS,FRANCE--JEBB,Sir Gladwyn--MOLOTOV,V.M.--USSR GOVT--INDO CHINA GOVT--VIETNAMESE--COMMUNISTS--ML OF YEAR--

VIETNAMESE: (At cease-fire agreement signing at Geneva conference)

Issue Number 27-589-1

Subject INDO PEACE--GENEVA TRUCE ENDS INDO CHINA FIGHTING

Cameramen FOX - LYONS - HEARST-TUGANDER-ECLAIR

CS only 7330x7 +

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-113				Cuts & CS 7329x4+ 7331x1 + 7331x7

Cam No.

Description and Remarks

GENEVA, SWITZERLAND: (ext. Palace of Nations)--Foreign Minister Delthell of France sits--ms him about to sign cease fire with Viet Minh--he signs--Viets look on--Def.Min.Ta Quang Buu,Red representative, sits--cu same,someone show him where to sign--signs--cu signatures--they shake hands----swish to WASHINGTON,DC:(sign "Conference Treaty Room"--press at work--hs Pres. of U.S.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower enters,stands at desk--cu he talk to Press Secy James Hagerty--hs reads his views on the treaty which US did not sign--press take notes--he talks(silent)--cu reporter write--steno work machine--ls and cu Ike talking(silent)----------

----------CUTS:7329x4:(Cs in this roll,too--Mendes-France(Pierre) of Fr.,

Date of Event July 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 27-589-1

Anthony Eden of Britain and Vyacheslav Mikhialovich Molotov of USSR--Mendes France with press--Vietnam's representative Tan Van Dong--more on signing of truce--shots of building----------7334x1:additional footage on Mendes-France,Molotov,Eden,etc--POSSIBLY shots of Chou-En-Lai, in this roll,too--check film, please,as caption was in untranslated French----------7331x7:(more of the same,check film----------

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--TREATIES(Truce)--WAR(Truce)--VIETNAMESE--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--UNITED NATIONS--WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER, Pres.D.D.--PRESS(D.C.)--HAGERTY,James--MENDES-FRANCE,Pierre--EDEN,Anthony--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav Mikhailovich--CHOU-EN-LAI--VIETNAM GOVT--U.S.GOVT(abstained from signing truce but vowed to abide by it)--

VIETNAMESE: (Refugees flee from north to South via the sea)	Issue Number 27-594-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LOCKHEED XFV-1 B)REFUGEES, IndoChina (C)KID CIRCUS TRAIN	(A) MARQUETTE (B)ECLAIR (C) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 40 (B) 67 (C) 66	B STORY			(A)Cuts deteriorated (B)+CS7340x8,200ft. (C)Cuts junked

BURBANK, CALIF:("pogo stick" [illegible] position on "spider"legs--pilot climbs in--as plane,props turn--takeoff straight up--airborne,in flight----------(B)VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(trucks loaded with Vietnamese refugees from the North--as same--at docks,refugees checked out, 2 sc-- up gangway--women and children aboard--rations--mother feeding kids--cu kid looking off--on board,toward shore in the South--refugees looking toward shore,smiling--boat load putting in to shore----------

----CUTS:7340x2:(CS in this rol[illegible]dd.material on Vietnamese re- fugees heading to South Vietnam from the North which is under Red con- trol--[illegible]----------

Description of Event

Date of Event: early Aug.1954

SEE OVER

(C)WINNEMUCCA,NEVADA:(handing out cans of paint and brushes to kids,2 s
--kids paint side of train any way they wish--closer train,art work,WOW
--kid miss,hit another's back--is train and they start painting onee
another--closer right in the face, 2 sc--train leaves,painted up--int.
train,kids with soda,eating--is same,everybody happy since they're goin
to a circus----------

(A)BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYPES PLANES(VERTI-PLANE)--
--TAKEOFF--
(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--VIETNAMESE--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--
(C)WINNEMUCCA,NEVADA--LAUGH PARADE--PAINTING--CHILDREN(Nevada)--PICNIC-

VIETNAMESE: (Scorch path before Viet Minh conquerors)	Issue Number 27-596-1	

Subject INDOCHINA WAR -- FIGHTING ENDS AND PRISONERS EXCHANGED	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 8-78	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CSonly 7341x6 cuts junked Can No.

VIETNAM INDOCHINA (AS
Date of Event 8/54

[illegible] burning village--AV trucks along road--AV bridge--men close gate and lock it--3 sc. liberated prisoners welcomed back to the South--shoreline, boat pulls away with prisoners to be returned to their families--men waving--is boat in distance---------

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--VIETNAMESE--PRISONERS--AIRVIEWS(Vietnam)--
--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

VIETNAMESE: (Refugees pour into seaport of Haiphong & U.S.Navy evacuates them)

Issue Number 27-603-2F

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH (B)WAR DEAD EXCHANGE(C)MEDAL OF HONOR(D)TWINS CONVENTION(E)MISS AMERICA(F)MASS EVACUATION

Cameraman (A)POLYGOON (B)PATHE (C)HEARST (D)MARQUETTE (E)SEELEY (F)FAIRLAKE

Length
(A) 96
(B) 61
(C) 63
(D)56
(E)68
(F)65

Neg. F STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts All cuts junked BUT (F) 7350x10,200ft. Supply on (A)7350x6 & (B)7350x9 & (C)7350x8

Description and Remarks (A)SHANNON,IRELAND:(sister-ship of Royal Dutch Airlines super-constellation flying--AV crash site in River Shannon--plane in water,2 sc--bs plane in water,boat nearby--people from boat inspect plane--footprints in mud-raft--luggage on beach--cu tag on raft,"Be Calm"--survivors down from another plane,one greeted--couple embraces--man standing--another survivor kisses wife--(28 were killed-28 survived)----------(B)KOREA:(In de-militarized zone,bodies carried--bodies loaded on truck, 2 sc--gate:"Operation Glory"--wreath carried by Korean girl and man towards jeep--Korean girls look on--wreath laid on jeep--review stand,heads bowed--soldiers,bs,heads bowed--bugler--jeep and truck thru

Date Sept. 1954

SEE OVER

Arch--bugler--trucks go by---(NOTE:these South Koreans pay tribute to United Nations war dead,after war dead exchange between North Korea (which received 14,000 bodies) and United Nations(which received 4,000 bodies)----------

----------(C)DENVER,COLORADO:(At the summer White House,cu Medal of Honor--Lt.Benjamin Wilson of Vashon,Washington and Master Sergeant Dia Mize approach,Officer salutes Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower--onlookers-- Ike put medal on officer,shake--hs honor guard--Sgt.salute Ike--high officers watch--Ike put medal on Sarge,walk away--Sgt.kissed by his fiancee--officer with wife and child,kisses wife----------

---------(D)HUNTINGTON BEACH,CALIFORNIA:(crowd--twins walk toward us-- they walk,split--girl twins(grownup),Indian twins behind them--two boy twins turn quick--sailors with kids--2 girls,pan down to another set--oldest (women) and prettiest lil (6 yr.olds)--crowning triplets--cu one with crown on head----------

----------(E)ATLANTIC CITY,NEW JERSEY:(Miss America pageant,rain,

car with another girl--float,girl wave--people sit in rain--NEXT DAY, sunshine,gals walk on boardwalk in swimsuits--Miss California,Lee Ann Meriwether--Miss Chicago--all pose----(Finals yet to come)----------
----------(F)HAIPHONG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(Indochinese refugees from the North helped off truck,2 sc--kid given drink by gob--LST,refugees aboar thru bow--2 sc.they pass us with pitiful belongings--DDT sprayed on them,hs and ms--women and children sprayed for protection--man tagged--mother and child tagged--crowded deck--people eating,2 sc--deck--------
CUTS:7350x8:(more of the same ----------

(A)SHANNON,IRELAND--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--SURVIVORS(Types people)--
(B)KOREA--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--CEREMONIES--U N ARMY--
(C)DENVER,COLORADO--MEDAL--WILSON,Lt.Bon--MIZE,Sgt.Ola--EISENHOWER,Pres D.D.--FAMILIES--
(D)HUNTINGTON BEACH,CALIF--TWINS--CONVENTION(Twins)--
(E)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONTEST?(Miss America)--MERIWETHER,LEE ANN--FLOATS
(F)HAIPHONG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--REFUGEES--

VIETNAMESE: (Refugees continue to stream into French-held part)

Issue Number
27-608-2C

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PARLIAMENT OPENS (B)PLASTIC VESSEL (C)REFUGEES (SOUND on "A" story)

Cameraman
(A) POLYGOON
(B) TUGANDER
(C) ECLAIR

Length
(A) 65
(B) 65
(C) 54

Neg.
C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
all cuts junked

Can No.
(A)CSonly 7358x7
(C)CSonly 7358x12

Description and Remarks
THE HAGUE, HOLLAND:(carriage turd streets--Parliament Building--flags--int. Queen Juliana,staf,enter-she on throne--headon Queen--sideangle,gen. area--people look on--SOUND, she speaks--people rise,cheer----------(B)FT.EUSTIS,VIRGINIA:(world's largest plastic boat in dock--(built for the Army by Englander Mattress Company)--people look at it-material demonstration--sideangle,plastic,showing construction--cu and side shot thickness--med.boat--backing out--bow shot,moving along--oushing barge with supplies (can pust along barges of 100 tons displacement)----------(C)HAIPHONG, INDOCHINA:(refugees from the north walking--young girl hands out parcels--DDT delousing,etc--white woman

Date of Event
9/21/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—10M—1/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

handing out bread--lil kids pick out parcels out of container--lineup, they walk to LST to take them to the free south--handicapped man limp along--woman and child--Frenchman carries invalid onto boat--2 scs. mother and child----------

(A)THE HAGUE,HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT--QUEEN JULIANA--SPEECH(Juliana)--

(B)FT.EUSTIS,VIRGINIA--PLASTIC--BOAT--ODDITIES(Conveyances)--INVENTION --U.S.ARMY--BARGE--

(C)HAIPHONG,INDOCHINA--REFUGEES(Vietnamese)--HUMAN INTEREST(Sad)-- --VIETNAMESE--

VIETNAMESE: (Reds shipped north - others flee Red terror)	Issue Number 27-623-1	

Subject	INDO CHINA--REDS REPATRIATED, CATHOLICS RESCUED	Cameraman	ECLIAR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	cuts junked
8-86				Can No.	CS only 7376x5

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (Red Viet- | 11/54 Date of Event

mink troops picked up by Russian ship--hammer & sickle emblem--1st with troops, to board bigger ship--man climb plank--more climb gangplank--fantail shot of freighter--scenic shot, junks, harbor--refugee Catholics on raft, paddling to escape Red terror--near French ship, kids, belongings, etc--cu bottom of raft swash--kid handed aboard--throw line to another raft--raft swash--lil baby aboard--people huddle in hold of ship, both young and old--LST loading with refugees--lil kids blessing selves in gratitude for "making it thru"----------

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--COMMUNISTS(Indochina)--SOLDIERS(Vietminh)--REFUGEES.--HUMAN INTEREST--VIETNAMESE--

SEE OVER

VIETNAMESE (12 nuns who fled Red rule in homeland arrive in Montreal)	Issue Number 27-630-Canada	

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-145	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No. CSpaly 7390x6

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.,CANADA:(re-elected Lady Mayor Charlotte Whitten in robe & chain,3 sc--at slums,2 sc--is bridge,2sc--she points to plaque & cu plaque-------- TORONTO,ONT.,CANADA:(Mayor Nathan Phillips on phone--with his son--reading telegrams--father and son together--(Note: Son,Howard,was also victor,to City Council)----------MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(twelve Vietnam Nuns off plane--walking into building--Air France plane--nuns lined up (These Roman Catholic Nuns escaped Red terror--pan group---------- OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--POLITICS(Foreign)--WHITTEN,CHARLOTTE--TORONTO,ONT., CANADA--PHILLIPS,Nathan and Howard--MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--NUNS-- VIETNAMESE--TYPES PLANE(Air France passenger)--AVIATION--

Date of Event 12/54

SEE OVER

VIETNAMESE: (Refugees flee to South Vietnam)	Issue Number 28-651-2 B	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FRENCH CABINET (B)REFUGEES, IndoChina	Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)ECLAIR

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Can No.
(A) 40 (B) 51	B STORY			(A)CSonly 7412x5 (B)CSonly 7412x6

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(building--Edgar Faure,new Premier,at mike,2 secs--coming down steps and out of building--into car and away----------
---(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(Viet refugees from the North,ship in bg--disembarkling barracks--drop frame--refugees sit about--belongings--old woman with child--two lil gals stick out tongues--loading things on truck--crowded truck,people--moves thru archway--rail cars,loaded,pull out (these are among last refugees to be allowed to leave North before bamboo curtain slams down)----------
(A)PARIS,FRANCE--FR.GOVT--FAURE,EDGAR
(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--ESCAPE--VIETNAMESE--

Date of Event 2/55

SEE OVER

VIETNAMESE: (Delegates at Geneva Conference)

Issue Number

see x-numbers below (17 stories)

7285x6, etc

Subject GENEVA CONFERENCE-SWITZERLAND-1954, 1955 (17 related stories) (Atoms for Peace)

Camera HEARST-ECLAIR & UNITED NATIONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
17 after each total for indiv ft				x-number--some captions held--see below

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

1954 & 1955

A-(1)--RUSSIAN A[illegible]"--4/23/54--Russian Agent[illegible] from Petrov name[illegible] from Geneva--please check [illegible] her info----------

7283x5: BkNo:663-10--68ft.--BW (H)--"MOLOTOV IN GENEVA"--April 1954--[illegible] Vyacheslav Molotov arrives in Geneva for Conference --see film--we had no caption on this----------

7298x3: BkNo:666-7--432ft.--BW (H)--"ASIATIC CONFERENCE"--May 1954--SOUND interview with Carlos Garcia, VP, Foreign Aff. Minister and head of the Philippine delegation--with Pelino Nori, Miguel Cuenco, and Boc Phien who is Hi Commissioner of Cambodia in Paris and Jean [illegible] from the C[illegible] at almost [illegible] U.S. Gen.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

7285x6, etc

(2) GENEVA CONFERENCE-1954-- 17 stories

Walter Bedell Smith at Cointrin Airport to take over John Foster Dulles job as head of the US delegation--gen.views as USAF plane taxiis in with Smith--parade, welcome, etc----------

----------7298x9; B.No:6669-2--36ft.--FG Dupa--May 1954--"GENEVA"--(Pathe) please check film--no information at all on this----------

----------7299x6; B.No:6676-6--87ft.--BW--(M)--May 1954--"GENEVA CONFERENCE"--Press conference by Communist delegation of Indo-China's Vietminh--they criticise current deadlock posed by western demands that Red Forces withdraw immediately from Laos and Cambodia--West wants to discuss only Viet as battleground while Reds want to talk about all three states--spokesman tries to explain away Fr.charge of broken agreement to permit evacuation of wounded from fallen Dienbienphu----------

----------7314x13 (B.No:6696-2--67ft.--BW--(M)--June 1954--"GENEVA CONFERENCE"--Korean discussion broken off--Br.Anthony Eden into bldg--crowd--Red China's Chou En Lai arrives--crowd--Russ.Vyacheslav Molotov in crowd--UK Nam Il arrives--to So.Korean delegations--ms Korean For. Min.Y.T.Pyun with press--reporters, etc--Pyun talking----------

7285x6, etc

(3) GENEVA CONFERENCE-1954--17 stories

----------7316x7: BW-No:6697-7--103ft.--BW--(H)--June 1954--GEN.NAM IL AT CONFERENC--Re Korean Gen Nam Il leaves conference in Russian plane enroute to Korea--no Western reporters allowed on airport proper--var. views same--In fg Swiss soldier guards airport entrance----------

----------7316x12 (BW-No:6697-8--291ft.BW--June 1954--"EDEN ARRIVES"---- he arrives at airport on way home,with stop at Paris for conference with Pierre Mendes-France--var.scs.walking to plane with Lord Reading--U.S.Gen.Walter Bedell Smith leaves,too,with part of US delegation, enroute home----------

----------7316x9: BW-No:6697-9--89ft.--BW--June 1954--"DEPARTURE OF THE KOREAN DELEGATION"--Headed by For.Aff.Min.Y.T.Pyun,walk to plane--bid goodbye on steps of plane,etc----------

----------7310x4: (BW-No:6719-B--165ft.--July 1954--"GENEVA CONFERENCE"--arriving for final sessions on Asiatic problems are U.S.UnderSec.of State Walter Bedell Smith; Br.For.Min.Anthony Eden and his wife and Fr.Premier Pierre Mendes-France--Russ.For.Min.Molotov drives up to Fr.

7285x6, etc

(4) GENEVA CONFERENCE-1954--7 stories

[illegible] for dinner and conference with Mendes-France--China's Chou En Lai meets with Mendes, too--Krishna Menon of India, same--(all meet at diff. times with Mendes)--Mendes visits UN HQ----------

---------73 [illegible]--720-6--705f.--July 1954--(H)--"GENEVA CONFERENCE"--Pres. of Fr. Nat'l Assembly Albert Sarraut arrives at Joli Port--to meets with Mendes--Vietnam For.Min.Tran Van Do arriving and at UN Mtg.for first [illegible] session--Mendes arrives--as does Fr.Amb.to Switzerland Jean Chauvel--Carnot and Guy La Chambre(Min.for Assoc. States), Chou En Lai, Pham Van Dong, Molotov, Sadell Smith, and Eden all enter----------

---------73 [illegible]--720-8--707f.--July 1954--(H)--"ASIATIC CONFERENCE"--meeting held at Bocage HQ of Fr.delegation among Pham Van Dong, Molotov, Eden & [illegible]--Jean Chauvel greets visitors--scene cu of French and Vietminh flags as well as Russian & British--var.scs. of Bocage as delegates emerge after conference----------

---------/[illegible]--720-11--722f.--July 1954--(E)--"CONFERENCE" please see file--no caption on this roll----------

7285 x b, etc

& 1955

(5) GENEVA CONFERENCE-1954--17 stories

----------7471x1 (BkNo:6949-11--447ft.--BW--July 1955--(?)--"BIG FOUR MEETING"---Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower of US out of bldg and into car--Mamie and others with him--Ike visits Atomic Display "Atoms for Peace"----------see film for rest of scenes---probably included in listing for next roll (apparently rolls were mixed up,please check)----------

----------7460x4 (BkNo:6949-12--130ft. BW--(?)--July 1955--"IKE'S DEPARTURE"---on July 23rd,the Big Four left the UN Bldg in Geneva after final meeting--Ike,Mamie and John Eisenhower went directly to airport----we see Russians leaving in open car--Ike,etal,also in open car--reporters around Jim Hagerty,Ike's Press Sec.--Ike's plane leaving the Cointrin airport--on July 21st(this MIGHT be in above roll),Mamie with Lady Anthony Eden,Madam Edgar Faure(France) and Madame Petitpierre,wife of Swiss Pres.went for cruise on Lake Geneva--they board--var.scs. people greet boat including skindiver,girl in a bikini,sunbathers,etc--more on Ike at the Atoms for Peace exhibit (may also be in above roll)----------7471x2 (BkNo:6951-1--180ft.--BW--(?)--July 1955--BIG FOUR MEETING--GREET [illegible] and DE [illegible] Edgar

7285 x6, etc

(6) GENEVA CONFERENCE-1954 & 1955--17 scenes

[illegible]re,Br.Anthony Eden and Russia's Nikolai Bulganin--press--reporters & typewriters--[illegible]r conference Bulg[illegible]Nikita Khrushchev and Joukov [illegible]ve--also Ike,[illegible]e and Foure------there may be scenes in this roll of [illegible] four wives together too----caption under,please check file---------- [illegible]74[illegible]B Nov.1954--Split--P.G.--"GENEVA CONFERENCE PRE-[illegible]W"--previous [illegible] August 1955 UN Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy we have sound statements by the Pres.of the Conference Homi J.Bhabha [illegible] of India's Atomic Energy Com., Sec.Gen.of the Conf Prof.Walter Whitman of UK,Dr.J.J.Burnett,Chief of Atomic Energy Limited of Canada;Louis [illegible] Chairman of US AEC;[illegible]ndre Yeronis of France;---- we have shots of the Palais of Nations where conf.will take place and of the UN-built Reactor Bldg--various signs on bldg in four languages-- var.int.of the reactor with men at work--Br.Scientist Sir John Cockroft -------(we filed the captions with statements under 7472x10 and this is the only caption filed--rest all junked----------

7285x6, etc

(7) GENEVA CONFERENCES-1954 & 1955--17 stories

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--CONFERENCES--RUSSIANS--RUSS.GOVT--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav
(7293x5,7314x13,7325x5,)---PHILIPPINE GOVT--GARCIA,Carlos--CAMBODIA
GOVT(7298x3,only)--SMITH,Wlter Bedell--U.S.GOVT--INDO CHINA GOVT--
COMMUNISTS(Various)--PRESS(Switzerland)--ENG.GOVT--EDEN,Anthony--CHINA
GOVT--CHOU EN LAI--HAMMARSKJOLD--KOREAN GOVT--PYUN,W.T.-FRENCH GOVT--MENDES/
FRANCE,Pierre--MENON,Krishna(7330x4 only)--INDIA GOVT--VIETNAMESE--
EISENHOWER,Dwight D--FAURE,Edgar--BULGANIN,Nikolai(7471x4 only)--
DIPLOMATS--SPEECHES(Misc.Statements-Geneva Conf-7472x10 only)-----

VIETNAMESE:(1954

Issue Number

7334x9; 7340x3; 7346x6

Subject

INDOCHINA STORIES-AUGUST 1954

Cameraman

ECLAIR(All three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
302ft. 320ft. rspctvly 203ft.				BkNos:6728-7;6734-10; 6744-1—captions all Can.No. riled under7334x9

Description and Remarks

7334x9:(Truce signed,cease fire orders go out—divides Vietnam into North and South (Reds retain North)—var.scenes in Vietnam—clashes prevented between catholics and non-catholics——————

7340x3:(Evacuation of Gulf of Tonkin—var.scs.same—refugees in large groups—some board planes,some in boats,etc——————

7346x6:(Armistice team which will oversee the execution of the Cease fire,includes Indians,Canadi ans,etc.—they begin to arrive—met by French Generals Lennuyeux and Delteil——————

Date of Bldg. 1954

INDOCHINA—TRUCE—HL YR—VIETNAMESE—UN(Truce team)—EVACUATION—WAR—

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VIETNAMESE:(1954

Issue Number
7352x2; 7350x5; 7350x12;
7364x5; 7368x1; 7376x1

Subject
INDOCHINA STORIES September 1954

Cameraman
ECLAIR (All but—
7350x5-(PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	DUPE NEG: reel all	Cuts
see after each x-number		7350x5 BW	see after x-number f book numbers—all capti

Can No.
filed under 7352x2

Description and Remarks

7352x2:(var.scs.of prisoners liberated at Schoendoerrfer—prisoners greeted—

Date of Event
Sept.1954

7350x5:(BkNo:6751-11—616ft—USN in great sealift of refugees leaving new Red North Vietnam—at Haiphong,Debarkation center var sc.refs with baggage,babies,etc—board trucks to go to Fr.LSM whic will take them to USS BAYFIELD—var.scs.abdard for 4 day trip—arrive Saigon,debark—rifles and ammo were evacuated,too—

7350x12:(BkNo:6752-7—172ft—Liberation of Gen. Christian DeCastries who was leader in DiemBienPhu when it fell toReds

7364x5:(BkNo 6770-12—221ft—honoring of French &

SEE OVER

(2) 7352x2,etc
Vietnamese war dead--var.scs.--attended by Gen.Cogny and DeCastries----
7368x1:(BkNo:6774-6--247ft--Transmission of Hanoi to
Reds--see empty streets--cattle in streets--scavengers--children--Red
flags--Fr.officers leading women across town--school kids marching----
7376x1:(BkNo:6787-10--521ft--Hanoi occupation by the
Communists--Pandit Nehru of India in Hanoi and later in Saigon--var.
scs.as Reds take over--------Nehru later meets with Pres.Ngo Din Diem i
Saigon----------

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--POSTWAR--VIETNAMESE--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST--
REFUGEES--U.S.NAVY--DE CASTRIES,Gen.Christian--NEHRU,Pandit--INDIA GOV
--HANOI,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--

VIETNAMESE: (I700 Catholic refugees released by Viet Cong)	Issue Number 28-663-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) EARTHQUAKE (Philippines) (B) REFUGEES (Viet)--(C) TRAIN RECORD (D) ROCKY MARCIANO	(A) FOX (B) ECLAIR (C) ECLAIR (D) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 69 (C) 63 (B) 51 (D) 41	B STORY			(A)(B) cuts junked (B) C only 7432x8 C) 7427x11 (D) 7433x1

Description and Remarks

MINDINAO, PHILIPPINES: (Pres. Magsaysay off plane--people in canoes, off shore--he examines devastated village, collapsed homes, stilts, gen. scenes--odd sha building--collapsed homes--fissure in earth--2 scs refugees stunned---- (B) SAIGON, INDOCHINA: (in Vietnam, refugees down gangplank--soldiers help then--mother and kid, pan to young soldier (Reds freed 1700 Catholic refugees)--family walk together, belongings--another group by--on dock, eating--kid walk along--bs kid holds mother's hand---------- (C) FRANCE: (From Bordeaux to Dax--locomotive rolls--engineers cab--controls--speed shot, countryside, AV--up at plane alongside--speed, ground shot, dust swirls--rails, countryside--by us fast--crowd at rr st

Date 4/[illegible]/55 Event

SEE OVER

(2) 28-663-2

--shot of electric engine--group people,ceremony--(new record for trains in France:speed of 207 MPH reached during this run,but high speed scorches the rails in spots)----------

(D)CALISTOGA,CALIFORNIA:(U.S.boxer Rocky Marciano,road work,2 sc--sign in store "Alabama Salutes Rocky"--shadow boxing,inside--crowd excited,sparring,too--Rocky punching--one man in crowd shadow boxes, too--2 sc.Rocky with Al Weill,look at nose--point to nose--Rocky point to nose,make fist-- (he's training for bout with England's Don Cockell

---

(A)MINDINAO,PHILIPPINES--EARTHQUAKE--RUINS--MAGSAYSAY,Pres.--HL YR--
(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--VIETNAMESE--
(C)FRANCE--RR TRAIN(France)--CROWD(France)--RR STATION(France)--
(D)CALISTOGA,CALIFORNIA--TRAINING(Boxing)--BOXING--MARCIANO,ROCKY--

VIETNAMESE: (People caught in middle of running battle)	Issue Number 28-671-1	

Subject	SAIGON RIOTS--U.S.BACKED PREMIER DRIVES OUT REBELS	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-104				cuts junked C.S.only 7437x7

Description and Remarks

SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(Date of Event April 1955

truck full of Viet soldiers--troops on guard behind barricade--civilians run--soldier run down street--native crouching--man crouch behind car--fleeing on bikes chased by soldiers--people fleeing,smoke in bg--father with child in arms--city burns--soldier behind fence,pan to flames--father run with child--in street,burning bldg--ambulance--wounded--wounded man in street--stretcher case--another stretcher--woman dazed,led in--people standing around,belongings--pan to smoke filled street----------

SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--VIETNAMESE ARMY--VIETNAMESE--REFUGEES--WAR--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OVER

VIETNAMESE: (Battle near Saigon)	Issue Number 28-691-2A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BATTLE, Indochina
)AIR ACADEMY starts (C)CABLE CAR, Alps

Camera(s)(A)ECLAIR
(B) MARQUETTE
(C)ECLAIR

Length (A) 54 (B) 91 (C) 84	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked (A)CSonly 7463x10 Cam(B)CSonly 7464x6

Description and Remarks SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(Date 7/66 Event

t'l Viet troops along, duck for cover--one fires
fle--lying on ground, some take cover--field gun barrage--wounded man
net--one wounded woman--man hold arm--kids and mother with kids--
ptured weapons, pan to soldiers--see prisoners--rifles on ground, pan to
isoners--Indo troops marching--Indo Navy men marching----------
NVER, COLORADO(B story):(U.S.A.F. plebes arrive in civvies-- enter bldg
gn USAF Academy--men past camera--2 sc, new bldg--men rise in uniform,
ke off caps--man give oath--they raise hands, take oath--applause--
siting Annapolis group march past--ls and cu West Pointers, visiting,

SEE OVER

n full dress--B-36 overhead pass--Bombers overhead--squadron of heavy
ombers----------(C)MONT BLANC,FRANCE:(1s mountain--Lodge
: base--tram moves off--looking back at station at foot--a way up,look
own,see tiny bldgs--look up and snow peaks,slopes,clouds--car thru the
louds--rollers on cable--car on up-,bs--slope,almost vertical--1s
eak,rugged slopes--closer stone facade--1s peaks----------

A)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHAINA--WAR--INDO CHINA ARMY--WOUNDED--VIETNAMESE
--HL OF YEAR--
B)DENVER,COLORADO--AIR ACADEMY(Schools)--U.S.A.F.--TRAINING,MilitaryUS
--UNIFORMS--MONTAGE(Civvies to uniform)--ANNAPOLIS--WEST POINT--
--CEREMONIES--
C)MONT BLANC,FRANCE--CABLE CAR--MOUNTAINS--SCENICS--SNOW--CLOUDS--

VIETNAMESE:(1955

Issue Number 7513x7

Subject: TRIBES GATHER IN INDOCHINA

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
281ft			BW	BK NO:7042-8

Cancelled: caption filed by xf

Description and Remarks: SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:
(apparently they bring gifts to Pres.NgoDinh Diem
as an annual sort of celebration---please see film and French caption

Date of Event: Jan.1956

SAIGON, VIETNAM, IND CHINA---VIETNAMESE---CEREMONIES---

SEE OVER

VIETNAMESE SOLDIERS:(Airlifted into battle area--capture many prisoners--left down by helicopter--8/62)"B"story

Can No. 35-71

Roll No. 2B

Subject TOPICS IN BRIEF: (A)GEO. WASHINGTON BRIDGE (B) AIRLIFT MOP-UP (C)J. ARTHUR GOLDBERG

Cameraman BLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98 74 39				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(AS,bridge--crowd on it--unveiling statue--cu Gov.of NY designer Nelson A. Rockefeller shaking hands with engineer with Gov. Robert Meyner of NJ in picture--(designer is Othmar Ammann)--cu statue--two governors shake hands--ls bridge--first paying car arrives,pays toll--another shot same--car drive off--AS bridge--AR showing two levels,2 shots--hs bridge traffic--semi cu,traffic on two levels--AS,same,2 shots--ls George Washington Bridge----------(B)SOUTH VIETNAM:(ss (copters--ss soldiers of Vietnam boarding 'copters--copters take off--cu soldier inside--copter fly over--cu soldiers inside--copter landing--soldiers jump out--them on land--ss them thru swamps--as same--ss soldiers into

Date of Event 8/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-71-2

houses--ss prisoners tied up--ss same,walking--ss soldiers guarding prisoners--more same------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Supreme Court Building-ss of Supreme Court Judges--ss same--cu Justice Felix Frankfurter who is retiring due to ill health--crowd--ss J.Arthur Goldberg,new appointe shakes hands--cameramen--ss Goldberg shake hands with another---------

NEW YORK CITY--BRIDGE--CEREMONIES--DEDICATION--CROWD--ROCKEFELLER--MEYNER--AMMANN--STATUE--TRAFFIC--AIR VIEWS--SCENICS--HL OF YEAR--

SOUTH VIETNAM--VIETNAMESE SOLDIERS--HELICOPTERS--BATTLESCENES--JUNGLE--WAR--PRISONERS(Vietcong soldiers)--

WASHINGTON,DC--BUILDINGS--FRANKFURTER--CROWD--GOLDBERG--CAMERA EL--

VIETNAMESE: (9/63--fighting pitched battle vs. Vietcong and Buddhists--9/63)

Can No. 36-75

Roll No. 1

Subject: VIETNAM CRISIS MOUNTS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-271		NONE

Description and Remarks: SAIGON, VIETNAM: (street sc--pan same, tank pn guard--pan, tank to people near bldg--pan barbed wire fence to tank--pan guard on duty--crowd with posters--some posters 2 shots--Pres. Diem talks, 2 shots--cu poster, Ninh [illegible] & husband, Chief of Secret Police, 4 shots--them Press Conf, 2 shots--ls Pres Conf. Gen. Ton That Dinh, gen. of army, 5 shots--ls John Cabot Lodge, US Amb. to Vietnam, five shots--Amer. Soldiers around copter, 6 shots--lineup of copters--AS copters, 3 shots--AV soldier with gun--AV smoke, distance--AV wreckage 2 shots--[illegible] Copter in for landing, 2 shots--AV copter on ground & men in field--ls men out of wrecked copter, 3 shots--men behind copter, 3 shots--soldier in water, 2 shots--AS soldiers beside wrecked copter--AV copters 2 shots--AV soldier with gun--AV smoke, distance--pan bldgs on fire and [illegible] firing--ls fire--

Date of Event

Used No. 9/12/63 Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 36-75-1

SAIGON, VIETNAM--WAR--HL OF YEAR--BARBED WIRE--MONTAGE--VIETNAMESE--
VIET ARMY--DIEM--DINH NHU--TON THAT DINH--LODGE--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY--
HELICOPTERS--AIRVIEWS--SMOKE--FIRE(War)--COLLAPSE--

VIETNAMESE:(aided after terrible floods in so.Vietnamese village killed 7,000 and left thousands homeless--11/64)	Can No. 37-95	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VIETNAM FLOOD (7,000 DIE)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-94		NONE

Description and Remarks SOUTH VIETNAM:(U.S.copters land on carrier "USS PRINCETON"--food loaded on copters--crewmen--Copter takes off--flooded area--copter lands--unloading from copter to truck--bag of food marked "From people of USA"--flooded area--truck arrives with relief food--refugees off truck--man with child--distributing food--child eating--damaged hut--flood area----

Date of Event 11/25/64

SOUTH VIETNAM--U.S.N.--"USS PRINCETON"--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--FLOOD DISASTER--AVIATION--AIRLIFT--HL YEAR--VIETNAMESE--FOOD--

SEE OVER

VIETNAMESE SOLDIERS:(wounded in Vietnam war,rescued by U.S.'copters--3/65)	Can No. 38-21	Roll No. 1

Subject OPERATION 'COPTER--AIR UNITS RESCUE WOUNDED FROM JUNGLE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-133	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VIETNAM:(AS copter flies in over jungle,3 shots--over jungle--copter--over jungle,men on ground--copter on ground,men get guns--soldier with gun--2 American GIs--more,3 shots--getting to wounded--by copter,Vietnam in pix--carry Amer.wounded,3 shots--Vietnamese soldier in pix--wounded into copter--Amer.wounded in copter--Viet wounded in copter--over jungle--Viet wounded in copter--American wounded in copter--at base,take wounded off----------VIETNAM--WAR--WOUNDED--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--JUNGLES--MONTAGE--RESCUE--VIETNAMESE SOLDIERS--U.S.SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--

Date of Event 3/11/65

SEE OVER

VIETNAMESE:(wounded and others aid wounded in Saigon after U.S.embassy was bombed 3/65)(NBC material--R E S T R I C T ED)

Can No. 38-27

Roll No. 1

Subject VIETNAM HORROR----BOMB RIPS U.S. EMBASSY (R E S TR I C T E D)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-177	Pos.

Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks

SAIGON,SO.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(pan

Date of Event 4/1/6

Embassy--ss damaged bldgs,smoke--ss wounded lie on floor--ss manchecking wounded Vietnamese--more wounded lie in street--ss people run to help--more same,2 shots--cu ambulance--cu 2 wounded me near bldg--ss another wounded man--ss another led away--more same--cu bleeding woman walks--ss carry wounded man--ss wounded man walking--ss leading man away--ss lift man out of bldg--ss wounded man on stretcher-pan more wounded--ss bleeding man walk--ss another,stretcher--pan damaged cars--cu same--more same,firemen with hose--ss wreckage in street-pan wreckage,st--pan wreckage inside bldg--ss clean up--more same,sweep out water--cu same--pan up bldg---SAIGON,SO.VIET,INDOCHINA--BLDG--HL YR WOUNDED--WRECKAGE--MONTAGE--VIETNAMESE--MEDICAL--AMBULANCE--FIREMEN--WAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VIETNAMESE:(people seen by visiting U.S.Congressmen--11/65)	Can No. 38-88	Roll No. 1

Subject VIETNAM REPORT--CONGRESSMEN TOUR REFUGEE CAMPS	Cameruman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7--85	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM:(ls people--ss kids with flags--cu same--cu Sen.Edward "Ted"Kennedy talking to people--ss same--sign & people--pan food--cu same--ss riding shot--ss house--ss kids near house--ss houses--ss people--ss Ted "ennedy--cu people--cu Ted--ss house--ss woman & child--ss Ted and group walking--

Date of Event 11/1965

VIETNAM--TOURS--U.S.GOVT--HOUSING--HUMAN INTEREST--VIETNAMESE-HL YR--KENNEDY,EDW.--

SEE OVER

VIETNAMESE:(Farmer operated on in Vietnam to remove live grenade from his back--11/65)	Can No. 38-90	Roll No. 1

Subject	THE "HUMAN BOMB"--LIVE GRENADE TAKEN FROM VIET'S BACK	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-125	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VIETNAM:(Nguyen Van Chin with grenade imbedded in back--same--ready sandbags--man walks up--same behind bags--man lays down--doctor get ready--victi docs behind sandbags (removed grenade with six-foot long poles with scalpels,etc.at end of them)--knife and tongs working--doc working--remove grenade--docs--victim gets up,2 shots--him on stretcher--docs come out--them talking--cu Maj.Gen.Jas.W.Humphreys,Chief Surgeon,talks victim sitting up---------VIETNAM--NGUYEN VAN CHIN--VIETNAMESE--HL YR-HISTORICAL--MEDICAL--HUMPHREYS--HUMAN INTEREST--WEAPONS--WAR--

Date of Event 11/8/65

SEE OVER

VIETNAMESE:(■/65-Viet Cong bombed a
U.S. soldiers and fliers continue to
battle communists in South Vietnam)

Can No. 39- 1

Roll No. 4

So. Vietnam troops,too)

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1965
POPE PAUL VI VISITS U.S.
SOUTH VIETNAM COMMITMENTS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		132		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls skyline--cu St. Patrick's Cathedral--hs crowd in Church--Pope Paul VI blessing--ls UN Building--Pope walks to Speaker's stand--crowd--he talks (silent)---------SOUTH VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(troops off boat--same--truck off boat--AS copter--AS pilot--Vietnamese troops in jungle--ls th walking--aa same--jets off carrier--jets in flight--bombing--same--big plane drops bombs--explosions----------NEW YORK CITY--POPE PAUL VI--VISITS--HISTORICAL--CHURCH--UN BLDG--SOUTH VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--SOLDIERS(U.S.)--VIETNAMESE--MONTAGE--BATTLESCENES--AVIATION--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS(War)-- HIGHLIGHT OF THE YEAR--

Makeup 12/31/65
Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VIETNAMESE: (9/66-Shots of Vietnamese election posters, banners, etc. & voting in national elections)	Scanning No. 39-75	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VIETNAM VOTES--ELECTION FIRST STEP TOWARD DEMOCRACY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-100		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

SOUTH VIETNAM: (pan, street scene--people walk--cu people look at posters--pan banner to people going in to vote--int. people get ballots--cu girls hand out ballots--people wait--ms girl into voting booth--woman & man drop ballot in box--cu woman out of booth as other enters--cu woman dropping ballot in box--ms women counting ballots--aa same--aa same, men--cu pan ballots aa same, women--aa same, men----------SOUTH VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--ELECTIONS--VIETNAMESE--VOTING--HL YR--MONTAGE (Voting)--

Date of Event 9/15/66

SEE OVER

VIETNAMESE:(Prisoners released for Lunar holiday go home-defiant 1/67---"B"story

Issue Number 40-13-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KOSYGIN & WILSON (B)RELEASED POWs (C)PRESIDENTEN MARDI GRAS

Cameraman
U P I

Length (A)92 (C)67 (B)57

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts (A)BkNo: 6-2
Can No (B) " " 6-11
(C) " " 6-7

Date of Event no cuts Feb.1967

Description and Remarks

(A)LONDON,ENG:(Russ.Prem. Alexei Kosygin with Br.PM Harold Wilson--Kosygin & Wilson down steps of plane---cu Kosygin--they walk ----------(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(30 Vietcong released for Lunar New Year by Saigon--headon they walk on bridge of 17th Parallel,one man missing a hand--cu legs of two of 'em one-legged on crutches,others follow--more POWs by--clothes thrown from bridge(defiance act)--clothes float,pan back to bridge,more clothes thrown--crowd----------
----------(C)COLOGNE,W.GERMANY:(RoseMonday celebration crowd--parade--Dairy girls parade--lil kid blow horn--petal

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

thrown to kids from float--float,old plane and barrel with "USA"mark--another float--DeGaulle float--another float--crowd watch group dressed as American Indians--float "Boy & Girl"----------

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND--RUSS.GOVT--KOSYGIN,ALEXI--WILSON,HAROLD --ENG.GOVT--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--PRISONERS--COMMUNISTS(Vietnam)-- VIETNAMESE--WAR--
(C)COLOGNE,W.GERMANY--PARADES--MARDI GRAS--

VIETNAMESE:(Prisoners caught while breaking Tet truce--2/67) "B"story

Issue Number 40-15-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EARTHQUAKE IN BOGOTA (C) VC MORTARS DURING TET TRUCE

Cameraman: U P I

Length: (A) 58 (B) 93

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: BK NOS:6-15; 6-14

Can No.: no cuts

Description and Remarks: (A)BOGOTA,COLOMBIA:(thousands of homes destroyed--full two minute qake shook the capital--pan damaged home to other bldgs--cu rubble--zoom back sheet-covered body in rubble--int.dead man at table--pan from remains of brick wall to bricks lying in street--headon,sedan with crushed roof--sideshot Volkswagon,crushed--rubble--pan heavy cornices in st--ls damaged bldg---------- (B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(pan down wrecked bldg--3 scs.soldiers search rubble--2 scs.morter [illegible] Viet Cong landing-

Date of Feb. 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-15-2

cu guard in compound--cu Viet turning over guns--ms accept cigarettes--women look on--cu group at table, show bottles of beer--ls group eating----------(C)

BOGOTA, COLOMBIA--EARTHQUAKE--WRECKAGE--DEAD--HL YR(Both)--

(B) SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--VIETNAMESE--WAR--WEAPONS--

VIETNAMESE:(Civilians routed from homes during war-- 2/67)

Issue Number 40-18-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: VIET SWEEP--TROOPS TAKE CONG STRONGHOLD

Cameraman: UPI UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-10½				BK NO: 7-14,18 no cuts

Description and Remarks: BONG SON PLAIN,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA Date of Event Feb 1967

:(IN "Operation Pershing",AV over rice pad- dies--bs 3 U.S.GIs crowched by stream--explosion in distanc --soldiers near house cautiously--2 sc.VC suspects--2 scs. women & kids out of huts--cu,ls village afire--woman & kids watch their homes burn--cu old woman--fire--child crying-- woman carried to tent hospital--child carried to hospital--- (village burned to prevent use again by routed enemy)------- BONG SON PLAIN,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S. ARMY--VIETNAMESE--HUMAN INTEREST--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VIETNAMESE:(homes hit during shelling by VietCong on U.S.air base --2/67

Issue Number 40-19-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject AIRBASE SHELLED--SOVIET ROCKETS USED IN ATTACK

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-96				BKNO: 7-31 no cuts

Description and Remarks

DANANG AIRBASE,VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(pan base,planes damaged--2 sc. damaged bldgs--bu debris--more same,3 sc--4 sc.smoking ruins Vietnamese walk amid rubble--(homes nearby were destroyed, too--47 dead,scores wounded)--Vietnamese woman & children, shocked--crowd near covered bodies--var.scs.same--wreckage, covered bodies--woman squatting,crying----------
DANANG AIRBASE,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--BOMBING--VIETNAMESE--HUMAN INTEREST--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event Feb.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VIETNAMESE:(Demonstrations in Saigon--2/67---"A"story

Issue Number 40-19-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject (A) SAIGON PROTESTS! (B)CARACAS PROTESTS! (C)ROME PROTESTS! (D)MUNICH

Cameraman UPI

Lengths (A) 40 (B) 26 (C)40 (D)90

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts NO. CUTS

Cam No. see bk nos.after each location

Description and Remarks (A)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDO CHINA:(BkNo:7-23---Catholics protest foreign "peacemakers"intervention;want destruction of Reds before peace can come---ls crowd,torches--cu girls parade,with candles--tilt Rosary and Cross to man's face--cu effigy in pile--cu woman smile--effigies burn--cu woman--effigies burn

(B)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(BkNo:7-24--students shake fences--protest police,soldiers on campus and investigation of subversive activities on campus--break fence,stamp on it--student walk on downed fence--hs students(Cen.tr.Univ)

(C)ROME,ITALY:(Striking workers sit in road

Date of Event Feb.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

shout,wave arms--crowd,poster "L'ACCORDIO SEPARATO E'UN BLUFF"--cu cop tug at man seated,man has whistle in mouth--crowd,cop pull man to feet--cu another man with whistle in mouth being pulled to feet--gen.vu cops disperse crowd-----(Gas company workers strike for higher pay)----------(D)MUNICH,GERMANY:(BkNo:7-30--Helmut Winter in his garden with device that fires DUMPLINGS at low-flying aircraft that annoy him--see dumpling pot--cu of his dog--plane over--2 scs.he cocks the sling device--cu dumpling out of pot--placed on sling--he with hand on lever,ready--plane overhead--he fires,dog runs out of picture--dog returns with dumpling in mouth--Frau Winter grates potatoes for dumplings 2 scs--dumpling in sling--Winter fires sling,we tilt to sky, no plane--dog returns with dumpling----------(A)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--DEMONSTRATIONS(All)--VIETNAMESE (B)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--STUDENTS--POLICE--(C)ROME,ITALY--STRIK (D)MUNICH,GERMANY--STUNTS--DOG--LAUGH PARADE--AVIATION--FOOD

VIETNAMESE:(Demonstrate in Danang--3/67--"C"stpry	Issue Number 40-21-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)APPOLLO MOCKUP (B)MEREDITH TO OPPOSE POWELL(C)DANANG DEMONSTRATIONS(D)ARMENIAN DOCUMENTS(E)ASTRO FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Length see after each location below	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each location---no cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(Bk No:8-28--44 ft---ms the charred spacecraft in which three astronauts died in January--cu look at door, opened,man look in--new capsule with two men inside--on top of capsule,pan down to door,see two inside--ms spacecraft & men stand on platform----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:8-29--35ft--James Meredith,civil rights figure,chosen by Republicans to oppose Adam Clayton Powell for senate seat--he seated at desk,with press--cu him--2 sc.standing--press--he shake hands--------

Date of Event March 1967

SEE OVER

(2) 40-21-2

----------(C)DANANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(BkNo:8-14--44 ft--demonstrations vs.Viet Cong Terrorrists--also protest the foreign peacemakers intervention and reports of "exile govt reportedly in Paris--demonstrators,flags,posters,2 scs--cu old man with beard--cu attractive woman with two girls--the march--2 cus girls march--young boys march in uniform----------

----------(D)LONDON,ENGLAND:(BkNo:8-15--65ft--EXT.OF Sotheby's Auction House--int.expert examines the valuable Armenian gospels which were up for auction but were withdrawn when Jerusalem Church reported them "removed without permission"--mcu cover of book--opened to display--zoom in on page--cu the expert--med.pages turned,various religious pictures--var.scs same----------

----------(E)BOCHUM,W.GERMANY:(show odd 21st Century fashions--ext.planetarium--three models in "way out"clothes --various shots of various "space"fashions--cu globe,models

nearby in other fashions--three models enter tube--they wave (on way to weekend on Venus,Mars????????)----------

(A)CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--SPACE FLIGHT--INVESTIGATIONS--NASA--
--TESTS--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--POLITICS--MEREDITH,James
(C)DANANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--DEMONSTRATIONS--VIETNAMESE--
(D)LONDON,ENGLAND--AUCTION--RELIGIOUS(Armenian Gospels)--
BIBLES(Armenian Gospels)--
(E)BOCHUM,W.GERMANY--FASHIONS--GIRLS(German)--ODDITIES--

VIETNAMESE:(Premier Nguyen Cao Ky meets Pres.LBJ in Guam--3/67--"A"story

Issue Number 40-25-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LBJ CONFERENCE (B)BICYCLE TRANSPORT (C)NOISE MACHINE (D)MEDICAL SIMULATOR(E)COLLEGE VACATIONS (F)"TWIGGY"MODEL

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each location				see bk.no.after each location / NO cuts

Description and Remarks

(A)GUAM:(BkNo:10-1--68ft.--ext.airport,huge crowd,welcome banners--Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson of US down steps of plane,shake with two men at base of steps--Crowds with welcome signs--he shake hands with retiring Amb.to Vietnam Henry Cabot Lodge and his successor,Ellsworth Bunker and Gen.Wm.Westmoreland--ms color guard--LBJ,Dean Rusk,Robert MacNamara and Premier Ky of So,Vietnam--bs LBJ shaking with members of crowd at railing--LBJ walk under umbrella,shake hands--

(B)PORT VIETNAM INDOCHINA(BK NO:10-3--66 68ft--gen view of navy ships; build with supplies and

Date of Event March 1967

SEE OVER

carry rice out of house--2 sc.load bikes--cu men camouflage rice on bikes using branches--men secure bags of rice with ropes--2 sc.men push bikes down road--2 sc.push bikes over narrow bamboo bridges (replace bombed out bridges)--on the road,come toward us--bs line of bikes----------
----------(C)ZURICH,SWITZERLAND:(BkNo:9-33--57ft-----
gen view Zurich--the carillon in action (surresalist clock) zoom to ms same--part of the carillon wheel rotati ng--
PEOPLE watch the crazy clock--mcu works--kids--var.wheels spin (this thing sounds for FIFTEEN MINUTES with wierd sounds)---how zilly can Zurich get?----------
----------(D)AZUSA,CALIFORNIA:(BkNo:10-5--59ft--zoom in on breathing mannikin known as "Sim One"on operating table===(this is a computerized dummy which can simulate every conceivable human medical emergency,used in training medics)----put oxygen mask on face--room of computers and research men--insert tube in mouth,mouth breathing device--

ms of mannikin arm outstretched getting hypo--technician watching computer--mannikin breathing----------
----------(E)FORT LAUDERDALE,FLA:(BkNo:10-10--46ft--street scene,2 girls walk in beach attire--young couple by in convertible--young gal in Bikini foloed by boy wearing blanket--cu young couple on beach--cu tee shirt,sign on back "So many women,so little time"--mcu girl on boy s shoulder--cu waist down shot of cop on patrol,with night=s stick--cu gal blow bubble gum--young couple,arms around one another--cu beer kegs rolled on handtruck--party,kids drinking----------
----------(F)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:9-32==48ft--Leslie Hornby whose professional name is "Twiggy"from England, eets people at Kennedy airport in Queens--cu she smiles--mcu she stick tongue out at camera--cu fotog--2 scs.her in miniskirt--she and her manager/boyfriend Justin DeVilleneu

(4) 40-25-2

(A)GUAM--JOHNSON,Pres.Lyndon B--VISITS--LODGE,Henry Cabot-
BUNKER,Ellsworth--WESTMORELAND,Gen.Wm--U.S.GOVT--
VIETNAMESE--
(B)NO.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--BICYCLES--WAR--CARGO--
(C)ZURICH,SWITZERLAND--CLOCKS--ODDITIES(Clocks)--MACHINERY
(D)AZUSA,CALIFORNIA--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--
(E)FORT LAUDERDALE,FLA--STUDENTS--VACATIONS--BEACHES--
(F)QUEENS,NEW YORK--AIRPORT(JFK)--TWIGGY--MODELS--

VIETNAMESE:(Viet Cong prisoners both men and women--3.67--

Issue Number 40-28-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject VIETNAM--BIG ENEMY FORCED REPULSED BY GIs

Cameraman UPI

(A)

BkNo:11-12:14:16

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-108				no cuts

MEKONG DELTA,VIETNAM,

Date of Event April 1967

INDOCHINA--(5 sc.damaged trucks--2 sc.troops cross bridge with supplies--3 sc.move thru swamps--GI guard Cong prisoners--cu one with eyes bandaged--2 sc.women prisoners thru field--2 sc.large group male prisoners seated on ground--cu GI tending his tired feet--cu Capt.at phone--cu copter hover low--prisoners toward chopper--cu prsioner pulled out of mud--prisoners into chopper----------

MEKONG,VIETNAM,INDOC[illegible]--WAR--BATTLESCENES--VIETNAMESE--U.S.ARMY--PRISONERS

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VIETNAMESE:(refugees and Viet Cong in war zone--4.67

Issue Number 40-31-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: VIETNAM ROUNDUP

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? BkNos:12-21;22;23 Can No. no cuts
6-116				

Description and Remarks: LAO VALLEY,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA Date of Film: April 1967
(ls burning village--couple soldiers walk by Vietnamese--2 sc.refugees leave--3 sc.troops inspect dead Viet Cong--2 scs troops lead prisoners off----------

LAO VALLEY,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--REFUGEES--VIETNAMESE--U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

VIETNAMESE:(Refugees moved to new homes--4/67---"D"story

Issue Number 40-35-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LBJ-LUEBKE & KIESINGER MEET(B)PLANE CRASH(C)JAKARTA RIOTS(D)REFUGEES(E)CARGO DROP(F)CIRCUS

Cameraman UPI

see bk no.after ea location--

see after each location

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts -no cuts-

Can No.

(A)BONN,GERMANY:(BkNo: 14-32---55ft--AT Villa Hammerschmidt,ls of US Pres.L.B.Johnson meeting W.German Pres.Heinrich Luebke --cu Luebke--they shake hands--they out of chancellory--cu them down steps--Dean Rusk,US Sec.State and Mayor Willy Brandt standing--fotogs--LBJ & Kurt Kiesinger,W.German Chancellor,shake hands.

Date of Event Apr.1967

(B)AUSTIN,TEXAS:(BkNo:14-30---60ft--at Bergstrom AFB,reconnaissance jet burns after crash landing and skidding into house--crewmen died in flames--(no spotsheet on story. Notes burns--plane burns--body on ground,etc----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67/U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-35-2

----------(C)JAKARTA, INDONESIA:(BkNo:14-23--78ft--in the Chinese quarter,crowd by house,throw stones--rioters run toward us--crowd down st.stone chinese stores--(these are Indonesian youths protesting earlier peaceful Chinese demonstration)--wreck cars and trucks--brawl,man hit on head-man facedown in street--car hang from embankment,water below--overturned truck,jeep by with troops--troop carrier thru town--push crowd on----------

----------(D)PINH DUONG PROVINCE,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(BkNo 14-24--67ft--civvie refugees moved from "hotspot"--refugee loading truck--woman on truck,help man load sack--1s loaded trucks--2 kids,one hold dead rooster--naked lil boy walk to wash basin--2 cus old men--trucks roll,2 sc.--trucks pull into new area,new homes--mother carry child,out of cab of truck--kid look on,hold baby in arms----------

(E)EL CENTRO,CALIF:(BK NO:13-30--65ft--AF Cargo planes try new record load drop--huge transport approach drop zone--cu release chute,drops package,lands--package slides along ground--mls pkg on ground--cu same,men approach--(load over 25 tons,stops in 700ft.slide with aid of chutes and friction from low-level touchdown--tops old record by over five tons----------

(F)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:14-29--62ft--at the Bellevue Hospital,circus entertain kids and adult patients --elephant in ring,carry dog seated in swing--patients watch,some on stretchers--elephant on hind legs on pedestal,with dog in swing hanging from mouth--kids in wheel chairs,nurses watch--bs zoom out,clown dancing on edge of ring--crowd patients--midget clown plays big harmonica--adult patients applaud--cu tall popeye clown waves to

(4) 40-35-2
the crowd--clown with long neck and funny phony head which does complete turnabout while other clowns horse around----

BONN,GERMANY--[illegible]--GERMAN GOVT--JOHNSON,Lyndon B--US GOVT--LUEBKE,Heinrich--RUSK,Dean--BRANDT,Willy--KIESINGER, KURT--HL YR----------(B)AUSTIN,TEXAS--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--U.S.A.F.----------(C)JAKARTA,INDONESIA--RIOTS--CHINES----------(D)BINH DUONG PROV.,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--VIETNAMESE--REFUGEES----------(E)EL CENTRO,CALIF --TYPES PLANES(Cargo)--FEATS(Cargo drop)---------(F)NEW YORK CITY--CIRCUS--HOSPITAL--CLOWNS----

VIETNAMEESE:(Wounded civilians after VietCong terrorist attack 5/67---"B"story

Issue Number 40-38-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KOREA ELECTIONS (B)VIET TERROR (C)CARLIST RALLY (D)FLEA MARKET (E)LEOPARD FAMILY

Cameraman UPI

Length (A) 68 (B) 39 (C) 50 (D)62 (E)47

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see bk nos.after each location

Can No. -no cuts-

~~GROUP 1 KOREA;(BkNo:16-9~~

Description and Remarks ext.huge crowd,poll---ms,line wait to vote---elderly lady helped along---cu bearded man wait---int.poll, woman into booth---woman drop ballot in box---another,same---Pres.Park Chung Hee & wife,into booth---fotogs---they drop ballots in box---they leave----------

Date May 1967

----------(B)VIETNAM:(BkNo:15-17---cu Marine carry wounded child---men run,after terrorist attack---Marine carry wounded person,along rr tracks---injured into ambulance---cu Marine carry another---another---2 Marines help wounded---one put in ambulance

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

----------(C) ESTELLA,SPAIN:(BkNo:15-30--Gen vu rally walk up hill(supporters of pretender to Spanish throne Don Carlos)--cu men up,in uniform,with flags--pan assembly on hilltop--ms,cu people--sister of Don Carlos,Infanta Anna Mariea Delas Nieves arrives,greeted--crowd wave--she kneels before altar--ms she standing--ls rally----------
----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:15-20--hs big crowd, outdoor market--sign "This is a Flea market,come fleece me" --man,baby on back,browses--odd objects for sale,include wa helmets--old metal bed--pan group shopping--2 scs.knick-k knack shelf--woman look at chinaware--woman buys,get change --people leave with treasures----------
----------(E)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(BkNo:16-12-- 2 baby leopards--one of them--mother,one baby--father claw cage-- baby crawl on mama's back--mama stand near baby----------

(3) 40-38-3

(A)SEOUL,KOREA--ELECTIONS--PARK,Dr.Chung Hee Park--KOREANS
(B)VIETNAM--VIETNAMESE--WOUNDED--WAR--U.S.MARINES--
(C)ESTELLA,SPAIN--DEMONSTRATIONS--SPANISH--NIEVES,Infanta--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--MARKETS--SHOPPING--ODDITIES(market starte
as joke,now semi annual affair)------
(E)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--LEOPARDS--

VIETNAMESE:(Prisoners in war 5/67)

Issue Number 40-41-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject VIETNAM ACTION (Airfield bombed, Hill 861 and Operation Baker)

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5-118				BkNos17-16,17,18, 17-21,24 Cancel cuts--

Description and Remarks VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(Date of Event May 1967

at Bien Hoa Airbase,gen.vu field,planes lined up--2 sc.wrecked bldgs,some in bg untouched by bombs--scattered debris--cu army shoe--int.wrecked bldg--see doubl bunk charred--cu debris--ms frame of bldg standing--still smoldering--cu debris,double bunks,etc----------LS hill,explosion--more,smae--U,SMarines in bg--ls hill is bombarded,explsions--bs Marines move toward hill----------

----------Operation Baker,tank toward us--GIs off tank, patrol area--2 sc.prisoners taken--2 sc.confiscated arms--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-41-1

2 sc.dead Vietcongs--pan up from dead to American tank-------

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--BATTLESCENES--U.S.MARINES--USAF--AVIATIO
BOMBING(Aftermath)---WAR--TANKS(U.S.in Viet)--PRISONERS--
VIETNAMESE--

VIETNAMESE:(Civvie victims of VC terrorists aided by American Marines--5/67--in Vietnam)

Issue Number 40-44-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: VIETNAM ROUNDUP

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Bk Nos: 18-16, 17 & 19-1
7-130				Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks: VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (Amer[illegible] plane diving--AV hit--AS series of explosions--jet, low flying--strike--machinegun area from jet--ground shot infantry advance--one man move along--pan train wreckage(was mined by VC)--GIs look at damage--pan cars on sides--track blocked--Marines at DMZ, village--kid sit by mother lying on ground--she cared for by GI--cu other woman given water--(these people were VC prisone[illegible] left behind without food, water)--injured child helped--refugees move out to better quarters--

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--BOMBING--AVIATION--VIETNAMESE--

Date of Event: May 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VIETNAMESE:(Villagers evacuated to safer ground--6/67--"C"story

Issue Number 40-46-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)air show (B) WELFARE RIOTS IN BOSTON (C)DMZ REFUGEES (D)Chinese Info (E)GRANDMA BIKINIS (B)BOTTLE STOPPER(China)

Cameraman UPI except

Length (A)79 (B)72 (C)65 (D)72 (E)59

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts See bk.nos.after each location

Can No. no cuts-

(A)PARIS, FRANCE,(B)No.

20--Apdul set Re-Le Bourget Airport,at Air Show, one of two American copters from Eglin AFB in Florida arr. after 30 hr.non-stop flight from Florida to Paris,foloing route of Chas.Lindberg--lands--var.officials--other copter about to land (they refuelled in air)--pilot interviewed (silent)--cu name on other officer's jacket,he smiles--now with bouquet of flowers--ls crew near copter--now we see the new giant Douglas 861 passenger plane which can carry 250 passengers--zoom in on engine--pan from tail to nose--

Date June 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

people down steps from plane----------

----------(B)BOSTON,MASS:(BkNo:20-12--in Roxbury, ext.bldg,crowd in front--aftermath of riot by welfare recipients(dissatisfied with handout they get--damaged stores --nite,store ablaze--firetruck arrive--fire--firemen silouette vs.blaze--fighting fire--wounded firemen to ambulance--rioter hustled off--cops stand guard--gen.sc.police, etc,quiet now----------

----------(C) DMZ,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(BkNo:19-31--- entire village evacuated,2 scs.refugees carry belongings-- people rest--kids--man direct movement--loading truck--the loaded trucks lined up--group on truck,with umbrellas-- travel shot of new ref.camp--unload truck--carry belongings thru camp--family in tent prepare meal--another family,tent

----------(D)QUEMOY,CHINA:(BkNo:19-32--Balloon- lifting leaflets and supplies to Red China from Free Quemoy

to pu stopper in "Red Bottle"--to see mainland from Quemoy --Free Chinese sentry on guard--entrance of underground radio station--silhouette,people enter tunnel--Free China Army place messages & leaflets inside balloons to send to imprisoned borthers on mainland--balloons sent up--medical supplies,etc wait for same loading--large balloons launched --balloons in sky----------

----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:20-6--Grandmas show beach styles(no bikinis but VERY NICE,nonetheless)-- contestants lined up--cu legs of three girls,pan up tp face --parade by us--girls lined up before judges--cu two judges --ms judge congrats winner,Mrs.Rosemary Saks--cu legs,pan up to face----------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--AUTOGYRO(Copters)-- FEATS---USAF--(B)BOSTON,MASS--RIOTS--(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA --REFUGEES--VIETNAMESE--(D)QUEMOY,CHINA--CHINESE--BALLOONS-- HL YR--NEW YORK CITY(E)---CONTESTS---

VIETNAMESE:(kids in Vietnam make friends with our Marines--1967--"B"story--

Issue Number 40-78-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SS QUEEN MARY RETIRES (B)PACIFICATION(C)DEAN RUSK DAUGHTER's WEDDING (D)CUBAN DEMONSTRATION (E)SUSAN OLIVER,SOLO FLIGHT (F)LUNAR BUGGY

Cameraman See UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
See after each location				Can No.	See tk no. after ea location

Description and Remarks (A)NEW YORK CITY:(BRNO:37-4,-

Date of Event Sept.1967

631'--pan shot of the Queen Mary--crowd--QM at dock, name--look down on huge crowd on pier--2 woman wave--(this was her final and 1000th run)--ls fireboat shoots water--ss QM sails--Status of Liberty--sailing by--under Verranzano bridge

(B)RURAL VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(st.sc.--soldiers walk thru market--cu kid sell food--soldiers play with kid--Marine Corpsman treats wounded kid--another kid watch--Marine work on kid's chin--Viet soldier treat kid, boy cries--ls shoreline house--Marine dives off bridge,relaxation--cu women wash clothes--Marines with Viet kids,swimming

Bldg No:36-23-----82 St.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C)PALO ALTO,CALIF:(BkNo:37-3--53ft--Margaret Elizabeth Rusk, becomes bride of AF Reserve Lt.Guy Gibson Smith--out of Church--we zoom in on the two of them--they kiss--we zoom back,they kiss again--cu her--ms them,they kiss----------

(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(BkNo:37-14--51 ft--during OAS Meeting,girls outside march with banners,cursing Cuban communists attending the meeting inside--2 sc.marchers carry big Cuban flag--cu plaque on statue of Simon Bolivar,the Liberator of Caracas Venezuela--marchers carry wreat--statue of Bolivar,ms--honored by the Foreign Ministers who denounced the CubanCommunist Regime----------

(E)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:37-2--54ft--actress Susan Oliver,flying on three years,is off on solo flight to Russia--she onto field--cu her--she gets weighed--she with equipment--plane rev up--cu instrument pane--she in plane--takes off----------

(F)FLAGSTAFF,ARIZONA:(BkNo:37-21--64 ft--full scale replica of Moon's surface,show craters--zoom in,foto held in man's hand--cu pic, point out sites--man into moon vehicle--cu sign Explorer--vehicle in

and out of crater—shot wheel of vehicle turns,hand at controls—vehicle in and out of craters——(testing Lunar buggy for getting around in actual moon landings)————————————————————————

(A)NEW YORK CITY("E"story,too)——QUEEN MARY—CEREMONIES
(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA—U.S.MARINES—VIETNAMESE—CHILDREN(Viets)—
(C)PALO ALTO,CALIF—WEDDINGS—TUSK,Margaret—SMITH,Guy Gibson Smith—
(D)WASHINGTON,DC—DEMONSTRATONS—US.GOVT—OAS—
(E)OLIVER,Susan—AVIATION—
(F)FLAGSTAFF,ARIZONA—LUNAR—MISC.CONVEYANCES—TESTS—SPACE FLIGHT—

VIETNAMESE:(Elections--1967

Issue Number
40-73-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: VIET ELECTIONS--THIEU AND KY GAIN VICTORY

Cameraman: UPI

Length: 116ft.

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts / Can No.: -no cuts-

~~EK 10:35-3,5~~

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(ext.

Description and Remarks: poll--Viets exit outside--ext.hee M,J.Gov.Hughes take notes(he's a US observer to guarantee honest voting)--Whitney Young,same--int.vote board at table--three US observers--soldiers go into booth--drop ballots in box--woman drops ballot in box--American observers leave bldg--another poll--Gen.Nyguyen Van Thieu at polls, smiles--ballots on table--he and wife each drop ballot in box--cu him with press--loser TruongDinh Dzu,at polls--profile of Gen.Nyguyen Cao Ky and Tieu seated--Thieu,new Pres.and Ky is VP,they seated together--

Date of 9/67

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--ELECTIONS--VIETNAMESE--THIEU,Nyguyen Van--KY,Nyguyen Cao--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VIETNAMESE:(refugees--1967--"D"story

Issue Number 40-104-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROTO CRAFT (B)MONET PAINTING(C)AERIAL REFUELD(D)OPERATION PERSHING (E)ROBOT (F)NEW ROAD

Cameraman UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 37	(D)60				Edl Nos:47-28'46-1;
(B) 46	(E)86				47-18;15;9-34;24-12
(C) 49	(F)75				Can No. respctvly -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)VAN NUYS,CALIF:(copter starts engines--[it's new US ARMY's AH-56A]--new combat rotocraft(copter),pan pilot at controls--liftoff--as hover a few feet off ground--2 sc.airborne,in flight----------

(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(at Christie's auction Room,Monet's "La Terasse a Sainte Addresse" sells for over $1 million--var.scs. of the painting which is family overlooking ocean on veranda--Monet's signature on it--ms family group in painting--cu man seated--pan to young couple at wall and then we zoom back to show sea and boats behind them--autction--art taken away after sale--Mr.Geoffrey Agnew of Bond Street art firm who bought the art piece stand with painting----------

Date of Event Dec.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(In flight scenes,USN TWIN JET "SKY WARRIOR" which is the mother ship in air-to-air refuelling in Vietnam which has kept planes flying and pilots and crews alive when they ran low during flight after and during missions--AV planes in flight--ls tanker with line extended--coming up under tanker,see line extended--fighter pulls under tanker,almost attached--bs both planes in operation refuel--then disconnect and fighter on its way----------

(D)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(ls,ms GIs leave front end of copter--2 sc. search thru village huts--soldier look behind belongings outside house--cu soldier rake down copra mound back of house--old man come out from under it--soldier on knees goes into hideaway under copra--2 sc.refugee women & kids--2 sc.soldiers lead refugees out----------

(E)DANBURY,CONN:(at factory,see man near the robot machine that can handle dull or dangerous jobs in place of ten men(who can be re-trained for better jobs in same factory)--robot is accurate to 500th of an inch--it works--med.twists turns by self --cu robot's hand grasps can from shelf and replaces it below--2 bs arms insert object in

nother mechanism--machine does heavy work(can pick up 75 lbs)--handles hot material--liquid flows onto hand of robot,steam rises but no damage arm or hand that the cool metal touched after the heat--arm moves to camera--mechanical hand show no ill effect----------

(F)AUSTRIA:(new 26 mile all-weather highway thry Austrian Alps--travel shot along road--under overpass,avalanche shelter--sideview mts as we ride--riding thru cut in mt.--pan mt.to tunnel entrance--ride thru tunnel--travel shot along road,trees,mts,etc----------

("B"story,too)

(A)VAN NUYS,CALIF--AVIATION--US ARMY--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--(B)LONDON,ENG--ART--(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA("D"story,too)--REFUELLING--U.S.NAVY--(D)SEARCH--WAR--VIETNAMESE--(E)DANBURY,CONN--INVENTIONS--ROBOT--(F)AUSTRIA--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--MTS--SCENIC(Austria)--

VIKINGS

See also

NORWEGIANS - NORSEMEN

NARA arb 12/89

PEOPLE VIKINGS	Can No. 569 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
VIKING FESTIVAL	Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
337	337			Can No.

Description and Remarks Shetland Ilands---

For complete detail: SHETLAND ISLANDS FESTIVAL

Also as: TYPES--NITE PHOTOGRAPHY--FIRE--BOAT(Viking Galley)

Date of Event 2-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-6-32 U

OVER

MISC.PEOPLE (VIKINGS..NORSEMEN)	Can No. V.7 R. 330	Roll No. 1

Subject VIKING CUSTOM REVIVED

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79		71 lav.		junked.

Description and Remarks LERWICK, SHETLAND IS.--pulling boat in ancient costume--ringing bell before poster--cu poster--norsemen board boat--shots same--cu norseman--cu side showing swords, shields etc.--ls guys on boat holding swords--nite..torchlight parade, throwing torches on boat, cu burning boat, 2 shots, cu burning prow.

LERKWICK, S.I.--HISTORICAL--TORCHLIGHT PARADE--CUSTUMES--FIRE--NITE

Date of Event 1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

VIKINGS:(Viking Ship Re-enactment, England)
See underlined

Can No.	Roll No.
22-270	2

Subject

Cameraman
KAUFMANN
P.Ra(MPEG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	93 53 79			(B)JUNKED FOR OTHERS SEE BELOW

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND-Long sc ou Viking ship underway--from shoreline crowd watching their approach--headon ship see figurehead and guys rowing--hs ship and crowds sweeps in rythm--kids cheering and waving--guys jumping off ship--further away with crowds--2 shots vikings in costumes showing types--vikings raising spears and cheering hs crowds vikings marching through--vikings--N.Y. YORK CITY Tall gals coming onto platform up stairs and turn and twist--ms by camera turning--side angle bs s--while group ms little judge inspecting--pan up winner from feet to top of her head--crowd applauding--little judge standing on chair alongside winner placing robe over her and gets

Date of Event 2/49

Bud No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-270-2

girl chair etc. he gets right back up and kisses her and gives sigh of enjoyment and his head falls on her shoulder REGINA,SASK.CANADA;'s meteorological on tower,the rain maker appears around tower--men watching from top of tower rainmaker putting scope together--cu same he starts it swinging--cu scope swinging--cu meteorological men watch--cu two one looks doubtful--score swinging--rainmaker sits next to scope and opens umbrella--starts to rain he's sitting under umbrella pan down to scope--sitting alongsid scope raining heavily--6164x4...195ft..add.Viking ship story--6165x5..200ft..add.scenes used on rainmaker--

ENGLAND--VIKINGS--AT SEA--COSTUMES--NEW YORK CITY--BATHING BEAUTIES--TALL PEOPLE--CONTESTS--REGINA,SASK.CANAD ODDITIES--RAIN--INVENTIONS--

MISC. PEOPLE (Welshmen's Annual Carnival, Wales)	Can No. 1852 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WELSHMEN'S ANNUAL CARNIVAL	GEN. FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
52 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: CARNIVAL--WALES

Also as: FAIR

8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(WELSH PEOPLE,POVERTY STRICKEN COUNTY, FARR FAMILY,CROWDS NITE	Can No. 2442 x	Roll No. 6

Subject WAITING FOR RESULTS FITE)
TONYPANDY

Cameraman
GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FARR

TONYPANDY,SO.WALES

Date of Eve 2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WEST AFRICANS.

See

AFRICANS

NARA ARB 12/89

WEST INDIANS.

See

INDIANS -- WEST

NARA ARC 12/59

JUGOSLAVS (types crying etc. over dead in mine blast)	Can No. V.6 R.248	Roll No. 2

Subject 127 KILLED IN MINE BLAST (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 997x2 Can No. 547
64				

Description and Remarks

BLAST--KAKANG, JUGOSLAVIA

MINES--MORQUES--DISASTER*-HUMANS

Date of Event 4-24-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

YUGOSLAVS (at water Blessing Ceremony)	Can No. V.7 R.325	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WATERS BLESSED IN RITES	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1236x6 Can No. 295
45	36			

Description and Remarks

SEE: RELIGIOUS--BELGRADE, JUGOSLAVIA

Also as: PROCESSION--ARMY

1-19-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

JUGOSLAVIAN (AMBASSADOR)	Can No. 3572 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BULGARIAN CEREMONY	FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE

RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YUGO-SLAV(Refugees in Italy)	Can No. 159844	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

ITALY

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YUGOSLAVS:(In Egypt going home-1945	Issue Number 5108x3	
Subject: UNRRA AIDS IN REPATRIATION OF GREEKS & ~~JUGOSLAVS FROM EGYPT~~		Cameraman: H.WRIGHT(Br)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk NO: 4461-10
320ft				Can No: caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: ALEXANDRIA,EGYPT,UAR,N.AFRICA (SOUND TRACKED reel on the repatriation of Greeks and Jugolsavs who fled Nazi terrorism beofre WW II ended—now they are aided to return to resume their normal lives—sent by ship to areas nez homes and then transported by trucks,busses,etc——reel came from Br. Govt.and is composite)————————

Date of Event: July 1945

ALEXANDRIA,EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA—REFUGEES—GREEKS—JUGOSLAVS—HUMAN INT —EGYPT GOVT—UNITED NATIONS(UNRRA)—POSTWAR—

SEE OVER

YUGOSLAVS(STUDENTS RIOT IN TRIESTE: ls lay wreates at Liberation monument--cu,students raise flag,walks by camera, into city,gendarmes on horseback--var

Can No. 19-556

Roll No. 2

Subject: STUDENTS RIOT shots see underlined) IN TRIESTE

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	83			Can N6439xl 380.

Description and Remarks: ls lay wreathes at Liberation monument--description,cu wreath,students raise flag,walks by camera,into city,gendarmes on horseback--people running,crowds,chasing crowds,motor-cycle cops over guy's foot--crowds running ditto.

TRIESTE,ITALY:RIOT:YUGOSLAVS:ITALIANS:CELEBRATION POLICE.

Date of Event: 11/4/46

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

YUGOSLAVS (YUGOSSLAVS SAIL FOR HOMELAND)

20-88

Roll No. Canada

Subject

[illegible] TO ROYAL WEDDING
[illegible] FATHER HUBBARD BOOSTS; YUGOSLAVS SAIL FOR HOMELAND.

Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5665 2 505ft.
94-88 89-83 60-54				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MacKenzie King on deck of SS QUEEN
ELIZ--cus--shot boat leaving--TEEN AGERS
CO.M.CHEST:elev.dance,read feather,gals crowds
aving,cu winner,jaloppy parade,crowds,Miss Chloe
arbara Ann Scott,group Burton head of ComChest--YUGOS
lev.of SS RADNIK--luggage aboard,gangway,groups,supplies
ign,group,ship pulling away,crowds wave--CUTS:ditto

NYC:MONTREAL,CAN:TORONTO,CAN:KING:SS QUEEN ELIZABETH:
COMMUNITY CHEST:DANCE:SCOTT:YUGOSLAVS:REFUGEES:SS RADNIK

Date of Event 11-1-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

YUGOSLAVIAS: Voting at UN	Can No. 22-293	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
UNITED NATIONS--YUGOSLAVIA ELECTED OVER MOSCOW THREAT	MARKMANN-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
8 160				MARKMANN: 6201x8,9,1 PATHE: 6202x6 & 6200 x 1

Description and Remarks:

FLUSHING, LI, NY:(HS slow pan general Assembly--CU Czech group--CU Yuoglavia group--HS and CU voting--Chairman Carlos Romulo, etal, announging vote--Vishinsky with hand raised for recognition--applaud--HS assembly--VISHINSKY atmike, speaking--gavel--Vishinsky talks--walks from mike--Romulo starts talk--CUTS: all add. material same-------

FLUSHING, LI, NY--UNITED NATIONS--DIPLOMATS--CZECHS--YUGOSLAVS--VOTING--SPEECH(VISHINSKY)--SPEECH(Romulo)--VISHINSKY ROMULO--

Used No. | Date 10-20-49

SEE OVER

YUGOSLAVIAN:(Surgeon performs operation 1950

Issue Number 6314 x 6

Subject MEDICAL OPERATION BY YUGOSLAV SURGEON

Cameraman GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Print	Cuts
			70ft	x-no No.

HCMG:5671-11
caption filed undr
untranslated French

Description and Remarks MISC.EUROPE:(Yugoslav surgeon (unidentified) performs operation,apparently on a soldier,and seems to be removing a bullet that was detected by x-ray--var.scs.of the operation under local anesthetic------Caption is in untranslated French)----------

[NOTE:Det.in can 4/69--this one was ok then]

Date of ~~5/30~~ 5/50

MISC.EUROPE--MEDICAL--YUGOSLAVIAN--MONTAGE(Medical)--

SEE OVER

YUGOSLAVIA: (in Yugoslavia watch intently at Catholic Archbishop Stepinac appears in court, crowd scenes, etc--12/51)	Can No. 24-515	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STEPINAC--YUGOSLAV CHURCH MAN IS FREED BY TITO	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
94	86			6773x1,2	1500 ft.

Description and Remarks YUGOSLAVIA: (crowds outside court--car driven up, Archbishop Stepinac out--inside court, he and others sit down--in court--med. shot Archbishop Stepinac seated, pan to others--he takes the stand--shot of the judges--cu Stepinac--shot judges--crowds listen intently--cu middle judge, tough--Stepinac--shot judges--shot Stepinac---------- CUTS: Add. same--scr of trial building--Vatican Diplomat, Papal Nuncio, in Yugoslavia--more crowd scenes--Stepinac & others brought in--shots of documents supposed to be from Stepinac to Priests of Serbian Orthodox telling them to convert to Roman Catholicism by force--shots of concentration camp Jasenovac which held 60,000 Jews & 400,000 Serbs and Croats supposed to be held on Stepinac's signature for not following edict to convert--gold allegedly taken from Stepinac's residence which was taken from

Date 12/51

Used No. Date

of the camp,given him to be kept in a safe place---more of trial with shots of judges,prosecutor,etc.----------

YUGOSLAVIA---RELIGION---CLERGY---YUGOSLAVS---TRIALS---COMMUNISTS---JUDGES---STEPINAC---CROWD---PRISONERS---

YUGOSLAVS (Types People): During various stories with Marshal Tito during 1953 - see below)

Issue Number
7202x2; 7192x5; 7180x3; 7133x5; 7126x3; 7075x4

Subject
MARSHALL TITO OF YUGOSLAVIA- 1953
(Six stories)

Cameraman
NBC - PATHE - HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		FG DUPE all		see bk nos. after each x-no--caption junked after card made

Con No.

Description and Remarks

7202x2:(BkNo:6543-3--451ft. NBC--Oct.1953--apparently addressing crowd in Yugoslavia to explain his proposition re:solution of the Trieste problem--var.people listening,large crowd--he gets bouquet----------

----------7192x5:(BkNo:6538-10--205ft.--Pathe--he at maneuvers of the Yugo Army in Yugoslavia--Oct.1953--he inspects area--accompanied by VP of Fed.Exec.Committee Mosa Pijade--var.scs.of Tito in the field--greets delegates of other nations who observe maneuvers:Br.Field Marshal Harding and the Fr.American and Greek delegations--dismissing units after maneuvers----------

----------7180x3:(Bk No: 652[illegible]-9--336ft.--Pathe(Yugo Info)--Sept.1953--

Date of ~~Exam~~ 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7202x2--etc. Tito-1953
he speaks at 10th Anniv.of Liberation of Slovenian Littoral at the Bordertown Okruglica--speaks about movements of Italian troops on the Italian frontier--var.scs.people listening--passing in review:surviving fighters of the XI Corps--public applauding--decorating commandants of Brigades--flowers to Tito--people----------
----------7133x5:(BkNo:6469-10--203ft.--Hearst--July 1953--apparently Adlai Stevenson visited Yugoslavia and Tito--pix of them together---we had no caption on this--please see film----------
----------(this was part of a six-month tour after his defeat in the Pres.elections this year)----------
----------7126x3:(BkNo:6465-4--323ft--Hearst--June 1953:(Marshall Tito celebrates his 61st Birthday--var.people congrat him,VIPs--messages of congrats--big crowd--messages arrive at Tito's residence--Tito greets the bearer of the congratulatory messages from the Armed Forces--party, open air--dancing--sports program--reception in the evening--(NOTE: congrats were delivered by "estafetres" which means relay race -------

(3) 7202x2,etc Tito-1953

----------7075x4:(BkNo:6407-12--253ft.--Hearst--Apr.1953---TITO RETURNS HOME FROM GOODWILL TOUR(two weeks)--ship "CALEB"arrives--he on ship--he off ship,greeted--addresses crowd--he walk thru welcoming crowd--he inspects Honor Guard---shaking hands with people----------

YUGOSLAVIA--YUGO GOVT--TITO,Marshall--YUGOSLAVS(Types people)--MANEUVERS--CEREMONIES--STEVENSON,Adlai--BIRTHDAY--

YUGOSLAVIANS! (turn out for funeral of Archbishop Stepinac--2/60) "B" story	Can No. 33-14	Roll No. 2B

Subject [illegible] (A) [illegible] (B) CARDINAL STEPINAC FUNERAL (C) "OSCAR DAY" PROCLAMATION (D) USH BLISH RECK

Cameramen [illegible] HEARST

Length 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-62 (B) 3-51 (C) 3-56 (D) 3-52				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW DELHI, INDIA: (ss Pandit Nehru [illegible] waiting at New Delhi Airport--flags--ls Nehru & Nikita Khrushchev Russia greeting people--cu Khrushchev shaking hands with people--cu girls with flowers--ss throwing flowers on Khrushchev--Khrushchev & Nehru past crowd--ss bldg--ss K & Nehru in car waving---------- (B) ZAGREB, YUGOSLAVIA: pan of Cathedral--pan crowd inside--ss people near casket--cu Cardinal Stepinac--crowd--ss carrying casket--ss people touching casket----------(C) NEW YORK CITY: (ls City Hall--ms actress Maureen O'Hara & Mayor Robert Wagner--cu Maureen O'Hara--ms she & Wagner, pan of Proclamation of "Oscar Day" on April 4th--ss same, shake hands--ss Artist Avram Winfield painting winning Academy Award ad poste cu artist--cu of the winning poster--ss artist painting--ss poste[illegible]

Date of Event: [illegible] 2/15/60

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(D)WEYMOUTH,MASSACHUSETTS:(hs wreckage of USN Blimp--pan shot from balloon to wreckage--ss wreckage--closer same--ss same,showing propeller--closer same--sailors folding up remains--pan wreckage--pan wreckage to sailors on top--hs wreckage (no injuries)----------

(A)NEW DELHI,INDIA--VISIT--KHRUSHCHEV--INDIA GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--NEHRU--AIRPORT--HL OF YEAR--POLITICS--FLAGS--FLOWERS--RECEPTION--

(B)ZAGREB,YUGOSLAVIA--CHURCH--RELIGION--FUNERAL--HL OF Y.(News)--CROWD--YUGOSLAVIANS--CLERGY--STEPINAC--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--WAGNER--CITY HALL--O'HARA--ACTRESS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--POSTERS--ART & ARTISTS--WINFIELD--AWARDS--

(D)WEYMOUTH,MASS--U.S.NAVY--AIRSHIPS--WRECKAGE--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--SAILORS--

ZANZIBARS.

See

AFRICANS

NARA RBS 12/89

ZULUS

See also

AFRICANS;
NEGROES in direct entry section below

NARA RBB 12/89

ZULUS (in Chicago)	Can No. 1103 x	Roll No. 6

Subject ZULUS	Cameraman TRAYNHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
298	298			Can No.

Description and Remarks tribe getting off train--posing--angles--cu Chief Manoedi--groups women--dance for their safe arrival--cu men in dance--maidens dancing--porter dusting off warrior--Red caps were unable to separate warriors from their clubs--Chief with Prince Paris.

CHICAGO--INDIANS--DANCE--NEGROES(PORTERS)

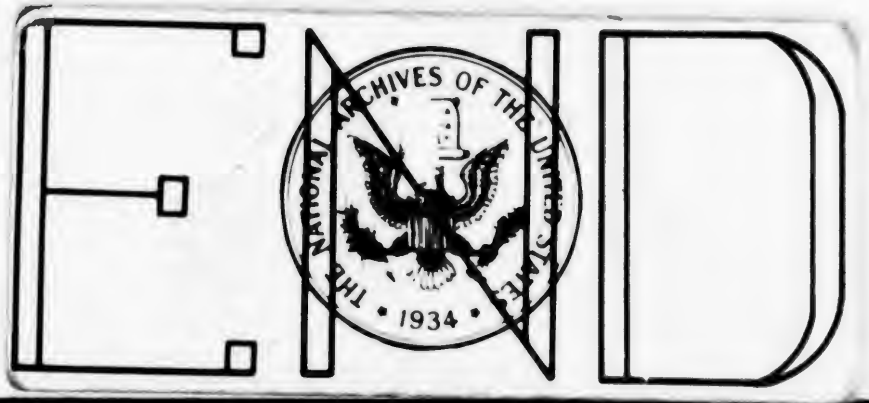
Date of Event 8-2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

ROII

145